

Abstract of Statistics

B
E
L
I
Z
E

2
0
0
1



Central Statistical Office
November 2001



Central Statistical Office, Ministry of Finance

Belmopan, BELIZE, Central America

Telephone: 501-08-22207/ 501-08-22352

Facsimile: 501-08-23206

E-Mail: csogob@btl.net

PREFACE

Abstract of Statistics **2000-2001**

The **ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS** of Belize is published annually. As in the past, this publication contains data relating to the Social, Demographic, Economic, Agricultural, and Climatic situation of Belize. This issue contains data up to 2000 and is not accompanied by any commentaries due to the nature of this publication.

The completion of this publication depends crucially on the assistance and cooperation from persons and agencies within government, as well as the private sector. Without their cooperation, this publication would not have been possible.

Special thanks, to these agencies, are therefore being offered through this medium and we beg their continued assistance and cooperation. The following members of staff of the **CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE** worked arduously on the compilation, proofreading and printing of the report and are also being specially thanked:

Members of the Social and Demographic Statistics section.

We welcome suggestions and comments in order to improve this publication in any way. These should be addressed to the Chief Statistician at the above address.

CONTENTS

Table No.		Page No.
Preface		I
SECTION I. POPULATION & SOCIAL STATISTICS		
1.1-1.2	Belize Abridged Life Table, 1980 & 1991	1
1.3,1.5	Belize Abridged Life Table Male, 1980 & 1991.....	2-3
1.4,1.6	Belize Abridged Life Table Female, 1980 & 1991.....	2-3
1.7	Mid-Year Estimates by Age and Sex, 1991-1998 & 2000.....	4-5
Fig. 1.1-1.4	Population Pyramids by Age and Sex at Census Dates 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000	6-7
Fig. 1.5	Population Trend by Sex, 1991-1998 & 2000	8
Fig. 1.6	2000 Population Estimates by District and Urban/Rural	8
1.8	Mid-Year Population Estimates by District, Subdivision and Sex, 1991-1998 & 2000	9-10
1.9	Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex, 1981-1998 & 2000	11
1.10	Population by District and Subdivision, at Census dates, 1921-2000	11
1.11	Population by District, Subdivision and Sex at Census Dates 1970, 1980, 1991, 2000	12
Fig. 1.7	Population (Census 2000) by District and Sex	13
Fig. 1.8	Population (Census 2000) by District and Urban/Rural Division.....	13
1.12	Population by Age and Sex at Census Dates, 1960-2000	14
Fig. 1.9	Population by Age Group	15
1.13	Population Density by District, 1980-2000	16
1.14	Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity, 1980	17
1.15	Percent Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity, 1980	18
1.16	Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity, 1991	19
1.17	Percent Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity, 1991	20
1.18	Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity, 2000	21
1.19	Percent Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity, 2000	22
1.20	Total Population by District and Religion, 1980	23
1.21	Total Population by Religion and Area, 1991	23

1.22	Total Population by Religion and Area, 2000	24
Fig. 1.10	2000 Population by Ethnicity	25
Fig. 1.11	2000 Population by Religion	25
1.23	Belize Rural Population by District, Community (with more than 50 persons) and Sex:1980 and 1991 Census	26-31
1.24	Belize Rural Population by District, Community and Sex, 2000 Census	32-39
1.25	Total Population by Fluency in the English Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991	40
1.26	Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991	40
1.27	Total Population by Fluency in the English Language, by District and Sex, 1991	41
1.28	Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language, by District and Sex, 1991	41
1.29	Total Population by Fluency in the English Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 2000	42
1.30	Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 2000	42
1.31	Total Population by Fluency in the English Language, by District and Sex, 2000	43
1.32	Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language, by District and Sex, 2000	43
1.33	Total Number of Disabled Persons by Type, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991	44
1.34	Total Number of Disabled Persons by Type, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 2000	44
1.35	Total Number of Disabled Persons by Type, District and Sex, 1991	45
1.36	Total Number of Disabled Persons by Type, District and Sex, 2000	46
1.37	Total Population by Birthplace and District, 1980	47
1.38	Total Population by Birthplace, District and Sex, 1991	47
1.39	Total Population by Birthplace, District and Sex, 2000	47
1.40	Total Population by Birthplace, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991 Census	48
1.41	Total Population by Birthplace, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 2000 Census	48
1.42	Total Foreign-Born Population by Country of Birth, District and Sex, 1991	49

1.43	Total Foreign-Born Population by Country of Birth, District and Sex, 2000	50
1.44	Total Population, 14 Years and over by Level of Education Reached, District and Sex, 1980	51
1.45	Total Population by Level of Education Reached, District and Sex, 1991	52
1.46	Total Population by Level of Education Reached, District and Sex for persons 2 years and Over, 2000	53
1.47	Total Population by Level of Education Reached, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991	54
1.48	Total Population by Level of Education Reached, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex for persons 2 years and Over, 2000	54
1.49	Population 14 Years and over by Marital Status, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991	55
1.50	Population 14 Years and over by Marital Status, District and sex, 1991	55
1.51	Population 14 Years and over by Union Status, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 2000	56
1.52	Population 14 Years and over by Union Status, District and sex, 2000	56
1.53	Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Year and District, 1991-1998	57
1.54	Births by District and Sex of Child, 1991-1998	58
1.55	Births to Married and Unmarried Women, Sex of Child and Crude Birth Rate, 1970-1998	59
1.56	Live Births by District, 1970-1998	60
1.57	Live Births by Age of Mother, 1990-1998	61
1.58	Age-Specific Fertility Rate, 1995-1998	62
1.59-1.61	Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Sex of Child, 1996-1998	63-64
1.62	Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and District of Registration, 1996	65
1.63-1.64	Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age and District of Residence of Mother, 1997-1998r	65-66
1.65	Births to Women In and Out of Hospitals by year and District, 1999-2000	67
1.66	Deaths and Crude Death Rate by District and Sex	68
1.67	Deaths and Death Rates by Sex, 1970-2000	69
Fig. 1.12	Live Births, 1992-2000	70
Fig. 1.13	Deaths, 1992-2000	70
1.68	Deaths by Age and Sex, 1995-2000	71

1.69	Deaths by Age, 1986-2000	72
1.70	Deaths by District, 1980-2000	73
1.71	Infant Mortality Rates by Selected Characteristics, 1977-1989	73
1.72	Divorces and Marriages Filed by District, 1975-2000	74
Fig. 1.14	Divorces Filed by Year 1990-2000	75
Fig. 1.15	Marriages by Year 1990-2000	75
1.73-1.79	Marriages by Age of Groom and District, 1993-1996	76-79
1.74-1.80	Marriages by Age of Bride and District, 1993-1996	76-79
1.81-1.87	Marriages by Age and District of Residence of Groom, 1997-2000	80-83
1.82-1.88	Marriages by Age of Bride and District of Residence of Groom, 1997-2000	80-83
1.89-1.90	Housing Characteristics for Major Divisions, 1991 & 2000	84-89

SECTION II. HEALTH

2.1	Registered Medical Personnel, 1995-2000.....	90
2.2	Visits to Out-Patient and Dental Clinics by District, 1998-2000.....	91
2.3	Registered Hospital Beds, 1990-2000.....	92
2.4	Live Births In and Out of Hospitals, 1990-2000.....	92
2.5	Still Births, Maternal Deaths and Abortions in and out of Hospitals, 1990-2000.....	93
2.6	Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases, 1995-2000.....	93
2.7	Number and Type of Operations Performed, 1990-2000.....	94
2.8	Reported Cases of Malaria by Type and EPI Diseases in Children Under Age 5, 1990-2000.....	94
Fig. 2.1	Incidence of Malaria - Belize, 1990-2000.....	95
2.9	Monthly Distribution of Physiotherapeutic Treatment, 1993-1998.....	96
2.10	Cumulative HIV Cases by Districts, 1986-1998.....	97
Fig. 2.2	HIV Seropositivity by District and Sex, 1986 to 1998.....	97
2.11	Number of AIDS cases by Age group, 1998-2000.....	98
Fig. 2.3	Number of Aids Cases by Sex, 1998-2000.....	98
2.12	Deaths and Death Rate by the Ten (10) Leading Causes, 1997-2000.....	99-100
2.13	Ten Leading Causes of Hospitalization, 1996-2000.....	101-102
Fig. 2.4	Principal Causes of Deaths, 2000.....	103

Fig. 2.5	Principal Causes of Hospitalization, 2000.....	103
2.14	Five Leading Causes of Hospitalization for Children under 1 year old, 1997-2000.....	104
2.15	Five Leading Causes of Hospitalization for Children ages 1 to 4 years, 1997-2000.....	105
2.16	Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths, 1998-2000	106-107
2.17	Leading Causes of Deaths to Children, One to Four Years, 1998-2000	108
2.18	Preventable Diseases Vaccinations Coverage, 1993-2000	109
2.19	Health Centers in Belize by District and Urban/Rural Locations, 1999-2000	110
2.20	Health Post in the Country of Belize by District, 1999-2000	110

SECTION III. EDUCATION

3.1-3.3	Primary School Enrollment by Sex, Age and Grade, 1997/98-1999/2000	111-113
3.4-3.5	Primary School Enrollment by District, Sex and Grade, 1997/98-1999/2000	114-115
3.6	Number of Primary Schools by District and Management, 1997/98-1999/2000	116
3.7	Primary School Enrollment by Grade, 1984/85-1999/2000	117
3.8	Qualifications of Primary School Teachers and Pupil Teacher Ratio by District, 1997/98-1999/2000.....	118
3.9-3.10	Primary School Performance in the B.N.S.E. by District and Subdivision, 1997/98-1998/99.....	119-120
3.11-3.12	Number of Government-Aided Primary School Teachers by Sex, Management, District and Level of Training, 1997/98-1998/99.....	121-122
3.13-3.14	Secondary School Enrollment by Sex, Age and Form, 1997/98-1998/99.....	123-124
3.15	Secondary School Enrollment by Sex and Age, 1995/96-1999/2000.....	125
3.16	Number of Secondary Schools by District and Management, 1997/98 & 1999/2000.....	126
3.17	Number of Secondary School Teachers by District and Management, 1997/98 & 1999/2000.....	127
3.18	Secondary School Enrollment and Sex Ratio by District, 1997/98-1999/2000.....	128

3.19	Secondary School Enrollment by District and Pupil Teacher Ratio, 1997/98-1998/2000.....	129
3.20	Secondary School Teachers by Qualification and Sex, 1995/96-1999/2000.....	130
3.21	Library Statistics, 1988-2000.....	131

SECTION IV. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

4.1	Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin at Factor Cost [Constant 1984 Prices]	132
4.2	Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin at Factor Cost [Current Prices]	133
4.3	Percentage Gross Domestic Product by Sector at Constant 1984 Prices (1984=100)	134
4.4	Percentage Gross Domestic Product by Sector at Current Prices	135
4.5	Annual Percent Change in GDP at Constant 1984 Prices	136
4.6	Annual Percent Change in GDP at Current 1984 Prices	137
4.7	Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product (1984=100)	138
4.8	National Product and Related Aggregates	139
4.9	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure at Current Prices	140
4.10	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure at Constant, 1984 Prices	140
4.11	Index of Industrial Production (1984=100)	141

SECTION V. EXTERNAL TRADE

5.1	Domestic Exports Classified by Sections of the SITC Revision 3, 1990-2000.....	142
5.2	Gross Imports by Sections of the SITC Revision 3, 1990-2000.....	142
5.3	Gross Imports by Major Sources, 1990-2000.....	143
5.4	Domestic Exports by Major Destinations, 1990-2000.....	143
5.5	Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Revision 3, 1990-2000.....	144
5.6	Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Revision 3, 1990-2000.....	144
5.7	Domestic Exports, 1990-2000.....	145
Fig. 5.1	Belize Imports, Exports and Visible Trade Balance, 1990-2000.....	146
5.8	Major Foreign Trade Aggregates, 1990-2000.....	147

5.9	Imports of Selected Machinery Equipment, 1995-2000.....	148-149
5.10	Gross Imports of Selected Transport Equipment, 1995-2000.....	150

SECTION VI. CONSUMER PRICE INDICES

6.1	National Consumer Price Indices by Major Expenditures (Nov. 1990=100).....	151
6.2	National Consumer Price Indices, Annual Percentage Variation (Nov. 1990=100).....	152
6.3	National Consumer Price Indices, Quarterly Percentages Variation (Nov. 1990=100)	153
6.4	Annual Percentage Change in Consumer Price Indices (Inflation Rates)	154

SECTION VII. BANKING & PUBLIC FINANCE

7.1	Distribution of Loans and Advances-Commercial Banks and Development Finance Corporation, 1995-2000.....	155
7.2	Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation, 1995-2000.....	156
7.3	Balance of Payments for Belize, 1996-2000.....	157-158

SECTION VIII. AGRICULTURE

8.1	Sugarcane and Sugar Production, 1990/91-1999/2000.....	159
8.2	Agriculture Production, 1990-2000.....	160
8.3	Indices of Crop and Livestock Production (1984=100)	161
8.4	Marine Production.....	162

SECTION IX. LABOUR FORCE

9.1	Main Labour Force Indicators.....	163
9.2	Major Labour Force Aggregates by District and Sex.....	164
9.3	Employed Labour Force By Relation to Head And Sex.....	165
9.4	Employed Labour Force By Age and Sex.....	165
9.5	Employed Labour Force By Actual Hours Worked And Sex.....	165
9.6	Employed Labour Force By Income and Sex.....	166
9.7	Unemployed Labour Force, Unemployment Rate By Age And Sex.....	167
9.8	Unemployed Labour Force by Length of Time Without Work and Sex.....	168
9.9	Persons Not In Labour Force By Relation to Head And Sex.....	168

9.10	Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week, by District and Sex, 1980.....	169
9.11	Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week, by District and Sex, 1991.....	170
9.12	Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week, by District and Sex, 2000.....	171
9.13-9.14	Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week, by Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991 & 2000.....	172
9.15	Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 1991.....	173
9.16	Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex, 2000.....	174
9.17	Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, District and Sex, 1991	175-176
9.17	Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, District and Sex, 2000	177-178

SECTION X. EMPLOYMENT PERMITS

10.1-10.11	Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Country of Nationality, 1995-2000.....	179-184
10.2-10.12	Number of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Category of Employment, 1995-2000.....	179-184

SECTION XI. TOURISM & IMMIGRATION

11.1	Passengers Arrivals by Nationality, 1990-2000.....	185
Fig. 11.1	Passenger Arrivals by Year.....	186
11.2	International Arrivals by Month, 1990-2000.....	187
11.3	International Arrivals by Mode of arrival and Country of Origin, 1990-2000.....	187
11.4	Passenger Arrivals by Category and Port of Entry, 1990-2000.....	188
11.5	Hotel Statistics by Area, 1991-2000.....	189
11.6	Number of Permanent Residencies Issued by Nationality, 1990-2000.....	190
11.7	Number of Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality and Year, 1990-2000.....	191

SECTION XII. PUBLIC ORDER

12.1	Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality, 1990-2000.....	192
12.2	Number of Persons charged but not convicted by Nationality, 1990-2000.....	192
12.3	Number of Persons Convicted by Age Group and Sex, 1995-2000.....	193
12.4	Number of Persons charged but not convicted by Age Group and Sex, 1995-2000.....	194
12.5	Imprisonment by Offence, 1990-2000.....	195
12.6	Number of Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment and Sex, 1995-2000.....	196
12.7	Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved, 1995-2000.....	197-198
12.8	Number of Persons Prosecuted for Traffic Offences, 1985-2000.....	199

SECTION XIII. ELECTIONS

13.1-13.3	Results of General Election, 1984-1993.....	200-202
13.4	Results of the Bye-Election, 1993.....	202
13.5	Results of General Election, 1998.....	203
13.6-13.8	Results of Town Board Elections, 1988-2000.....	204-206
13.9	Results of Belize City Council Elections, 1983-1999.....	207
13.10.1.1	Total Number of Electorate by Constituency and Sex, 1995-2000.....	208-209
13.11	City Council Registers by Division and Sex, 1996.....	210
13.12	City Council Registers by Division and Sex, 1997.....	210
13.13	Town Board Registers, 1993-1996.....	211
13.14	City Council Registers by Division and Sex, 2000.....	211

SECTION XIV. COMMUNICATIONS

14.1	Number of Articles Handled in the Postal Service, 1990-2000.....	212
14.2	Revenue and Rates of the Postal Service, 1995-2000.....	213
14.3	Number of Telephone Subscribers by Exchange Area 1994/95-1999/2000.....	214
14.4	Overseas Telephone Calls 1994/95-1999/2000.....	215
14.5	Tables of Charges for Calls within Belize (per minute).....	215
14.6	Number of Broadcasting Stations by Location, 1996-1998.....	216

14.7	Number of on Air Television Broadcasting Stations by District 1996-1998.....	216
------	---	-----

SECTION XV. TRAVEL & TRANSPORTATION

15.1	Aircraft Movements and Passenger Traffic at P.S.W. Goldson International Airport, 1990-2000.....	217
15.2	Cargo Handled at the Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport, 1990-2000.....	217
15.3	Cargo Handled by Belize Port Authority, 1990-2000.....	218
15.4	Number of Vehicles Licensed by District and Type, 1995-2000.....	219-220
15.5	Number of First Issue Driver's License and Renewal by District, 1990-2000.....	221
15.6	Casualties in Traffic Accidents and Types of Vehicles Involved by District, 1996-2000.....	222-223
15.7	Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District, 1995-2000.....	224-225
15.8	Road Mileages-Belize 2000.....	226

SECTION XVI. CLIMATE

16.1	Mean Monthly Air Temperature, 1990-2000.....	227
16.2	Mean Monthly Relative Humidity, 1990-2000.....	228
16.3	Monthly Rainfall, 1990-2000.....	229

SECTION XVII. UTILITIES

17.1	Number of Electricity Consumers and Revenues by Area, 1995/96-1999/2000.....	230-232
17.2	Electricity Generated and Sold by Area, 1997/98-1999/2000.....	233
17.3	Water Supply Connection by Area, 1990-2000.....	234
17.4	Estimated Gallons of Water Consumed and Revenue by Area, 1996-2000.....	235

ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES	236-239
-------------------------------	---------

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	240-241
----------------------------	---------

Section I

POPULATION



Table 1.1
Belize Abridged Life Table

1980

Both Sexes

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.05312	0.05094	100,000	5,094	95,904	6,846,452	68.46
1-4	0.00494	0.01953	94,906	1,854	374,934	6,750,548	71.13
5-9	0.00057	0.00285	93,052	265	464,599	6,375,613	68.52
10-14	0.00035	0.00174	92,787	161	463,533	5,911,014	63.70
15-19	0.00080	0.00398	92,626	369	462,208	5,447,481	58.81
20-24	0.00177	0.00880	92,257	812	459,256	4,985,273	54.04
25-29	0.00353	0.01751	91,445	1,601	453,224	4,526,017	49.49
30-34	0.00204	0.01017	89,844	914	446,936	4,072,793	45.33
35-39	0.00210	0.01046	88,930	930	442,327	3,625,857	40.77
40-44	0.00353	0.01752	88,000	1,542	436,147	3,183,530	36.18
45-49	0.00472	0.02332	86,458	2,016	427,252	2,747,384	31.78
50-54	0.00411	0.02035	84,442	1,718	417,915	2,320,132	27.48
55-59	0.00938	0.04583	82,724	3,791	404,141	1,902,217	22.99
60-64	0.01809	0.08654	78,933	6,831	377,586	1,498,076	18.98
65-69	0.01776	0.08501	72,102	6,129	345,185	1,120,490	15.54
70-74	0.04195	0.18986	65,972	12,526	298,548	775,305	11.75
75-79	0.06014	0.26139	53,447	13,970	232,308	476,757	8.92
80+	0.16149	1.00000	39,476	39,476	244,449	244,449	6.19

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.2
Belize Abridged Life Table

1991

Both Sexes

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.03607	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,022	7,186,803	71.87
1-4	0.00125	0.00498	96,500	481	384,802	7,089,782	73.47
5-9	0.00024	0.00121	96,019	116	479,087	6,704,980	69.83
10-14	0.00055	0.00277	95,903	266	478,852	6,225,173	64.91
15-19	0.00056	0.00282	95,638	270	477,514	5,746,321	60.08
20-24	0.00091	0.00452	95,368	431	475,762	5,268,808	55.25
25-29	0.00203	0.01012	94,937	961	472,282	4,793,046	50.49
30-34	0.00203	0.01009	93,976	948	467,510	4,320,763	45.98
35-39	0.00148	0.00738	93,028	687	463,423	3,853,253	41.42
40-44	0.00421	0.02084	92,341	1,924	456,896	3,389,830	36.71
45-49	0.00431	0.02133	90,417	1,929	447,263	2,932,935	32.44
50-54	0.00631	0.03106	88,488	2,748	435,571	2,485,671	28.09
55-59	0.01077	0.05243	85,740	4,495	417,461	2,050,101	23.91
60-64	0.01191	0.05782	81,245	4,698	394,479	1,632,640	20.10
65-69	0.02456	0.11569	76,547	8,856	360,596	1,238,161	16.18
70-74	0.03296	0.15224	67,691	10,305	312,693	877,565	12.96
75-79	0.04305	0.19433	57,386	11,152	259,050	564,872	9.84
80+	0.15118	1.00000	46,234	46,234	305,822	305,822	6.61

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.3
Belize Abridged Life Table

1980

Males

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.05546	0.05309	100,000	5,309	95,727	6,762,294	67.62
1-4	0.00435	0.01723	94,691	1,632	374,674	6,666,567	70.40
5-9	0.00070	0.00347	93,059	323	464,490	6,291,893	67.61
10-14	0.00020	0.00098	92,737	91	463,456	5,827,403	62.84
15-19	0.00135	0.00674	92,646	624	461,667	5,363,948	57.90
20-24	0.00194	0.00966	92,021	889	457,884	4,902,280	53.27
25-29	0.00391	0.01935	91,132	1,763	451,253	4,444,396	48.77
30-34	0.00115	0.00573	89,369	512	445,564	3,993,143	44.68
35-39	0.00188	0.00935	88,857	831	442,207	3,547,579	39.92
40-44	0.00375	0.01860	88,026	1,637	436,037	3,105,372	35.28
45-49	0.00464	0.02294	86,389	1,982	426,989	2,669,335	30.90
50-54	0.00609	0.02997	84,407	2,530	415,711	2,242,345	26.57
55-59	0.01168	0.05673	81,877	4,645	397,774	1,826,635	22.31
60-64	0.01637	0.07863	77,232	6,073	370,980	1,428,860	18.50
65-69	0.02025	0.09639	71,160	6,859	338,650	1,057,880	14.87
70-74	0.04894	0.21803	64,301	14,019	286,454	719,230	11.19
75-79	0.06522	0.28037	50,281	14,097	216,162	432,776	8.61
80+	0.16704	1.00000	36,164	36,164	216,614	216,614	5.99

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.4
Belize Abridged Life Table

1980

Females

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.05070	0.04871	100,000	4,871	96,084	6,935,217	69.35
1-4	0.00554	0.02185	95,129	2,079	375,205	6,839,132	71.89
5-9	0.00044	0.00222	93,050	207	464,736	6,463,927	69.47
10-14	0.00050	0.00251	92,844	233	463,637	5,999,192	64.62
15-19	0.00023	0.00115	92,611	107	462,788	5,535,555	59.77
20-24	0.00158	0.00788	92,504	729	460,699	5,072,767	54.84
25-29	0.00314	0.01560	91,775	1,432	455,298	4,612,068	50.25
30-34	0.00297	0.01474	90,344	1,332	448,389	4,156,771	46.01
35-39	0.00233	0.01160	89,012	1,033	442,479	3,708,381	41.66
40-44	0.00329	0.01634	87,979	1,438	436,303	3,265,903	37.12
45-49	0.00480	0.02372	86,542	2,053	427,578	2,829,599	32.70
50-54	0.00193	0.00959	84,489	810	420,420	2,402,022	28.43
55-59	0.00700	0.03441	83,679	2,879	411,196	1,981,601	23.68
60-64	0.01987	0.09464	80,799	7,647	384,880	1,570,406	19.44
65-69	0.01547	0.07446	73,153	5,447	352,146	1,185,525	16.21
70-74	0.03567	0.16376	67,706	11,087	310,810	833,380	12.31
75-79	0.05555	0.24390	56,618	13,809	248,568	522,570	9.23
80+	0.15624	1.00000	42,809	42,809	274,002	274,002	6.40

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.5
Belize Abridged Life Table

1991

Males

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.03608	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,001	6,995,094	69.95
1-4	0.00152	0.00605	96,500	584	384,568	6,898,093	71.48
5-9	0.00041	0.00207	95,916	199	479,085	6,513,525	67.91
10-14	0.00055	0.00273	95,718	261	477,935	6,034,441	63.04
15-19	0.00066	0.00331	95,456	316	476,492	5,556,506	58.21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	95,140	757	473,808	5,080,014	53.39
25-29	0.00317	0.01572	94,383	1,484	468,206	4,606,206	48.80
30-34	0.00270	0.01340	92,899	1,245	461,385	4,138,000	44.54
35-39	0.00082	0.00407	91,654	373	457,340	3,676,615	40.11
40-44	0.00327	0.01623	91,280	1,481	452,703	3,219,275	35.27
45-49	0.00603	0.02968	89,800	2,665	442,337	2,766,572	30.81
50-54	0.00715	0.03510	87,135	3,058	428,027	2,324,235	26.67
55-59	0.01310	0.06343	84,076	5,333	407,049	1,896,208	22.55
60-64	0.01525	0.07344	78,743	5,783	379,259	1,489,159	18.91
65-69	0.02877	0.13419	72,960	9,791	340,326	1,109,900	15.21
70-74	0.04120	0.18676	63,170	11,798	286,355	769,574	12.18
75-79	0.04727	0.21136	51,372	10,858	229,716	483,219	9.41
80+	0.15982	1.00000	40,514	40,514	253,503	253,503	6.26

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.6
Belize Abridged Life Table

1991

Females

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.03607	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,043	7,406,995	74.07
1-4	0.00098	0.00390	96,500	376	385,047	7,309,912	75.75
5-9	0.00007	0.00035	96,124	34	480,534	6,924,866	72.04
10-14	0.00056	0.00282	96,090	271	479,773	6,444,332	67.07
15-19	0.00047	0.00233	95,819	223	478,537	5,964,559	62.25
20-24	0.00022	0.00112	95,596	107	477,711	5,486,022	57.39
25-29	0.00091	0.00456	95,489	435	476,355	5,008,311	52.45
30-34	0.00133	0.00661	95,053	628	473,696	4,531,956	47.68
35-39	0.00220	0.01093	94,425	1,032	469,545	4,058,261	42.98
40-44	0.00521	0.02571	93,393	2,401	460,962	3,588,716	38.43
45-49	0.00245	0.01218	90,992	1,108	452,188	3,127,754	34.37
50-54	0.00537	0.02648	89,883	2,380	443,467	2,675,566	29.77
55-59	0.00821	0.04022	87,503	3,519	428,718	2,232,099	25.51
60-64	0.00819	0.04014	83,984	3,371	411,492	1,803,380	21.47
65-69	0.02027	0.09644	80,613	7,774	383,629	1,391,888	17.27
70-74	0.02462	0.11597	72,839	8,447	343,075	1,008,259	13.84
75-79	0.03919	0.17846	64,391	11,491	293,229	665,184	10.33
80+	0.14222	1.00000	52,900	52,900	371,955	371,955	7.03

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.7
Mid-Year Estimates by Age Group and Sex

1991-1995

Age Group	1991 ¹			1992 ¹			1993 ¹			1994 ²			1995 ²		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0 - 4	31,205	15,758	15,446	32,009	16,241	15,768	32,908	16,698	16,210	34,315	17,350	16,965	34,860	17,595	17,265
5 - 9	28,817	14,494	14,323	29,560	14,938	14,622	30,434	15,393	15,041	31,695	15,960	15,735	32,195	16,185	16,010
10 - 14	25,212	12,818	12,394	25,863	13,211	12,652	26,657	13,620	13,037	27,725	14,110	13,615	28,170	14,315	13,855
15 - 19	21,239	10,545	10,694	21,785	10,868	10,917	22,444	11,183	11,261	21,760	10,765	10,995	23,430	12,315	11,115
20 - 24	17,670	8,761	8,909	18,124	9,029	9,094	18,661	9,292	9,369	16,265	7,415	8,850	17,085	7,850	9,235
25 - 29	15,236	7,575	7,661	15,628	7,807	7,820	16,086	8,037	8,049	13,960	5,980	7,980	13,970	6,450	7,520
30 - 34	12,330	6,301	6,029	12,649	6,494	6,154	13,019	6,670	6,349	14,070	6,750	7,320	13,380	6,100	7,280
35 - 39	9,450	4,900	4,550	9,695	5,050	4,645	9,984	5,194	4,790	12,160	5,935	6,225	12,260	5,815	6,445
40 - 44	7,121	3,665	3,456	7,305	3,777	3,528	7,527	3,889	3,638	8,580	4,525	4,055	9,095	4,650	4,445
45 - 49	5,104	2,656	2,448	5,236	2,737	2,499	5,412	2,831	2,581	6,370	3,345	3,025	7,195	3,715	3,480
50 - 54	4,755	2,519	2,237	4,879	2,596	2,283	5,027	2,671	2,356	5,030	2,410	2,620	5,175	2,630	2,545
55 - 59	4,085	2,136	1,949	4,191	2,202	1,989	4,311	2,264	2,047	5,165	2,505	2,660	4,365	2,210	2,155
60 - 64	3,610	1,901	1,709	3,704	1,959	1,744	3,822	2,018	1,804	4,440	2,250	2,190	4,605	2,370	2,235
65 - 69	2,891	1,460	1,430	2,965	1,505	1,460	3,061	1,553	1,508	3,205	1,775	1,430	4,115	2,165	1,950
70 - 74	2,124	1,068	1,056	2,179	1,101	1,078	2,261	1,130	1,131	2,540	1,200	1,340	2,720	1,280	1,440
75 - 79	1,415	676	739	1,452	697	755	1,510	732	778	1,700	825	875	1,800	860	940
80 - 84	1,066	480	586	1,093	495	598	1,140	512	628	1,210	575	635	1,095	570	525
85+	668	284	384	685	293	392	736	313	423	810	325	485	985	425	560
TOTAL	194,000	98,000	96,000	199,000	101,000	98,000	205,000	104,000	101,000	211,000	104,000	107,000	216,500	107,500	109,000

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: ¹ 1991 - 1993 estimates were based on the 1991 Census

² 1994 - 1998 estimates were based on the Labour Force Surveys

Table 1.7 cont.
Mid-Year Estimates by Age Group and Sex

1996 -2000

Age Group	1996 ²			1997 ²			1998 ²			1999 ³			2000 ³		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0 - 4	34,035	17,375	16,660	35,650	18,080	17,570	35,955	18,310	17,645	35,140	17,780	17,360	36,020	18,245	17,775
5 - 9	31,430	15,985	15,445	32,925	16,630	16,295	33,205	16,840	16,365	33,445	16,925	16,520	34,305	17,345	16,960
10 - 14	27,500	14,135	13,365	28,805	14,705	14,100	29,050	14,890	14,160	31,130	15,940	15,190	32,025	16,375	15,650
15 - 19	26,165	13,820	12,345	26,145	13,180	12,965	28,235	14,095	14,140	26,745	13,485	13,260	27,480	13,810	13,670
20 - 24	17,055	7,980	9,075	18,250	9,120	9,130	19,185	9,385	9,800	21,635	10,545	11,090	22,250	10,865	11,385
25 - 29	14,875	6,675	8,200	14,825	6,490	8,335	15,810	7,185	8,625	18,965	9,320	9,645	19,520	9,580	9,940
30 - 34	13,900	6,460	7,440	15,085	7,460	7,625	15,260	7,065	8,195	16,405	8,090	8,315	16,875	8,325	8,550
35 - 39	12,910	6,140	6,770	13,065	6,245	6,820	14,120	6,715	7,405	14,350	7,235	7,115	14,790	7,440	7,350
40 - 44	9,405	4,840	4,565	10,410	5,200	5,210	10,500	5,205	5,295	11,430	5,885	5,545	11,730	6,070	5,660
45 - 49	8,050	4,225	3,825	7,925	4,055	3,870	8,350	4,275	4,075	8,755	4,535	4,220	8,930	4,625	4,305
50 - 54	5,515	2,670	2,845	5,865	2,650	3,215	6,940	3,575	3,365	6,325	3,310	3,015	6,480	3,395	3,085
55 - 59	5,530	2,930	2,600	5,430	3,010	2,420	5,725	2,950	2,775	4,625	2,455	2,170	4,765	2,520	2,245
60 - 64	3,760	1,910	1,850	4,250	2,030	2,220	4,975	2,475	2,500	4,020	2,210	1,810	4,145	2,285	1,860
65 - 69	4,740	2,485	2,255	3,790	2,025	1,765	3,985	1,910	2,075	3,530	1,840	1,690	3,655	1,865	1,790
70 - 74	2,935	1,360	1,575	3,020	1,605	1,415	2,900	1,695	1,205	2,675	1,350	1,325	2,840	1,425	1,415
75 - 79	1,860	965	895	1,695	710	985	1,805	825	980	1,820	980	840	1,885	980	905
80 - 84	1,245	520	725	1,590	780	810	1,255	600	655	1,090	490	600	1,125	510	615
85+	1,090	525	565	1,275	525	750	1,245	505	740	970	370	600	980	420	560
TOTAL	222,000	111,000	111,000	230,000	114,500	115,500	238,500	118,500	120,000	243,055	122,745	120,310	249,800	126,080	123,720

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: ² 1994 - 1998 estimates were based on the Labour Force Surveys

³ 1999 & 2000 Mid-year estimates are based on the 2000 Population and Housing Census

Belize: Population by Age and Sex at Census Dates
Source: Census 1970 and 1980

Figure 1.1

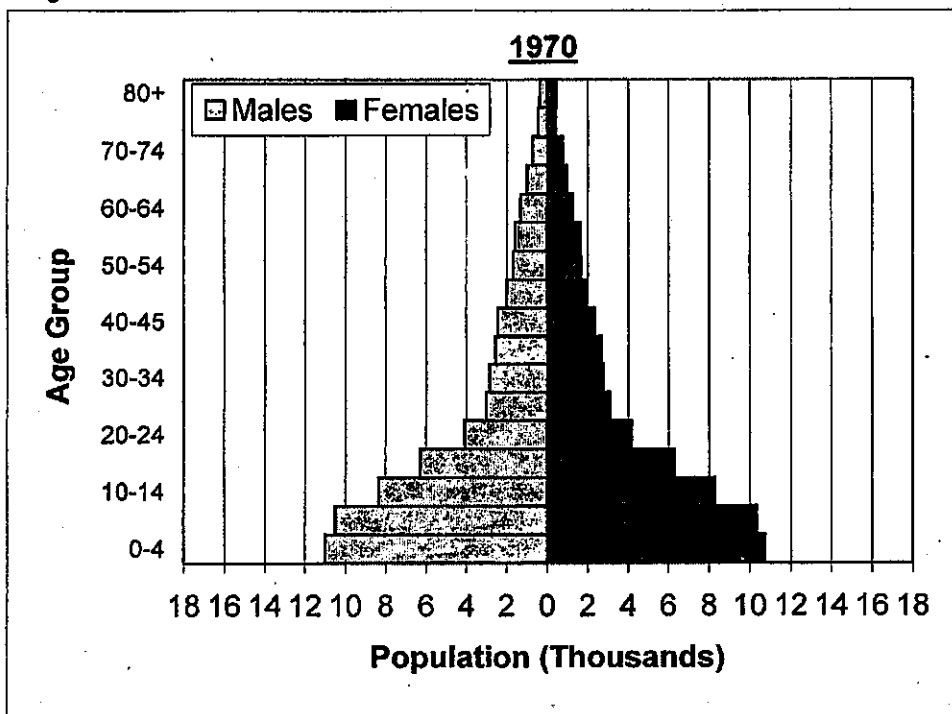
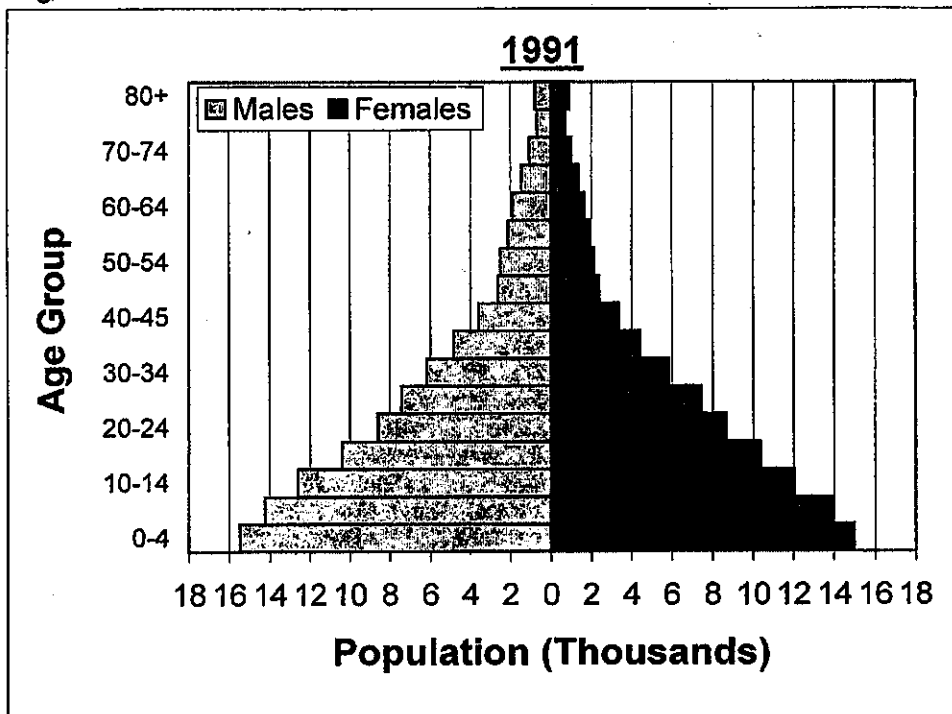


Figure 1.2



Source: Central Statistical Office

Belize: Population by Age and Sex at Census Dates, 1970 - 2000.
Source: Census 1991 and 2000.

Figure 1.3

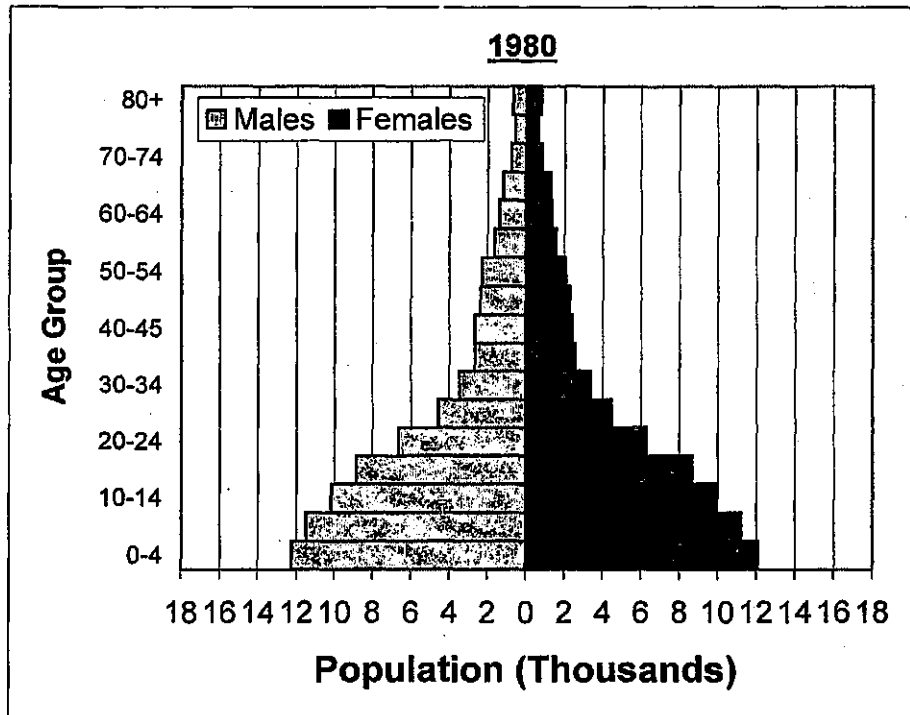
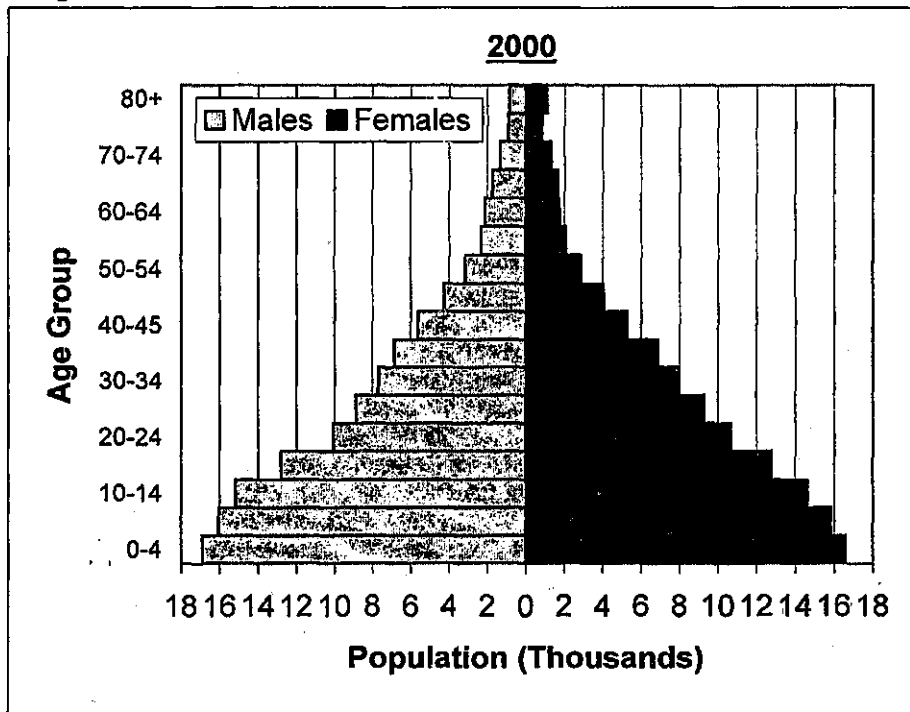
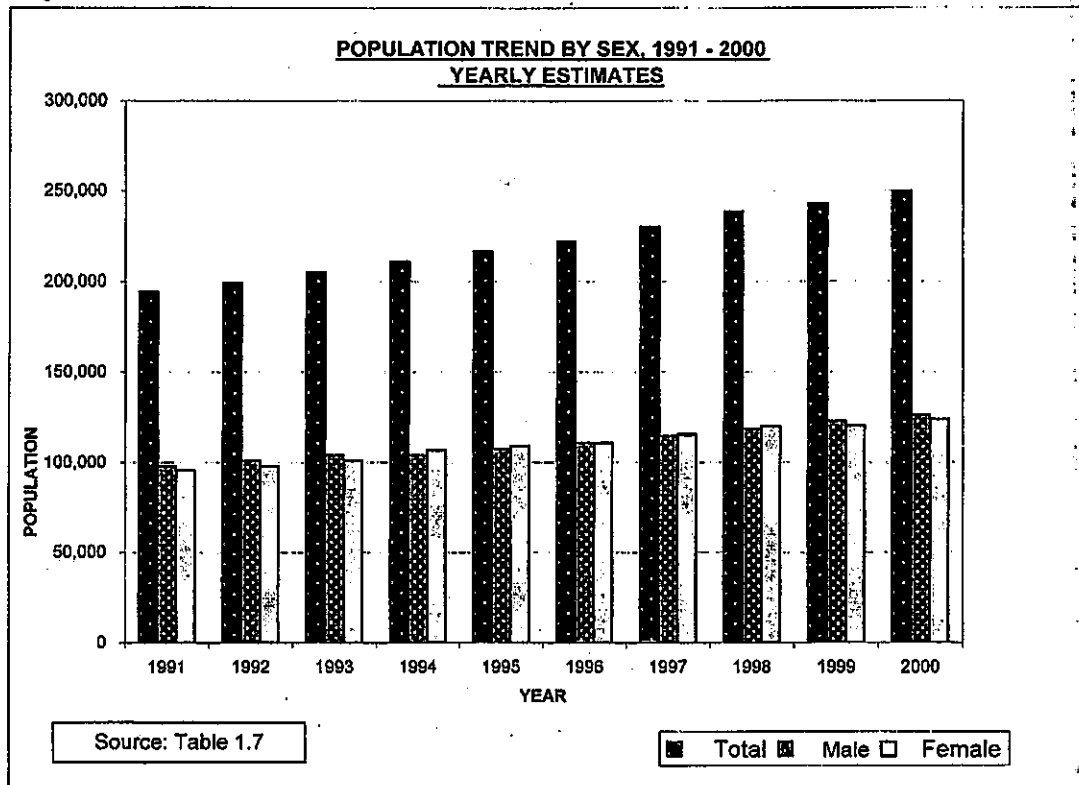


Figure 1.4



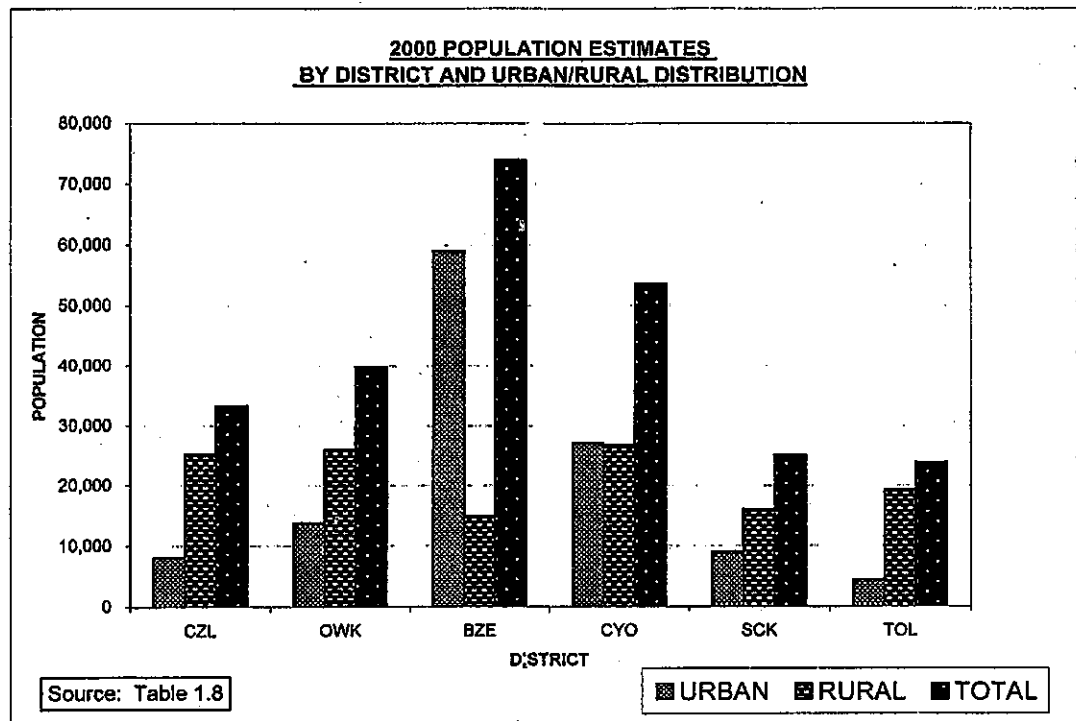
Source: Central Statistical Office

Figure 1.5



Source: Central Statistical Office

Figure 1.6



Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.8
Mid-Year Population Estimates by District, Subdivision and Sex

1991 - 1995

DISTRICT AND SUBDIVISION	1991 ¹			1992 ¹			1993 ¹			1994 ²			1995 ²		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	194,000	98,000	96,000	199,000	101,000	98,000	205,000	104,000	101,000	211,000	104,000	107,000	216,500	107,500	109,000
Urban	90,374	44,117	46,257	92,688	45,467	47,221	97,430	47,951	49,479	106,975	52,000	54,975	109,880	54,255	55,625
Rural	103,626	53,883	49,743	106,312	55,533	50,779	107,570	56,049	51,521	104,025	52,000	52,025	106,620	53,245	53,375
Corozal	29,846	15,198	14,648	30,617	15,663	14,954	30,809	15,704	15,105	30,915	16,020	14,895	31,720	16,005	15,715
Corozal Town	6,926	3,420	3,507	7,104	3,524	3,580	7,644	3,743	3,901	8,440	4,415	4,025	7,795	3,910	3,885
Corozal Rural	22,920	11,778	11,142	23,513	12,139	11,374	23,165	11,961	11,204	22,475	11,605	10,870	23,925	12,095	11,830
Orange Walk	32,037	16,620	15,417	32,867	17,129	15,738	33,207	17,304	15,903	34,285	17,090	17,195	35,290	17,665	17,625
Orange Walk Town	11,434	5,730	5,704	11,728	5,905	5,823	11,922	5,997	5,925	11,710	5,930	5,780	13,425	6,505	6,920
Orange Walk Rural	20,603	10,890	9,712	21,138	11,224	9,915	21,285	11,307	9,978	22,575	11,160	11,415	21,865	11,160	10,705
Belize	57,041	28,094	28,947	58,504	28,954	29,550	61,733	30,665	31,068	64,670	30,475	34,195	66,250	32,290	33,960
Belize City	44,031	21,450	22,581	45,158	22,107	23,051	47,723	23,555	24,168	52,010	24,310	27,700	52,500	25,490	27,010
San Pedro Town	2,001	995	1,006	2,052	1,025	1,027	2,002	997	1,005	3,165	1,605	1,560	3,250	1,670	1,580
Belize Rural	11,009	5,649	5,361	11,294	5,822	5,472	12,008	6,113	5,895	9,495	4,560	4,935	10,500	5,130	5,370
Cayo	38,357	19,401	18,956	39,346	19,995	19,351	40,800	20,675	20,125	42,410	20,825	21,585	43,950	22,415	21,535
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	9,295	4,545	4,750	9,533	4,684	4,849	9,702	4,751	4,951	10,550	5,205	5,345	11,690	6,145	5,545
Benque Viejo	2,966	1,453	1,513	3,042	1,497	1,545	3,876	1,918	1,958	4,640	2,275	2,365	4,765	2,470	2,295
Belmopan	3,595	1,718	1,877	3,687	1,771	1,916	3,852	1,866	1,986	5,275	2,560	2,715	5,845	3,005	2,840
Cayo Rural	22,502	11,686	10,816	23,085	12,044	11,041	23,370	12,140	11,230	21,945	10,785	11,160	21,650	10,795	10,855
Stann Creek	18,355	9,438	8,917	18,829	9,727	9,103	19,575	10,078	9,497	19,940	10,235	9,705	20,565	9,865	10,700
Dangriga Town	6,585	3,116	3,449	6,732	3,212	3,521	6,967	3,329	3,638	7,175	3,720	3,455	6,930	3,245	3,685
Stann Creek Rural	11,789	6,322	5,468	12,097	6,515	5,582	12,608	6,749	5,859	12,765	6,515	6,250	13,635	6,620	7,015
Toledo	18,364	9,249	9,115	18,837	9,532	9,305	18,877	9,575	9,302	18,780	9,355	9,425	18,725	9,260	9,465
Punta Gorda Town	3,561	1,691	1,871	3,652	1,743	1,910	3,744	1,797	1,947	4,010	1,980	2,030	3,680	1,815	1,865
Toledo Rural	14,803	7,558	7,245	15,185	7,789	7,396	15,133	7,778	7,355	14,770	7,375	7,395	15,045	7,445	7,600

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: ¹ 1991 - 1993 estimates were based on the 1991 Census

² 1994 - 1998 estimates were based on the Labour Force Surveys

Table 1.8 cont.
Mid-Year Population Estimates by District, Subdivision and Sex

1996 - 2000

DISTRICT AND SUBDIVISION	1996 ²			1997 ²			1998 ²			1999 ³			2000 ³		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	222,000	111,000	111,000	230,000	114,500	115,500	238,500	118,500	120,000	243,055	122,745	120,310	249,800	126,080	123,720
Urban	113,640	54,440	59,200	115,975	55,350	60,625	120,110	57,095	63,015	118,125	58,375	59,750	121,455	59,985	61,470
Rural	108,360	56,560	51,800	114,025	59,150	54,875	118,390	61,405	56,985	124,930	64,370	60,560	128,345	66,095	62,250
Corozal	29,425	15,155	14,270	31,170	16,065	15,105	32,510	16,465	16,045	32,330	16,230	16,100	33,335	16,735	16,600
Corozal Town	8,020	3,910	4,110	7,715	3,735	3,980	8,085	3,860	4,225	7,780	3,780	4,000	8,075	3,925	4,150
Corozal Rural	21,405	11,245	10,160	23,455	12,330	11,125	24,425	12,605	11,820	24,550	12,450	12,100	25,260	12,810	12,450
Orange Walk	36,830	19,185	17,645	38,095	19,345	18,750	39,570	20,300	19,270	38,645	19,850	18,795	39,760	20,395	19,365
Orange Walk Town	14,960	7,515	7,445	15,035	7,570	7,465	15,505	7,800	7,705	13,365	6,700	6,665	13,795	6,905	6,890
Orange Walk Rural	21,870	11,670	10,200	23,060	11,775	11,285	24,065	12,500	11,565	25,280	13,150	12,130	25,965	13,490	12,475
Belize	66,375	31,980	34,395	67,990	32,740	35,250	70,355	33,455	36,900	72,185	36,035	36,150	74,065	36,950	37,115
Belize City	52,670	25,070	27,600	53,915	25,610	28,305	55,810	26,110	29,700	52,745	26,120	26,625	54,125	26,785	27,340
San Pedro Town	3,325	1,710	1,615	3,275	1,475	1,800	3,435	1,625	1,810	4,860	2,475	2,385	4,965	2,525	2,440
Belize Rural	10,380	5,200	5,180	10,800	5,655	5,145	11,110	5,720	5,390	14,580	7,440	7,140	14,975	7,640	7,335
Cayo	47,410	22,990	24,420	47,900	23,380	24,520	49,440	24,490	24,950	52,255	26,280	25,975	53,715	26,995	26,720
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	11,315	5,375	5,940	11,375	5,275	6,100	11,570	5,370	6,200	13,125	6,490	6,635	13,545	6,890	6,855
Benque Viejo	5,990	2,785	3,205	5,995	2,695	3,300	6,200	2,825	3,375	5,105	2,505	2,600	5,200	2,555	2,645
Belmopan	6,490	2,970	3,520	6,785	3,380	3,405	7,105	3,540	3,565	8,020	3,915	4,105	8,305	4,050	4,255
Cayo Rural	23,615	11,860	11,755	23,745	12,030	11,715	24,565	12,755	11,810	26,005	13,370	12,635	26,665	13,700	12,965
Stann Creek	21,820	11,310	10,510	23,195	11,860	11,335	23,965	12,125	11,840	24,305	12,605	11,700	25,110	13,025	12,085
Dangriga Town	6,560	3,095	3,465	7,110	3,285	3,825	7,390	3,460	3,930	8,750	4,280	4,470	9,020	4,415	4,605
Stann Creek Rural	16,260	8,215	7,045	16,085	8,575	7,510	16,575	8,665	7,910	15,555	8,325	7,230	16,090	8,610	7,480
Toledo	20,140	10,380	9,760	21,650	11,110	10,540	22,660	11,665	10,995	23,335	11,745	11,590	23,815	11,980	11,835
Punta Gorda Town	4,310	2,010	2,300	4,770	2,325	2,445	5,010	2,505	2,505	4,375	2,110	2,265	4,425	2,135	2,290
Toledo Rural	15,830	8,370	7,460	16,880	8,785	8,095	17,650	9,160	8,490	18,960	9,635	9,325	19,390	9,845	9,545

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: ² 1994 - 1998 estimates were based on the Labour Force Surveys

³ 1999 - & 2000 Mid-year estimates are based on the 2000 Population and Housing Census

Table 1.9
Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex

1982 - 2000

Year	Male	Female	Total
1982	77,688	75,741	153,429
1983	79,822	77,835	157,657
1984	82,039	80,013	162,052
1985	84,135	82,078	166,213
1986	86,332	84,050	170,382
1987	88,742	86,411	175,153
1988	91,105	88,709	179,814
1989	92,821	90,379	183,200
1990	96,000	93,000	189,000
1991	98,000	96,000	194,000
1992	101,000	98,000	199,000
1993	104,000	101,000	205,000
1994	104,000	107,000	211,000
1995	107,500	109,000	216,500
1996	111,000	111,000	222,000
1997	114,500	115,500	230,000
1998	118,500	120,000	238,500
1999	122,745	120,310	243,055
2000	126,080	123,720	249,800

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.10
Population by District and Subdivision at Census Dates

1921 - 2000

District and Subdivision	1921	1931	1946	1960	1970	1980	1991	2000	Percentage Change 1991-2000
Country Total	45,297	51,347	59,220	90,505	119,934	145,353	189,392	240,204	26.8
Urban	21,480	26,417	33,073	48,768	65,025	76,277	90,005	114,541	27.3
Rural	23,817	24,930	26,147	41,737	54,909	69,076	99,387	125,663	26.4
Corozal	6,756	6,885	6,773	9,730	15,551	22,902	28,464	32,708	14.9
Corozal Town	2,069	2,197	2,190	3,171	4,724	6,899	7,062	7,888	11.7
Corozal Rural	4,687	4,688	4,583	6,559	10,827	16,003	21,402	24,820	16.0
Orange Walk	5,607	5,895	5,520	10,306	17,041	22,870	30,681	38,890	26.8
Orange Walk Town	1,175	1,099	1,395	2,157	5,698	8,439	11,014	13,483	22.4
Orange Walk Rural	4,432	4,796	4,125	8,149	11,343	14,431	19,667	25,407	29.2
Belize	17,398	21,661	26,781	40,084	49,355	50,801	57,030	68,197	19.6
Belize City	12,423	16,687	21,886	32,867	39,050	39,771	44,087	49,050	11.3
San Pedro Town*	0	0	0	0	0	1,125	1,849	4,499	143.3
Belize Rural	4,975	4,974	4,895	7,217	10,305	9,905	11,094	14,648	32.0
Cayo	5,464	5,694	7,370	11,764	15,975	22,837	37,693	52,564	39.5
San Ignacio	1,237	1,260	1,548	1,890	4,336	5,616	8,962	13,260	48.0
Benque Viejo del Carmen	1,097	1,211	1,264	1,607	1,921	2,435	3,580	5,088	42.1
Belmopan**	0	0	0	0	274	2,935	3,558	8,130	128.5
Cayo Rural	3,130	3,223	4,558	8,267	9,444	11,851	21,593	26,086	20.8
Stann Creek	4,830	4,960	6,373	10,906	13,023	14,181	18,085	24,548	35.7
Dangriga	2,557	2,844	3,414	5,287	6,939	6,661	6,435	8,814	37.0
Stann Creek Rural	2,273	2,116	2,959	5,619	6,084	7,520	11,650	15,734	35.1
Toledo	5,242	6,252	6,403	7,715	8,989	11,762	17,439	23,297	33.6
Punta Gorda	922	1,119	1,376	1,789	2,083	2,396	3,458	4,329	25.2
Toledo Rural	4,320	5,133	5,027	5,926	6,906	9,366	13,981	18,968	35.7

Source: Central Statistical Office

* San Pedro was not a town in 1970 and before

** Belmopan did not exist before 1970

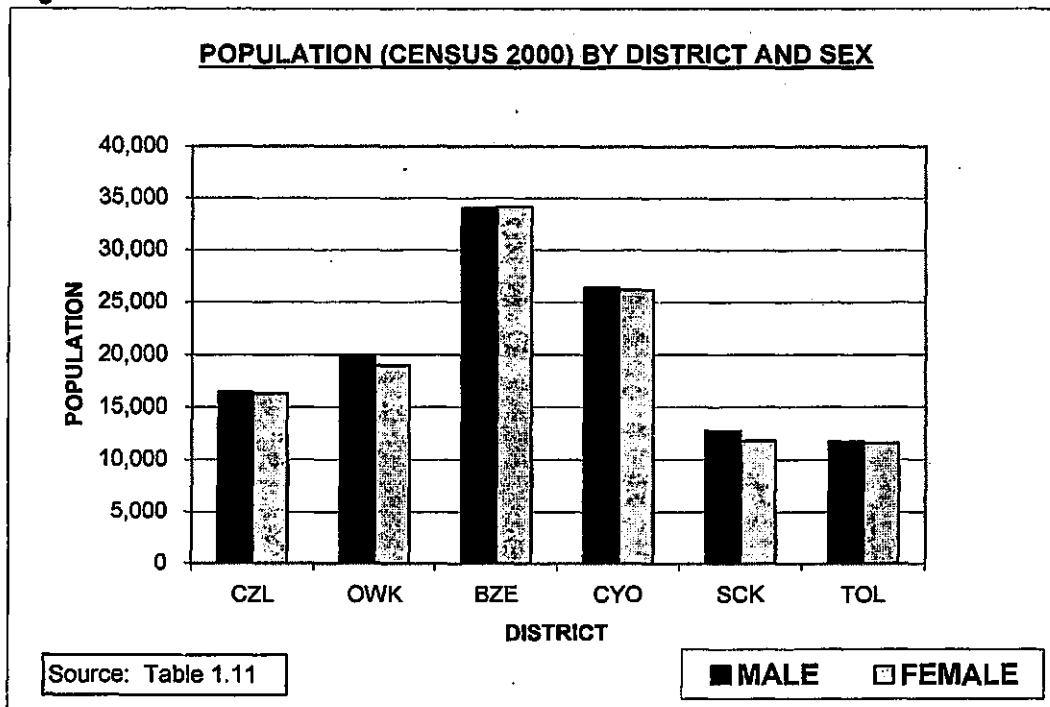
Table 1.11
Population by District, Subdivision and Sex at Census Dates

1970 - 2000

1970 Male	F	District and Subdivisions	1970			1980			1991			2000		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60,001	6	Country Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736	189,392	96,325	93,067	240,204	121,278	118,926
24,145	2	Urban	65,025	31,146	33,879	76,277	37,113	39,164	90,005	44,412	45,593	114,541	56,565	57,976
20,946	2	Rural	54,909	28,945	25,964	69,076	36,504	32,572	99,387	51,913	47,474	125,663	64,713	60,950
8,150		Corozal	15,551	8,150	7,401	22,902	12,000	10,902	28,464	14,545	13,919	32,708	16,422	16,286
2,343		Corozal Town	4,724	2,343	2,381	6,899	3,454	3,445	7,062	3,467	3,595	7,888	3,834	4,054
5,807		Corozal Rural	10,827	5,807	5,020	16,003	8,546	7,457	21,402	11,078	10,324	24,820	12,588	12,232
8,918		Orange Walk	17,041	8,918	8,123	22,870	12,004	10,866	30,681	16,027	14,654	38,890	19,948	18,942
2,895		Orange Walk Town	5,698	2,895	2,803	8,439	4,264	4,175	11,014	5,554	5,460	13,483	6,750	6,733
6,023		Orange Walk Rural	11,343	6,023	5,320	14,431	7,740	6,691	19,667	10,473	9,194	25,407	13,198	12,209
22,000	2	Belize	49,355	23,938	25,417	50,801	25,005	25,796	57,030	28,402	28,628	68,197	34,035	34,162
18,457	2	Belize City	39,050	18,457	20,593	39,771	19,175	20,596	44,087	21,817	22,270	49,050	24,274	24,776
0		San Pedro Town*	0	0	0	1,125	570	555	1,849	923	926	4,499	2,289	2,210
5,481		Belize Rural	10,305	5,481	4,824	9,905	5,260	4,645	11,094	5,662	5,432	14,648	7,472	7,176
8,338		Cayo	15,975	8,338	7,637	22,837	11,549	11,288	37,693	19,149	18,544	52,564	26,417	26,147
2,099		San Ignacio/Santa Elena	4,336	2,099	2,237	5,616	2,669	2,947	8,962	4,400	4,562	13,260	6,550	6,710
1,970		Benque Viejo del Carmen	1,921	970	951	2,435	1,181	1,254	3,580	1,776	1,804	5,088	2,499	2,589
250		Belmopan	274	250	24	2,935	1,483	1,452	3,558	1,728	1,830	8,130	3,965	4,165
5,019		Cayo Rural	9,444	5,019	4,425	11,851	6,216	5,635	21,593	11,245	10,348	26,086	13,403	12,683
6,364		Stann Creek	13,023	6,364	6,659	14,181	7,140	7,041	18,085	9,334	8,751	24,548	12,734	11,814
3,208		Dangriga	6,939	3,208	3,731	6,661	3,188	3,473	6,435	3,083	3,352	8,814	4,315	4,499
3,156		Stann Creek Rural	6,084	3,156	2,928	7,520	3,952	3,568	11,650	6,251	5,399	15,734	8,419	7,315
4,383		Toledo	8,989	4,383	4,606	11,762	5,919	5,843	17,439	8,868	8,571	23,297	11,722	11,575
924		Punta Gorda	2,083	924	1,159	2,396	1,129	1,267	3,458	1,664	1,794	4,329	2,089	2,240
3,459		Toledo Rural	6,906	3,459	3,447	9,366	4,790	4,576	13,981	7,204	6,777	18,968	9,633	9,335

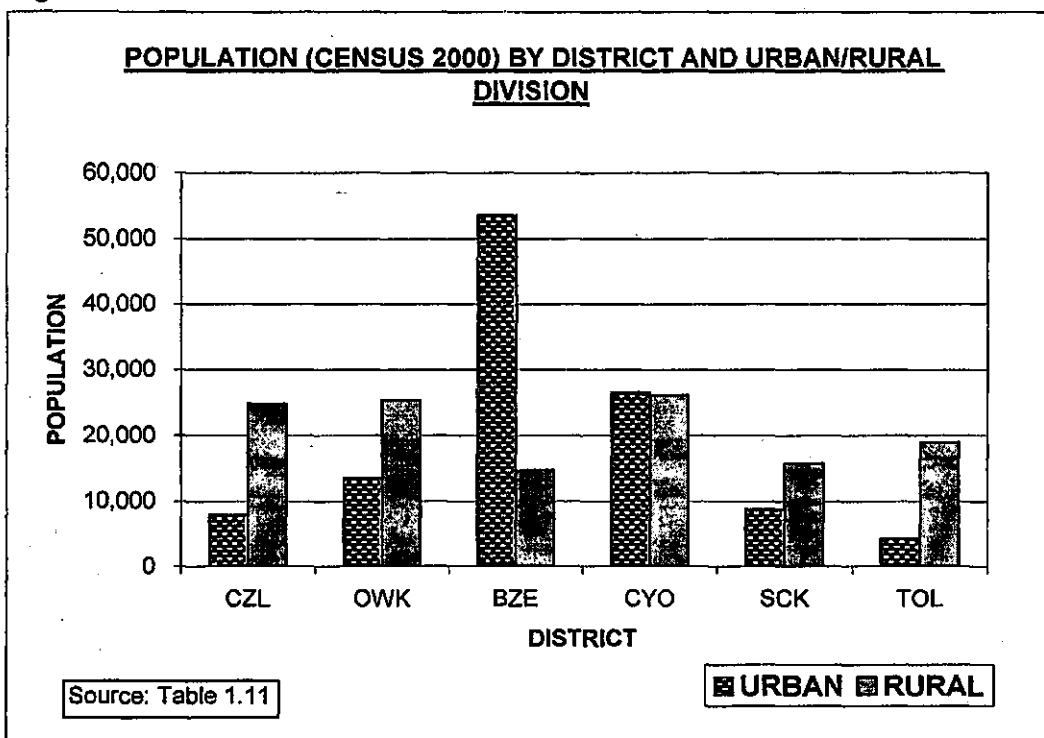
Source: Central Statistical Office

Figure 1.7



Source: Central Statistical Office

Figure 1.8



Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.12
Population by Age and Sex at Census Dates

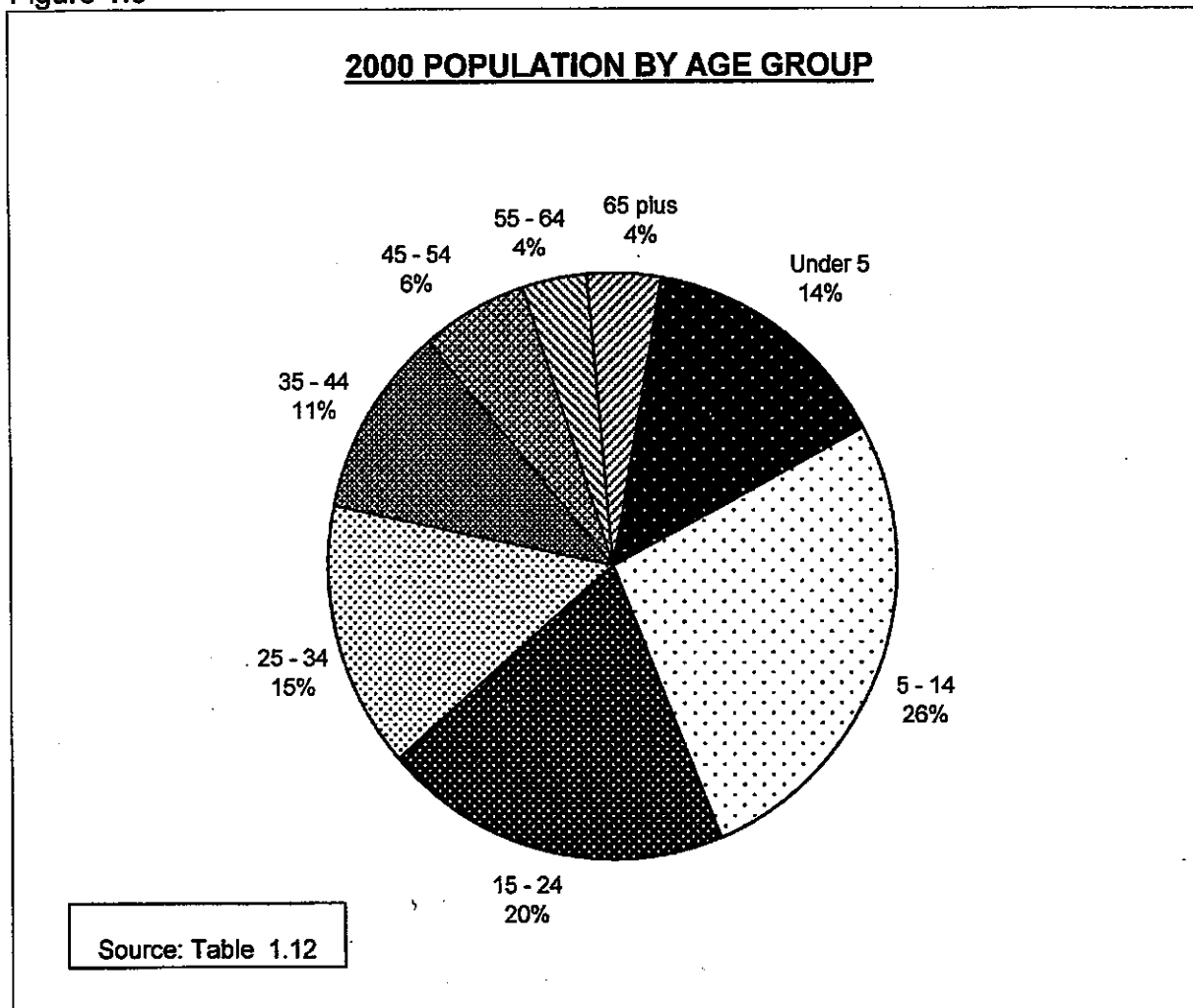
1960 - 2000

Age Group	1960			1970			1980			1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0 - 4	16,587	8,244	8,343	21,728	10,996	10,732	24,310	12,254	12,056	30,462	15,489	14,973	33,470	16,884	16,586
5 - 9	13,525	6,824	6,701	20,828	10,508	10,320	22,711	11,488	11,223	28,132	14,246	13,886	31,875	16,049	15,826
10 - 14	10,257	5,183	5,074	16,612	8,357	8,255	20,095	10,158	9,937	24,614	12,599	12,015	29,757	15,153	14,604
15 - 19	7,769	3,801	3,968	12,565	6,276	6,289	17,478	8,827	8,651	20,733	10,365	10,368	25,533	12,780	12,753
20 - 24	6,912	3,358	3,554	8,255	4,091	4,164	12,937	6,652	6,285	17,248	8,611	8,637	20,680	10,053	10,627
25 - 29	6,023	2,867	3,156	6,120	3,016	3,104	9,012	4,581	4,431	14,873	7,446	7,427	18,139	8,866	9,273
30 - 34	5,559	2,735	2,824	5,623	2,862	2,761	6,832	3,473	3,359	12,039	6,194	5,845	15,680	7,703	7,977
35 - 39	4,542	2,220	2,322	5,231	2,554	2,677	5,253	2,660	2,573	9,227	4,816	4,411	13,742	6,883	6,859
40 - 44	3,810	1,827	1,983	4,797	2,445	2,352	5,087	2,660	2,427	6,953	3,603	3,350	10,897	5,616	5,281
45 - 49	3,878	1,867	2,011	3,894	1,997	1,897	4,651	2,365	2,286	4,983	2,610	2,373	8,298	4,280	4,018
50 - 54	3,211	1,616	1,595	3,332	1,651	1,681	4,361	2,291	2,070	4,644	2,476	2,168	6,019	3,140	2,879
55 - 59	2,546	1,287	1,259	3,217	1,581	1,636	3,198	1,626	1,572	3,989	2,100	1,889	4,425	2,333	2,092
60 - 64	2,085	1,018	1,067	2,590	1,306	1,284	2,762	1,404	1,358	3,526	1,869	1,657	3,852	2,117	1,735
65 - 69	1,493	731	762	1,960	968	992	2,471	1,182	1,289	2,822	1,435	1,387	3,395	1,726	1,669
70 - 74	1,057	511	546	1,467	696	771	1,595	755	840	2,074	1,050	1,024	2,641	1,321	1,320
75 - 79	1,251	570	681	875	423	452	1,160	550	610	1,382	665	717	1,753	905	848
80 - 84	*		*	492	208	284	870	412	458	1,040	472	568	1,044	470	574
85 +	*		*	348	156	192	590	279	311	651	279	372	911	390	521
All Ages	90,505	44,659	45,846	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736	189,392	96,325	93,067	232,111	116,669	115,442

Source: Central Statistical Office

* Note: In 1960, the upper open age group was 75 and over.

Figure 1.9



Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.13
Population Density by District

1990 - 2000

DISTRICT	AREA SQ. MILES	DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE										
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	8,867	20.8	21.9	22.4	23.1	23.8	24.4	25.0	25.9	26.9	27.4	28.2
Corozal	718	39.3	41.6	42.6	42.9	43.1	44.2	41.0	43.4	45.3	49.1	46.4
Orange Walk	1,790	16.5	17.9	18.4	18.6	19.2	19.7	20.6	21.3	22.1	21.2	22.2
Belize	1,663	33.8	34.4	35.2	37.1	38.9	39.8	39.9	40.9	42.3	42.6	44.5
Cayo	2,006	17.5	19.2	19.6	20.3	21.1	21.9	23.6	23.9	24.6	23.5	26.8
Stann Creek	986	18.3	18.6	19.1	19.9	20.2	20.9	22.1	23.5	24.3	27.4	25.5
Toledo	1,704	10.1	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.8	12.7	13.3	14.9	14.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.14
Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity

1980 Census

MAJOR DIVISION	TOTAL	CREOLE	MESTIZO	GARIFUNA	MAYA	WHITE	KETCHI	EAST INDIAN	CHINESE	OTHER RACES	NOT STATED
Country Total	145,353	57,542	47,983	11,020	9,865	6,040	3,957	3,031	217	809	4,889
Urban	75,152	39,191	21,260	8,185	642	673	112	1,127	215	658	3,089
Rural	70,201	18,351	26,723	2,835	9,223	5,367	3,845	1,904	2	151	1,800
Corozal	22,902	3,862	13,320	522	3,146	382	62	658	33	36	881
Corozal Town	6,899	2,088	4,053	216	3	25	0	120	32	26	336
Corozal Rural	16,003	1,774	9,267	306	3,143	357	62	538	1	10	545
Orange Walk	22,870	2,571	14,653	516	1,581	3,078	48	56	8	38	321
Orange Walk Town	8,439	1,653	5,779	425	343	17	11	33	8	24	146
Orange Walk Rural	14,431	918	8,874	91	1,238	3,061	37	23	0	14	175
Belize	50,801	38,008	6,656	1,636	333	559	54	789	139	340	2,287
Belize City	39,771	30,168	4,864	1,380	103	381	43	599	139	318	1,776
Belize Rural	11,030	7,840	1,792	256	230	178	11	190	0	22	511
Cayo	22,837	7,080	11,179	435	1,061	1,842	96	243	8	301	592
San Ignacio	5,616	1,575	3,307	70	55	70	28	83	6	147	275
Belmopan	2,935	1,665	670	270	18	115	3	94	1	49	50
Benque Viejo	2,435	43	2,248	4	25	17	1	4	0	57	36
Cayo Rural	11,851	3,797	4,954	91	963	1,640	64	62	1	48	231
Stann Creek	14,181	4,637	1,486	6,438	786	66	33	289	19	80	347
Dangriga	6,661	1,437	125	4,665	17	26	0	90	19	35	247
Stann Creek Rural	7,520	3,200	1,361	1,773	769	40	33	199	0	45	100
Toledo	11,762	1,384	689	1,473	2,958	113	3,664	996	10	14	461
Punta Gorda	2,396	562	214	1,155	78	22	26	104	10	2	223
Toledo Rural	9,366	822	475	318	2,880	91	3,638	892	0	12	238

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.15
Percent Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity

1980 Census

MAJOR DIVISION	TOTAL	CREOLE	MESTIZO	GARIFUNA	MAYA	WHITE	KETCHI	EAST INDIAN	CHINESE	OTHER RACES	NOT STATED
Country Total	100.0	39.6	33.0	7.6	6.8	4.2	2.7	2.1	0.1	0.6	3.4
Urban	100.0	52.1	28.3	10.9	0.9	0.9	0.1	1.5	0.3	0.9	4.1
Rural	100.0	26.1	38.1	4.0	13.1	7.6	5.5	2.7	0.0	0.2	2.6
Corozal	100.0	16.9	58.2	2.3	13.7	1.7	0.3	2.9	0.1	0.2	3.8
Corozal Town	100.0	30.3	58.7	3.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.7	0.5	0.4	4.9
Corozal Rural	100.0	11.1	57.9	1.9	19.6	2.2	0.4	3.4	0.0	0.1	3.4
Orange Walk	100.0	11.2	64.1	2.3	6.9	13.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.4
Orange Walk Town	100.0	19.6	68.5	5.0	4.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.7
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	6.4	61.5	0.6	8.6	21.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.2
Belize	100.0	74.8	13.1	3.2	0.7	1.1	0.1	1.6	0.3	0.7	4.5
Belize City	100.0	75.9	12.2	3.5	0.3	1.0	0.1	1.5	0.3	0.8	4.5
Belize Rural	100.0	71.1	16.2	2.3	2.1	1.6	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.2	4.6
Cayo	100.0	31.0	49.0	1.9	4.6	8.1	0.4	1.1	0.0	1.3	2.6
San Ignacio	100.0	28.0	58.9	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.5	0.1	2.6	4.9
Belmopan	100.0	56.7	22.8	9.2	0.6	3.9	0.1	3.2	0.0	1.7	1.7
Benque Viejo	100.0	1.8	92.3	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.3	1.5
Cayo Rural	100.0	32.0	41.8	0.8	8.1	13.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.4	1.9
Stann Creek	100.0	32.7	10.5	45.4	5.5	0.5	0.2	2.0	0.1	0.6	2.4
Dangriga	100.0	21.6	1.9	70.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	3.7
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	42.6	18.1	23.6	10.2	0.5	0.4	2.6	0.0	0.6	1.3
Toledo	100.0	11.8	5.9	12.5	25.1	1.0	31.2	8.5	0.1	0.1	3.9
Punta Gorda	100.0	23.5	8.9	48.2	3.3	0.9	1.1	4.3	0.4	0.1	9.3
Toledo Rural	100.0	8.8	5.1	3.4	30.7	1.0	38.8	9.5	0.0	0.1	2.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.16
Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity

1991 Census

DISTRICT AND SUBDIVISIONS	TOTAL	MESTIZO	CREOLE	GARIFUNA	MAYA KETCHI	MAYA MOPAN	EAST INDIAN	MENNONITE	OTHER MAYA	WHITE	CHINESE	SYRIAN/ LEBANESE	OTHER	DK/NS
Country Total	185,970	81,275	55,381	12,343	7,954	6,807	6,458	5,764	5,686	1,499	748	167	1,871	17
Urban	87,383	31,788	38,194	9,504	521	755	3,106	65	674	850	674	161	1,074	17
Rural	98,587	49,487	17,187	2,839	7,433	6,052	3,352	5,699	5,012	649	74	6	797	0
Corozal	28,419	21,056	2,151	361	53	134	1,719	1,407	1,214	174	97	9	44	0
Corozal Town	6,613	4,204	1,209	143	6	11	648	6	191	91	76	9	19	0
Corozal Rural	21,806	16,852	942	218	47	123	1,071	1,401	1,023	83	21	0	25	0
Orange Walk	30,505	21,859	2,243	368	129	93	301	2,622	2,555	74	95	5	161	0
Orange Walk Town	10,888	8,490	1,526	246	22	15	251	2	95	40	82	3	116	0
Orange Walk Rural	19,617	13,369	717	122	107	78	50	2,620	2,460	34	13	2	45	0
Belize	54,778	10,243	37,196	2,910	171	265	1,785	38	240	549	469	99	812	1
Belize City	42,416	7,024	29,372	2,560	98	195	1,446	27	158	363	441	99	632	1
San Pedro Town	1,905	1,417	221	104	18	5	36	0	51	49	2	0	2	0
Belize Rural	10,457	1,802	7,603	246	55	65	303	11	31	137	26	0	178	0
Cayo	37,305	21,895	8,399	630	280	1,300	607	1,671	1,613	435	52	51	356	16
San Ignacio	8,850	5,804	2,183	129	46	153	177	8	109	132	26	37	30	16
Benque Viejo del Cam	3,606	3,255	108	26	47	93	11	2	28	30	1	1	4	0
Belmopan	3,451	790	1,786	400	7	37	122	17	34	87	16	10	145	0
Cayo Rural	21,398	12,046	4,322	75	180	1,017	297	1,644	1,442	186	9	3	177	0
Stann Creek	17,477	4,142	4,389	6,323	199	1,190	665	11	23	124	27	3	381	0
Dangriga	6,251	244	1,343	4,397	8	30	97	3	5	25	25	2	72	0
Stann Creek Rural	11,226	3,898	3,046	1,926	191	1,160	568	8	18	99	2	1	309	0
Toledo	17,486	2,080	1,003	1,751	7,122	3,825	1,381	15	41	143	8	0	117	0
Punta Gorda	3,403	560	446	1,499	269	216	318	0	3	33	5	0	54	0
Toledo Rural	14,083	1,520	557	252	6,853	3,609	1,063	15	38	110	3	0	63	0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.17
Percent Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity

1991 Census

DISTRICT AND SUBDIVISION	TOTAL	MESTIZO	CREOLE	GARIFUNA	MAYA KETCHI	MAYA MOPAN	EAST INDIAN	MENNONITE	OTHER MAYA	WHITE	CHINESE	SYRIAN/ LEBANESE	OTHER	DK/NS
Country Total	100	43.7	29.8	6.6	4.3	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.1	0.8	0.4	0.1	1.0	0.0
Urban	100	36.4	43.7	10.9	0.6	0.9	3.6	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.2	1.2	0.0
Rural	100	50.2	17.4	2.9	7.5	6.1	3.4	5.8	5.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.0
Corozal	100	74.1	7.6	1.3	0.2	0.5	6.0	5.0	4.3	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
Corozal Town	100	63.6	18.3	2.2	0.1	0.2	9.8	0.1	2.9	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.0
Corozal Rural	100	77.3	4.3	1.0	0.2	0.6	4.9	6.4	4.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Orange Walk	100	71.7	7.4	1.2	0.4	0.3	1.0	8.6	8.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0
Orange Walk Town	100	78.0	14.0	2.3	0.2	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.0	1.1	0.0
Orange Walk Rural	100	68.2	3.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	13.4	12.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
Belize	100	18.7	67.9	5.3	0.3	0.5	3.3	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.2	1.5	0.0
Belize City	100	16.6	69.2	6.0	0.2	0.5	3.4	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.2	1.5	0.0
San Pedro Town	100	74.4	11.6	5.5	0.9	0.3	1.9	0.0	2.7	2.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Belize Rural	100	17.2	72.7	2.4	0.5	0.6	2.9	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.0	1.7	0.0
Cayo	100	58.7	22.5	1.7	0.8	3.5	1.6	4.5	4.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.0
San Ignacio	100	65.6	24.7	1.5	0.5	1.7	2.0	0.1	1.2	1.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
Benque Viejo del Cam	100	90.3	3.0	0.7	1.3	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Belmopan	100	22.9	51.8	11.6	0.2	1.1	3.5	0.5	1.0	2.5	0.5	0.3	4.2	0.0
Cayo Rural	100	56.3	20.2	0.4	0.8	4.8	1.4	7.7	6.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
Stann Creek	100	23.7	25.1	36.2	1.1	6.8	3.8	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	2.2	0.0
Dangriga	100	3.9	21.5	70.3	0.1	0.5	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	1.2	0.0
Stann Creek Rural	100	34.7	27.1	17.2	1.7	10.3	5.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0
Toledo	100	11.9	5.7	10.0	40.7	21.9	7.9	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
Punta Gorda	100	16.5	13.1	44.0	7.9	6.3	9.3	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.0	1.6	0.0
Toledo Rural	100	10.8	4.0	1.8	48.7	25.6	7.5	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.18
Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity

2000 Census

DISTRICT AND SUBDIVISION	TOTAL	MESTIZO	CREOLE	GARIFUNA	MAYA KETCHI	MAYA MOPAN	MENNONITE	EAST INDIAN	MAYA YUCATEC	CAUCASIAN/ WHITE	CHINESE	BLACK/ AFRICAN	OTHER	DK/NS
Country Total	232,111	113,045	57,859	14,061	12,366	8,980	8,276	6,868	3,155	1,758	1,716	582	2,610	835
Urban	108,602	47,763	38,078	10,785	1,307	1,448	107	3,388	385	1,021	1,447	453	1,969	451
Rural	123,509	65,282	19,781	3,276	11,059	7,532	8,169	3,480	2,770	737	269	129	641	384
Corozal	32,209	24,478	2,302	332	43	131	2,108	1,512	747	116	108	26	219	87
Corozal Town	7,589	5,124	1,287	191	19	18	1	528	87	56	93	18	146	21
Corozal Rural	24,620	19,354	1,015	141	24	113	2,107	984	660	60	15	8	73	66
Orange Walk	38,060	29,296	2,604	372	75	257	3,671	254	897	86	165	10	216	157
Orange Walk Town	12,977	10,285	1,732	251	7	30	28	186	77	35	141	3	169	33
Orange Walk Rural	25,083	19,011	872	121	68	227	3,643	68	820	51	24	7	47	124
Belize	63,061	15,865	37,211	3,487	241	355	30	1,998	112	643	988	352	1,473	306
Belize City	45,584	9,875	27,884	2,925	152	212	10	1,574	76	320	893	294	1,155	214
San Pedro Town	3,808	2,933	289	160	24	11	3	78	14	208	3	4	25	56
Belize Rural	13,669	3,057	9,038	402	65	132	17	346	22	115	92	54	293	36
Cayo	51,221	32,637	9,308	747	795	1,474	2,309	889	1,347	525	351	114	516	209
San Ignacio	12,734	9,062	2,398	147	49	174	37	339	74	134	85	25	142	68
Belmopan	8,124	3,937	2,136	490	319	495	10	183	16	119	111	56	219	33
Benque Viejo del Carmen	5,096	4,729	62	17	21	113	9	10	26	39	36	12	12	10
Cayo Rural	25,267	14,909	4,712	93	406	692	2,253	357	1,231	233	119	21	143	98
Stann Creek	24,443	7,385	5,208	7,584	627	2,238	33	763	33	233	92	75	117	55
Dangriga	8,424	1,006	1,661	5,289	17	59	9	120	8	63	80	40	57	15
Stann Creek Rural	16,019	6,379	3,547	2,295	610	2,179	24	643	25	170	12	35	60	40
Toledo	23,117	3,384	1,226	1,539	10,585	4,525	125	1,452	19	155	12	5	69	21
Punta Gorda	4,266	812	629	1,315	699	336	0	370	7	47	5	1	44	1
Toledo Rural	18,851	2,572	597	224	9,886	4,189	125	1,082	12	108	7	4	25	20

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.19
Percent Population by District, Subdivision and Ethnicity

2000 Census

DISTRICT AND SUBDIVISION	TOTAL	MESTIZO	CREOLE	GARIFUNA	MAYA KETCHI	MAYA MOPAN	MENNONITE	EAST INDIAN	MAYA YUCATEC	CAUCASIAN/ WHITE CHINESE	BLACK/ AFRICAN OTHER	DK/NS		
Country Total	100	48.7	24.9	6.1	5.3	3.9	3.6	3.0	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.4
Urban	100	44.0	35.1	9.9	1.2	1.3	0.1	3.1	0.4	0.9	1.3	0.4	1.8	0.4
Rural	100	52.9	16.0	2.7	9.0	6.1	6.6	2.8	2.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3
Corozal	100	76.0	7.1	1.0	0.1	0.4	6.5	4.7	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.3
Corozal Town	100	67.5	17.0	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	7.0	1.1	0.7	1.2	0.2	1.9	0.3
Corozal Rural	100	78.6	4.1	0.6	0.1	0.5	8.6	4.0	2.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.3
Orange Walk	100	77.0	6.8	1.0	0.2	0.7	9.6	0.7	2.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.4
Orange Walk Town	100	79.3	13.3	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.3
Orange Walk Rural	100	75.3	3.5	0.5	0.3	0.9	14.5	0.3	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5
Belize	100	25.2	59.0	5.5	0.4	0.6	0.0	3.2	0.2	1.0	1.6	0.6	2.3	0.5
Belize City	100	21.7	61.2	6.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.2	0.7	2.0	0.6	2.5	0.5
San Pedro Town	100	77.0	7.6	4.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	2.0	0.4	5.5	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.5
Belize Rural	100	22.4	66.1	2.9	0.5	1.0	0.1	2.5	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.4	2.1	0.3
Cayo	100	63.7	18.2	1.5	1.6	2.9	4.5	1.7	2.6	1.0	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.4
San Ignacio	100	71.2	18.8	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.3	2.7	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.5
Belmopan	100	48.5	26.3	6.0	3.9	6.1	0.1	2.3	0.2	1.5	1.4	0.7	2.7	0.4
Benque Viejo del Carmen	100	92.8	1.2	0.3	0.4	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cayo Rural	100	59.0	18.6	0.4	1.6	2.7	8.9	1.4	4.9	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.4
Stann Creek	100	30.2	21.3	31.0	2.6	9.2	0.1	3.1	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2
Dangriga	100	11.9	19.7	62.8	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.2
Stann Creek Rural	100	39.8	22.1	14.3	3.8	13.6	0.1	4.0	0.2	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
Toledo	100	14.6	5.3	6.7	45.8	19.6	0.5	6.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1
Punta Gorda	100	19.0	14.7	30.8	16.4	7.9	0.0	8.7	0.2	1.1	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0
Toledo Rural	100	13.6	3.2	1.2	52.4	22.2	0.7	5.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.20
Total Population by Religion and Area

1980 Census

RELIGION	Total	Total %	Corozal	Orange Walk	Cayo	Belize	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	142,847	100.0	22,211	22,738	22,697	49,831	13,921	11,449
Roman Catholic	88,587	62.0	16,927	15,794	15,586	21,881	10,133	8,266
Anglican	16,894	11.8	576	352	1,101	13,171	1,503	191
Methodist	8,632	6.0	684	131	272	6,014	1,017	514
Mennonite	5,647	4.0	323	3,329	1,590	220	9	176
Adventist	4,201	2.9	1,410	525	506	1,562	151	47
Pentecostal	3,237	2.3	307	102	1,389	439	73	927
Jehovah's Witness	1,459	1.0	155	353	144	614	124	69
Baptist	1,228	0.9	33	74	52	905	127	37
Salvation Army	292	0.2	0	3	27	261	1	0
Muslim	110	0.1	26	10	6	65	3	0
Hindu	106	0.1	4	22	12	68	0	0
Other/Not Stated	12,454	8.7	1,766	2,043	2,012	4,631	780	1,222

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.21
Total Population by Religion and Area

1991 Census

RELIGION	Total	Total %	Rural	Urban	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	185,970	100.0	98,647	87,323	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
Roman Catholic	107,484	57.8	54,865	52,619	17,663	18,988	25,385	22,057	11,649	11,722
Anglican	12,914	6.9	2,972	9,942	386	265	9,942	1,028	1,131	162
Pentecostal	11,712	6.3	8,805	2,907	842	1,855	1,724	4,722	789	1,780
Methodist	7,869	4.2	2,278	5,591	540	77	5,580	289	786	597
Adventist	7,618	4.1	4,737	2,881	2,313	1,284	2,258	1,109	510	144
Mennonite	7,433	4.0	6,936	497	1,431	3,142	537	1,793	79	451
Nazarene	4,695	2.5	2,244	2,451	497	148	1,397	1,570	247	836
Baptist	4,568	2.5	2,573	1,995	243	210	2,455	562	390	708
Jehovah's Witness	2,634	1.4	1,079	1,555	401	630	760	520	163	160
Mormon	622	0.3	104	518	77	114	178	237	16	0
Salvation Army	352	0.2	58	294	11	3	307	29	1	1
Hindu	272	0.1	6	266	0	75	161	28	5	3
Bahai Faith	268	0.1	101	167	53	24	46	80	30	35
Muslim	159	0.1	48	113	1	0	109	19	21	9
Other	6,319	3.4	4,569	1,750	1,217	2,046	1,197	887	733	239
Not Stated	11,051	5.9	7,274	3,777	2,724	1,644	2,742	2,375	927	639

Source: Central Statistical Office

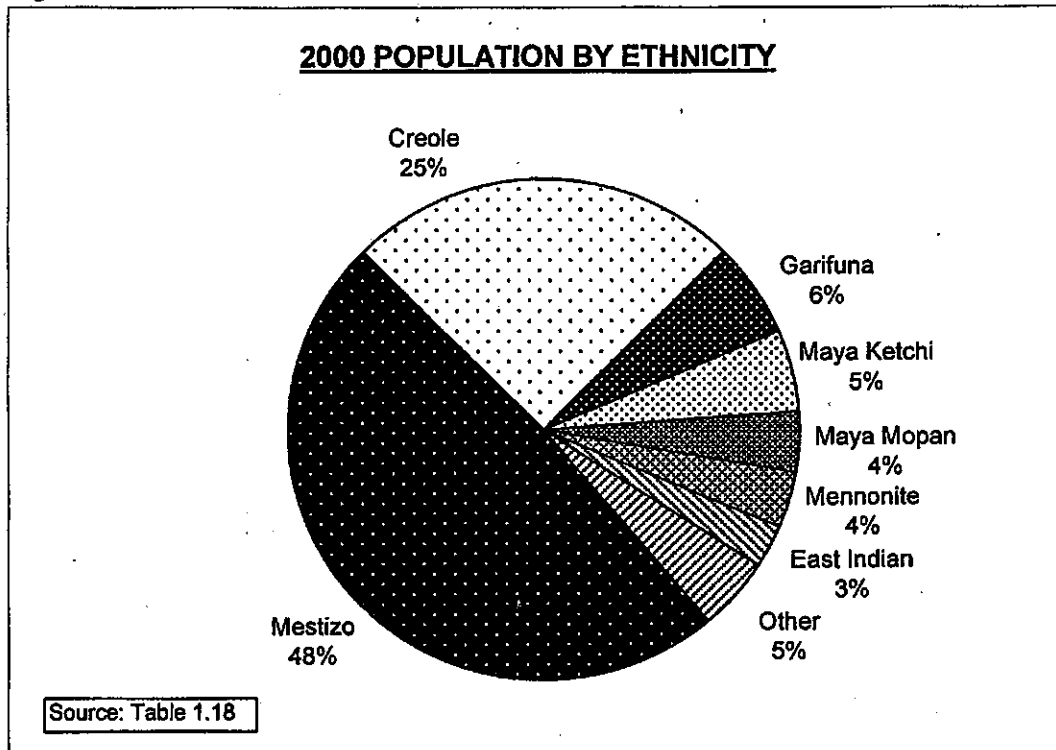
Table 1.22
Total Population by Religion and Area

2000 Census

RELIGION	Total	Total %	Rural	Urban	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	232,111	100.0	126,848	105,263	32,209	38,060	63,061	51,221	24,443	23,117
Roman Catholic	115,035	49.6	56,298	58,737	17,651	20,707	27,104	24,039	13,397	12,137
Pentecostal	17,189	7.4	12,625	4,564	1,425	1,633	3,025	7,193	1,912	2,001
Anglican	12,386	5.3	3,153	9,233	337	379	8,970	1,253	1,349	98
Seventh Day Adventist	12,160	5.2	8,119	4,041	3,429	1,808	3,587	1,969	1,016	351
Mennonite	9,497	4.1	9,068	429	2,148	3,924	405	2,180	195	645
Baptist	8,077	3.5	5,492	2,585	440	242	3,228	946	987	2,234
Methodist	8,024	3.5	2,452	5,572	400	246	5,382	397	972	627
Nazarene	6,117	2.6	3,102	3,015	645	180	1,716	1,981	580	1,015
Jehovah Witness	3,366	1.5	1,470	1,896	462	730	999	673	303	199
Mormon	928	0.4	228	700	106	185	255	347	28	7
Salvation Army	371	0.2	117	254	14	21	270	54	9	3
Hindu	367	0.2	8	359	4	80	224	45	3	11
Muslim	243	0.1	51	192	4	2	156	22	49	10
Bahai Faith	205	0.1	60	145	35	13	45	55	29	28
Other	14,984	6.5	10,217	4,767	1,599	4,040	2,431	3,442	1,383	2,089
None	21,795	9.4	13,761	8,034	3,438	3,717	4,547	6,395	2,124	1,574
DK/NS	1,367	0.6	627	740	72	153	717	230	107	88

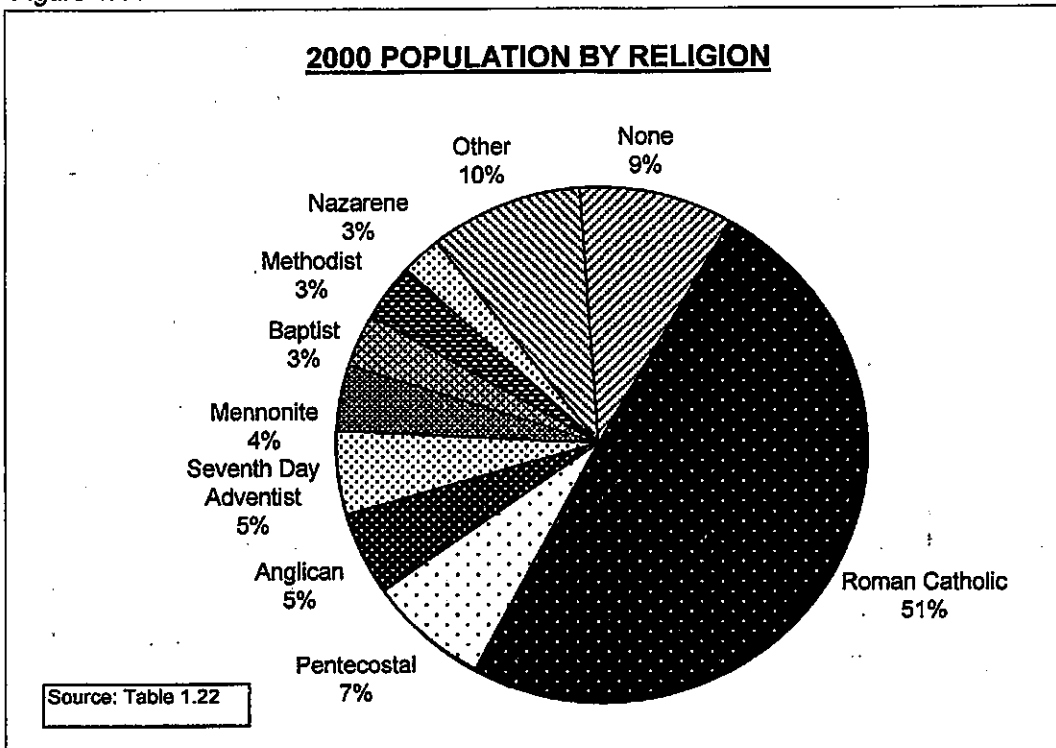
Source: Central Statistical Office

Figure 1.10



Source: Central Statistical Office

Figure 1.11



Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.23
Belize Rural Population by District, Community (with more than 50 persons) and Sex
1980 and 1991 Censuses

COROZAL

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
COROZAL	15,732	8,395	7,337	2,681	5.9	20,997	10,871	10,126	3,805	5.5
Alta Mira	0	0	0	0	0.0	69	33	36	16	4.3
Buena Vista	330	180	150	60	5.5	365	188	177	71	5.1
Calcutta	709	369	340	118	6.0	736	375	361	210	3.5
Caledonia	942	529	413	160	5.9	1,146	606	540	195	5.9
Carolina	197	108	89	32	6.2	177	97	80	30	5.9
Chan Chen	351	190	161	62	5.7	328	164	164	73	4.5
Chunox	439	235	204	61	7.2	741	375	366	73	10.2
Concepcion	608	311	297	107	5.7	901	459	442	155	5.8
Consejo	60	27	33	11	5.5	136	75	61	42	3.2
Copper Bank	190	100	90	28	6.8	303	175	128	54	5.6
Cristo Rey	377	190	187	60	6.3	554	287	267	106	5.2
Estrella	118	65	53	21	5.6	53	27	26	13	4.1
Libertad	1,518	818	700	274	5.5	1,450	771	679	293	4.9
Little Belize	329	162	167	51	6.5	1,395	706	689	210	6.6
Louisville	436	258	178	82	5.3	641	339	302	125	5.1
Paraiso	510	245	265	84	6.1	667	345	322	132	5.1
Patchakan	701	373	328	112	6.3	973	520	453	180	5.4
Progreso	781	393	388	130	6.0	1,044	523	521	192	5.4
Ranchito	604	314	290	98	6.2	915	469	446	162	5.6
San Andres	459	240	219	73	6.3	725	363	362	127	5.7
San Antonio	264	135	129	42	6.3	266	131	135	5	54.0
San Joaquin	929	485	444	161	5.8	1,072	555	517	176	6.1
San Narciso	1,436	786	650	245	5.9	1,861	963	898	340	5.5
San Roman	448	255	193	78	5.7	602	306	296	111	5.4
San Victor	349	193	156	63	5.5	549	291	258	77	7.1
Santa Clara	449	243	206	72	6.2	698	370	328	120	5.8
Santa Cruz	69	40	29	13	5.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Santa Elena	0	0	0	0	0.0	205	115	90	36	5.7
Sarteneja	1,005	521	484	187	5.4	1,365	712	653	290	4.7
Tacotal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144	71	73	24	6.0
Xaibe	760	384	376	125	6.1	825	418	407	143	5.8
Yo Chen	78	42	36	17	4.6	56	29	27	14	4.0
Other Rural Communities	286	204	82	54	5.3	35	13	22	10	3.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.23 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community (with more than 50 persons) and Sex
1980 and 1991 Censuses

ORANGE WALK

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
ORANGE WALK	14,431	7,740	6,691	2,518	5.7	19,404	10,298	9,106	3,466	5.6
August Pine Ridge	885	480	405	154	5.7	1,216	645	571	206	5.9
Blue Creek	661	350	311	118	5.6	567	314	253	116	4.9
Carmelita	164	115	49	64	2.6	335	178	157	71	4.7
Chan Pine Ridge	291	158	133	48	6.1	327	180	147	62	5.3
Douglas	453	245	208	78	5.8	493	264	229	108	4.6
Fireburn	0	0	0	0	0.0	101	52	49	22	4.6
Guinea Grass	1,291	706	585	201	6.4	1,992	1,080	912	302	6.6
Indian Church	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	199	106	93	34	5.9
Indian Creek	0	0	0	0	0.0	79	33	46	10	7.9
Indian Hill	0	0	0	0	0.0	70	33	37	13	5.4
Richmond Hill	50	34	16	13	3.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Antonio Rio Hondo	346	183	163	61	5.7	385	200	185	66	5.8
San Estevan	978	543	435	166	5.9	1,224	657	567	220	5.6
San Felipe	585	304	281	96	6.1	853	426	427	145	5.9
San Jose	1,164	604	560	185	6.3	1,828	989	839	306	6.0
San Jose Palmar	477	239	238	77	6.2	706	354	352	122	5.8
San Juan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	218	114	104	42	5.2
San Lazaro	567	295	272	106	5.3	796	439	357	140	5.7
San Luis	162	92	70	34	4.8	172	97	75	41	4.2
San Pablo	638	344	294	101	6.3	849	467	382	159	5.3
San Roman	353	193	160	65	5.4	368	195	173	73	5.0
Santa Cruz	75	42	33	9	8.3	177	91	86	22	8.0
Santa Martha	121	69	52	31	3.9	162	87	75	54	3.0
Shipyards	2,446	1,261	1,185	374	6.5	2,035	1,055	980	321	6.3
Sylvestre Camp	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	190	103	87	48	4.0
Tower Hill	193	102	91	39	4.9	184	98	86	40	4.6
Trial Farm	483	252	231	85	5.7	2,057	1,073	984	384	5.4
Trinidad	423	226	197	75	5.6	532	294	238	117	4.5
Yalbac Hills	0	0	0	0	0.0	64	34	30	0	6.4
Yo Creek	810	443	367	130	6.2	1,225	640	585	222	5.5
Other Rural Communities	815	460	355	208	3.9	0	0	0	0	0.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.23 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community (with more than 50 persons) and Sex
1980 and 1991 Censuses

BELIZE

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
BELIZE	11,030	5,830	5,200	2,222	5.0	10,944	5,591	5,353	2,357	4.6
Ambergris Caye	1,136	576	560	241	4.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bermudian Landing	220	121	99	39	5.6	146	73	73	24	6.1
Biscayne	136	74	62	31	4.4	319	154	165	62	5.1
Bomba	51	27	24	11	4.6	66	36	30	23	2.9
Burrel Boom	684	364	320	157	4.4	762	392	370	167	4.6
Caye Caulker	435	232	203	116	3.8	688	342	346	127	5.4
Corozalito	71	34	37	13	5.5	71	39	32	23	3.1
Crooked Tree	508	245	263	105	4.8	595	297	298	134	4.4
Double Head Cabbage	294	132	162	52	5.7	306	150	156	53	5.8
Flowers Bank	142	77	65	31	4.6	78	40	38	5	15.6
Gales Point	365	181	184	65	5.6	344	189	155	75	4.6
Gardenia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	166	93	73	33	5.0
Gracie Rock	366	192	174	57	6.4	177	89	88	27	6.6
Hattieville	789	408	381	154	5.1	1,179	621	558	243	4.9
Isabella Bank	58	32	26	16	3.6	88	47	41	28	3.1
La Democracia	113	58	55	27	4.2	212	115	97	43	4.9
Ladyville	1,810	976	834	338	5.4	2,373	1,218	1,155	533	4.5
Lemonal	191	103	88	29	6.6	117	62	55	19	6.2
Lords Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	255	135	120	59	4.3
Lucky Strike	160	94	66	45	3.6	97	58	39	24	4.0
Maskall	675	354	321	126	5.4	805	311	494	151	5.3
May Pen	132	74	58	22	6.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Northern Highway	168	93	75	41	4.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rancho Dolores	282	144	138	45	6.3	162	83	79	34	4.8
Sandhill	412	211	201	87	4.7	856	460	396	186	4.6
Santana	195	104	91	47	4.1	182	108	74	61	3.0
Scotland Halfmoon	117	63	54	20	5.9	146	71	75	26	5.6
St. Paul's Bank	120	55	65	18	6.7	101	44	57	12	8.4
Western Highway	110	60	50	24	4.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Willows Bank	120	59	61	26	4.6	107	61	46	27	4.0
New Hope	0	0	0	0	0.0	130	70	60	7	18.6
Spanish Town	0	0	0	0	0.0	123	63	60	33	3.7
Other Rural Communities	1,170	687	483	239	4.9	293	170	123	118	2.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.23 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community (with more than 50 persons) and Sex
1980 and 1991 Censuses

CAYO

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
CAYO	11,851	6,216	5,635	2,093	5.7	20,953	10,927	10,026	3,851	5.4
Augustine	164	103	61	43	3.8	192	131	61	66	2.9
Arenal	159	86	73	25	6.4	294	149	145	59	5.0
Benque Rd.	114	62	52	20	5.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blackman Eddy	201	101	100	37	5.4	336	173	163	86	3.9
Branch Mouth & San Martin	129	71	58	16	8.1	153	73	80	23	6.7
Bullet Tree Falls	438	227	211	67	6.5	1,432	761	671	241	5.9
Calla Creek	149	66	83	27	5.5	183	93	90	40	4.6
Camalote	644	318	326	98	6.6	717	351	366	123	5.8
Caracol Farm	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	118	101	17	11	10.7
Carmelita	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	60	33	27	11	5.5
Central Farm	253	141	112	54	4.7	211	115	96	45	4.7
Cool Shade	55	22	33	7	7.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cotton Tree Bank	127	62	65	21	6.0	433	227	206	83	5.2
Cristo Rey	335	178	157	55	6.1	427	215	212	78	5.5
Duck Run	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	551	297	254	87	6.3
Esperanza	845	447	398	130	6.5	998	508	488	193	5.2
Frank's Eddy	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	91	54	37	19	4.8
Georgeville	405	223	182	70	5.8	489	252	237	97	5.0
Lower Barton Creek	230	112	118	34	6.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Macaw Bank	86	52	34	16	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More Tomorrow	84	47	37	13	6.5	77	48	29	12	6.4
Ontario	408	205	203	71	5.7	478	247	231	88	5.4
Pilgrimage Valley	45	26	19	11	4.1	63	28	35	13	4.8
Paslow Falls										
Plant Sucker & Remanzo	124	67	57	19	6.5	63	37	26	12	5.3
Roaring Creek	842	413	429	138	6.1	1,619	812	807	308	5.3
Roaring River	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	208	115	93	64	3.3
San Antonio	736	350	386	119	6.2	1,102	540	562	177	6.2
San Jose	68	34	34	11	6.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Jose Succotz	945	489	456	164	5.8	1,536	727	809	231	6.6
San Luis	103	75	28	39	2.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Santa Familia	441	230	211	72	6.1	755	378	377	116	6.5
Santa Rosa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	57	25	32	7	8.1
Spanish Lookout	1,276	653	623	217	5.9	1,508	779	727	288	5.2
Teakettle	576	295	281	93	6.2	560	270	290	89	6.3
Unitedville	324	168	156	58	5.8	570	302	268	103	5.5
Upper Barton Creek	111	57	54	15	7.4	147	89	58	25	5.9
Valley Of Peace	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,368	727	641	235	5.8
Banana Bank	0	0	0	0	0.0	54	24	30	15	3.6
Las Flores	0	0	0	0	0.0	900	476	424	151	6.0
Los Tambos	0	0	0	0	0.0	114	62	52	23	5.0
Lower Barton Creek	0	0	0	0	0.0	166	93	73	27	6.1
Oasis	0	0	0	0	0.0	132	76	56	22	6.0
St. Margaret	0	0	0	0	0.0	322	182	140	65	5.0
San Jacinto	0	0	0	0	0.0	162	79	83	26	6.2
San Marcos	0	0	0	0	0.0	68	34	34	11	6.2
Santa Martha	0	0	0	0	0.0	98	67	31	35	2.8
Selena	0	0	0	0	0.0	105	63	42	24	4.4
Sibun	0	0	0	0	0.0	56	34	22	10	5.6
St. Mathew's	0	0	0	0	0.0	180	104	76	28	6.4
Ten Cents Creek	0	0	0	0	0.0	218	108	110	60	3.6
San Martin	0	0	0	0	0.0	206	116	90	39	5.3
Other Rural Communities	1,434	836	598	335	4.3	1,380	752	628	287	4.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.23 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community (with more than 50 persons) and Sex
1980 and 1991 Censuses

STANN CREEK

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
STANN CREEK	7,429	3,864	3,565	1,560	4.8	10,545	5,543	5,002	2,072	5.1
Agricultural Station	57	33	24	17	3.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Canada Hill Rd./ Bze. Rehab. Centre	70	41	29	13	5.4	85	48	37	34	2.5
Cow Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86	73	13	20	4.3
Cow Pen	266	181	85	80	3.3	1,165	612	553	107	10.9
Georgetown	220	104	116	42	5.2	286	128	158	56	5.1
Hope Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	178	85	93	33	5.4
Hopkins / Commerce Bight	749	361	388	127	5.9	808	402	406	162	5.0
Mango Creek/ Independence	1,474	736	738	261	5.6	1,890	969	921	302	6.3
Maya Centre	91	43	48	15	6.1	245	118	127	25	9.8
Maya Mopan	61	34	27	12	5.1	227	111	116	40	5.7
Melinda Forest Station	179	100	79	32	5.6	169	90	79	34	5.0
Middlesex	99	55	44	20	5.0	247	145	102	56	4.4
Mullins River	121	69	52	19	6.4	134	82	52	33	4.1
Old Mullins River Road	90	52	38	19	4.7	93	60	33	18	5.2
Placencia	334	173	161	64	5.2	367	200	167	106	3.5
Pomona	434	236	198	104	4.2	869	478	391	241	3.6
Red Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	281	145	136	54	5.2
Riversdale	54	29	25	15	3.6	66	34	32	17	3.9
San Roman	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	131	69	62	26	5.0
Santa Rosa	162	83	79	26	6.2	111	60	51	16	6.9
Sarawee	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	262	135	127	64	4.1
Seine Bight	465	210	255	94	4.9	504	228	276	119	4.2
Silk Grass	246	113	133	50	4.9	508	241	267	79	6.4
Sittee River	278	126	152	52	5.3	308	159	149	68	4.5
South Stann Creek	61	34	27	12	5.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stann Creek Valley	1,004	530	474	224	4.5	517	261	256	100	5.2
Mayan King	0	0	0	0	0.0	147	106	41	22	6.7
Melinda Road	0	0	0	0	0.0	194	144	50	35	5.5
Steadfast	0	0	0	0	0.0	375	198	177	90	4.2
9 1/2 - 10 Miles Stann Creek Rd.	0	0	0	0	0.0	76	45	31	19	4.0
13-20 Mls. Southern Stn. Creek. Rd.	0	0	0	0	0.0	99	45	54	19	5.2
Other Rural Communities	914	521	393	262	3.5	117	72	45	77	1.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.23 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community (with more than 50 persons) and Sex
1980 and 1991 Censuses

TOLEDO

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
TOLEDO	8,936	4,576	4,360	1,700	5.3	13,323	6,853	6,470	2,609	5.3
Aguacate	149	72	77	32	4.7	240	117	123	42	5.7
Barranco	229	110	119	58	3.9	184	83	101	55	3.3
Big Falls & Esperanza*	323	157	166	57	5.7	1,132	568	564	210	5.4
Big Falls Rd.	175	79	96	30	5.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bladden	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	158	98	60	27	5.8
Blue Creek	191	92	99	36	5.3	231	122	109	28	8.3
Cattle Landing	97	50	47	19	5.1	158	81	77	30	5.3
Conejo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	138	73	65	27	5.1
Corazon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	131	69	62	67	2.0
Crique Jute	164	80	84	30	5.5	267	140	127	50	5.3
Crique Largo	58	29	29	9	6.4	96	48	50	15	6.4
Crique Sarco	184	94	90	42	4.4	215	108	107	38	5.7
Deep River	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	148	78	70	35	4.2
Dolores	193	104	89	38	5.1	218	108	110	35	6.2
Eldridge	135	61	74	20	6.8	440	245	195	87	5.1
Esperanza	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	325	212	113	90	3.6
Forest Home	206	104	102	38	5.4	373	183	190	71	5.3
Golden Stream	68	36	32	13	5.2	235	114	121	38	6.2
Hicatee	110	57	53	21	5.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indian Creek	264	127	137	51	5.2	444	244	200	76	5.8
Jacinto	107	59	48	19	5.6	209	116	93	38	5.5
Jordan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	28	33	10	6.1
Laguna	205	92	113	50	4.1	262	121	141	40	6.6
Mabilha	57	29	28	10	5.7	101	48	53	19	5.3
Machakila	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	141	73	68	20	7.1
Mafredi	129	68	61	22	5.9	143	77	66	25	5.7
Moho River	134	75	59	23	5.8	85	46	39	15	5.7
Monkey River**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	186	98	88	39	4.8
Moody Hill	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	143	74	69	26	5.5
Na Lum Cah	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	60	34	26	12	5.0
New Road	106	60	46	15	7.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
P.G.- San Antonio Rd.	316	163	153	57	5.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pueblo Viejo	346	188	158	66	5.2	611	272	239	76	6.7
Punta Negra	55	31	24	7	7.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Antonio	1,087	542	545	229	4.7	1,097	527	570	223	4.9
San Benito Poite	261	134	127	42	6.2	332	168	164	57	5.8
San Felipe	47	21	26	10	4.7	188	86	112	35	5.7
San Jose	699	313	286	110	5.4	705	353	352	124	5.7
San Lucas	63	30	33	11	5.7	25	12	13	5	5.0
San Marcos	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	276	141	135	42	6.6
San Miguel	227	120	107	43	5.3	363	179	184	61	6.0
San Pedro Columbia	784	408	376	142	5.5	696	360	336	125	5.6
San Vicente	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144	70	74	19	7.5
Santa Anna	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	116	61	55	21	5.5
Santa Cruz	349	176	173	75	4.7	438	221	217	71	6.2
Santa Elena	177	89	88	32	5.5	154	71	83	26	5.9
Santa Teresa	116	55	61	23	5.0	230	115	115	41	5.6
Silver Creek	175	95	80	27	6.5	262	127	135	43	6.1
Sunday Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	119	64	55	23	5.2
Swasey	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	124	78	46	42	3.0
Trio	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	301	179	122	48	6.3
Wilson Rd.	65	32	33	13	5.0	63	30	33	19	3.3
Crique Trosa	0	0	0	0	0.0	66	31	35	14	4.7
Dump	0	0	0	0	0.0	60	33	27	14	4.3
Grand Main	0	0	0	0	0.0	68	44	24	24	2.8
Punta Gorda Town Area	0	0	0	0	0.0	237	124	113	48	4.9
9 miles	0	0	0	0	0.0	55	26	29	10	5.5
Other Rural Communities	985	544	441	180	5.5	0	0	0	0	0.0
San Antonio Road	0	0	0	0	0.0	169	77	82	33	4.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: * In the 1991 Population Census, Esperanza was enumerated separately in the Toledo district.

** Was a town in 1980

Table 1.24
Belize Rural Population by District, Community and Sex

2000 Census

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave./ h/hold
COROZAL	24,613	12,514	12,099	4,844	5.1
Buena Vista	398	210	188	92	4.3
Calcutta	773	391	382	155	5.0
Caledonia	1,263	667	596	221	5.7
Carolina	166	90	76	33	5.0
Chan Chen	596	297	299	120	5.0
Chunox	1,058	516	542	175	6.0
Concepcion	893	427	466	163	5.5
Consejo	217	112	105	59	3.7
Copper Bank	366	192	174	72	5.1
Cristo Rey	742	372	370	153	4.8
Estrella	29	13	16	7	4.1
Fire Burn	26	10	16	3	8.7
Libertad	1,422	729	693	305	4.7
Little Belize	2,097	1,083	1,014	342	6.1
Louisville	647	335	312	127	5.1
Paraiso	834	433	401	190	4.4
Patchakan	1,142	588	554	214	5.3
Progreso	1,151	599	552	219	5.3
Pueblo Nuevo	6	3	3	1	6.0
Ranchito	1,045	530	515	219	4.8
San Andres	740	384	356	156	4.7
San Antonio	251	121	130	46	5.5
San Joaquin	1,189	588	601	268	4.4
San Narciso	2,074	1,045	1,029	408	5.1
San Pedro	432	213	219	94	4.6
San Roman	657	329	328	122	5.4
San Victor	642	342	300	109	5.9
Santa Clara	751	381	370	153	4.9
Santa Cruz	15	10	5	6	2.5
Sarteneja	1,591	807	784	336	4.7
Tacistal	6	2	4	1	6.0
Xaibe	1,251	624	627	239	5.2
Yo Chen	60	32	28	13	4.6
Other Rural Communities	83	39	44	23	3.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.24 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community and Sex

2000 Census

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave./ h/hold
ORANGE WALK	25,083	13,021	12,062	4,984	5.0
August Pine Ridge	1,606	843	763	305	5.3
Blue Creek	724	370	354	173	4.2
Carmelita	788	412	376	154	5.1
Chan Chich	42	18	24	13	3.2
Chan Pine Ridge	351	184	167	70	5.0
Douglas	533	281	252	112	4.8
Fire Burn	106	59	47	24	4.4
Gallon Jug	40	25	15	11	3.6
Guinea Grass	2,504	1,295	1,209	448	5.6
Indian Church	209	110	99	55	3.8
Indian Creek	705	346	359	111	6.4
Indian Hill Estate	7	3	4	1	7.0
Las Milpas	7	4	3	7	1.0
Richmond Hill	39	29	10	24	1.6
San Antonio Rio Hondo	375	179	196	78	4.8
San Carlos	170	89	81	27	6.3
San Estevan	1,479	777	702	305	4.8
San Felipe	1,038	533	505	209	5.0
San Jose	2,249	1,191	1,058	414	5.4
San Jose Palmar	863	441	422	183	4.7
San Juan	240	124	116	47	5.1
San Lazaro	906	478	428	181	5.0
San Luis	223	113	110	38	5.9
San Pablo	920	487	433	176	5.2
San Roman	459	229	230	85	5.4
Santa Cruz	249	121	128	44	5.7
Santa Martha	414	229	185	93	4.5
Shipyard	2,204	1,151	1,053	377	5.8
Sylvestre Camp	206	108	98	49	4.2
Tower Hill	258	138	120	62	4.2
Trial Farm	3,158	1,596	1,562	670	4.7
Trinidad	545	273	272	126	4.3
Yalbac Hills	49	48	1	7	7.0
Yo Creek	1,309	670	639	264	5.0
Other Rural Communities	108	67	41	41	2.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.24 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community and Sex

Census 2000

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave./ h/hold
BELIZE	17,477	8,865	8,612	4,421	4.0
San Pedro Town	3,808	1,951	1,857	1,114	3.4
Bermudian Landing	204	103	101	44	4.6
Biscayne	344	171	173	66	5.2
Bomba	81	47	34	24	3.4
Boston	130	68	62	41	3.2
Burrel Boom	1,074	538	536	247	4.3
Caye Caulker	630	307	323	191	3.3
Corozalito	84	45	39	16	5.3
Crooked Tree	622	314	308	166	3.7
Davis/Grace Bank	28	18	10	8	3.5
Double Head Cabbage	348	176	172	74	4.7
Flowers Bank	98	52	46	20	4.9
Gales Point	247	139	108	61	4.0
Gardenia	255	135	120	54	4.7
Gracie Rock	174	93	81	28	6.2
Hattieville	1,465	736	729	338	4.3
Isabella Bank	124	64	60	27	4.6
La Democracia	50	25	25	12	4.2
Ladyville	3,472	1,708	1,764	862	4.0
Lemonal	4	3	1	1	4.0
Lords Bank	1,100	531	569	273	4.0
Lucky Strike	107	62	45	27	4.0
Maskall	585	308	277	141	4.1
May Pen	59	28	31	8	7.4
Mile 25 Village	73	37	36	21	3.5
Rancho Dolores	171	80	91	36	4.8
Sandhill	1,236	636	600	311	4.0
Santana	125	76	49	35	3.6
Scotland Halfmoon	72	34	38	19	3.8
St. Paul's Bank	276	152	124	61	4.5
Willows Bank	156	81	75	36	4.3
Other Rural Communities	275	147	128	59	4.7

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.24 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community and Sex
Census 2000

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave./ h/hold
CAYO	25,267	12,949	12,318	5,058	5.0
Arenal	447	214	233	83	5.4
Armenia	641	349	292	195	3.3
Augustine	36	31	5	23	1.6
Barton Creek (Lower)	472	261	211	77	6.1
Beaver Dam	12	4	8	2	6.0
Billy White	243	135	108	47	5.2
Blackman Eddy	409	209	200	78	5.2
Branch Mouth	259	130	129	41	6.3
Buena Vista	288	145	143	49	5.9
Bullet Tree Falls	1,294	670	624	225	5.8
Calla Creek	233	125	108	39	6.0
Camalote	1,294	656	638	291	4.4
Carmelita	67	36	31	16	4.2
Central Farm	187	89	98	41	4.6
Chial	30	16	14	5	6.0
Cool Shade	51	23	28	10	5.1
Cotton Tree	813	435	378	160	5.1
Cristo Rey	691	351	340	130	5.3
Duck Run	721	373	348	144	5.0
Esperanza	1,085	528	557	223	4.9
Frank's Eddy	199	106	93	42	4.7
Georgeville	539	271	268	120	4.5
La Gracia	103	63	40	22	4.7
Los Tambos	162	77	85	30	5.4
Macaw Bank	4	1	3	2	2.0
More Tomorrow	120	74	46	29	4.1
Ontario	584	282	302	108	5.4
Paslow Falls/P. Sucker/Rmzo.	319	149	170	59	5.4
Pilgrimage Valley	21	11	10	6	3.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave. h/hold
CAYO Cont.					
Pueblas	18	9	9	5	3.6
Ramonal	13	6	7	2	6.5
Roaring Creek	1,645	822	823	349	4.7
Roaring River	53	28	25	16	3.3
San Antonio	1,402	709	693	261	5.4
San Jose	93	53	40	17	5.5
San Jose Succotz	1,812	919	893	353	5.1
Santa Familia	853	436	417	141	6.0
Santa Martha	669	357	312	126	5.3
Santa Rosa	98	47	51	15	6.5
Selena	179	104	75	34	5.3
Spanish Lookout	1,786	921	865	354	5.0
St. Mathew's	509	249	260	111	4.6
Teakettle	1,281	624	657	246	5.2
Unitedville	558	275	283	131	4.3
Valley Of Peace	1,781	937	844	324	5.5
Yalbac	53	27	26	12	4.4
Other Rural Communities	1,140	612	528	264	4.3

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.24 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community and Sex

2000 Census

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave./ h/hold
STANN CREEK	16,019	8,556	7,463	3,779	4.2
Alta Vista	621	350	271	133	4.7
Bella Vista	431	240	191	95	4.5
Big Creek	25	15	10	5	5.0
Cow Creek	61	43	18	32	1.9
Cow Pen	399	226	173	97	4.1
Georgetown	763	414	349	171	4.5
Hope Creek	580	313	267	131	4.4
Hopkins	994	483	511	197	5.0
Hummingbird Community	323	173	150	61	5.3
Independence	2,881	1,447	1,434	636	4.5
Kendall	95	60	35	23	4.1
Long Bank	174	114	60	74	2.4
Maya Centre	293	153	140	55	5.3
Maya Mopan	427	210	217	73	5.8
Melinda	169	78	91	44	3.8
Middlesex	302	178	124	81	3.7
Mullins River	198	129	69	75	2.6
Placencia	458	237	221	138	3.3
Pomona	1,101	588	513	254	4.3
Red Bank	657	324	333	111	5.9
Riversdale	685	407	278	196	3.5
San Juan	415	249	166	125	3.3
San Roman	351	166	185	59	5.9
Santa Cruz	54	28	26	10	5.4
Santa Rosa	185	95	90	30	6.2
Sarawee	203	119	84	44	4.6
Seine Bight	831	377	454	186	4.5
Silk Grass	728	405	323	165	4.4
Sittee River	312	175	137	83	3.8
South Stann Creek	395	262	133	140	2.8
Steadfast	382	192	190	84	4.5
Valley Community	208	103	105	43	4.8
Other Rural Communities	318	203	115	128	2.5

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.24 cont.
Belize Rural Population by District, Community and Sex

Census 2000

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave./ h/hold
TOLEDO	18,851	9,555	9,296	3,498	5.4
Aguacate	570	273	297	94	6.1
Barranco	241	109	132	62	3.9
Bella Vista	710	359	351	141	5.0
Big Falls	915	455	460	165	5.5
Bladden	391	213	178	83	4.7
Blue Creek	231	112	119	38	6.1
Boom Creek	100	43	57	17	5.9
Calacomos	23	9	14	4	5.8
Cattle Landing	200	97	103	41	4.9
Crique Trosa	38	19	19	8	4.8
Conejo	131	70	61	22	6.0
Corazon	134	66	68	31	4.3
Crique Jute	216	95	121	40	5.4
Crique Largo	106	54	52	18	5.9
Crique Sarco	244	119	125	44	5.5
Dolores	303	153	150	56	5.4
Dump	280	135	145	55	5.1
Eldridge	372	199	173	73	5.1
Esperanza	55	32	23	10	5.5
Forest Home	482	242	240	105	4.6
Genus	46	25	21	8	5.8
Golden Stream	317	161	156	52	6.1
Graham Creek	52	22	30	8	6.5
Hicatte	133	65	68	21	6.3
Hopeville	176	87	89	47	3.7
Indian Creek	567	280	287	105	5.4
Jacinto/Westmoreland	207	102	105	42	4.9
Jalacte	686	354	332	120	5.7
Jordan	34	21	13	6	5.7
Laguna	310	141	169	57	5.4

Source: Central Statistical Office

VILLAGES	Total	Male	Female	No. of H/hold	Ave./ h/hold
TOLEDO Cont.					
Mabilha	185	81	104	28	6.6
Mafredi	161	84	77	30	5.4
Mango Walk	338	239	99	77	4.4
Medina Bank	93	45	48	17	5.5
Midway	107	51	56	23	4.7
Moho River	3	3	0	1	3.0
Monkey River	176	92	84	40	4.4
Na Lum Cah	69	29	40	11	6.3
New Road Area	231	120	111	45	5.1
Otoxha	250	120	130	41	6.1
Pinehill	93	42	51	18	5.2
Pueblo Viejo	547	284	263	91	6.0
Punta Negra	27	11	16	8	3.4
San Antonio	1,158	555	603	229	5.1
San Benito Poite	357	197	160	50	7.1
San Felipe	300	152	148	49	6.1
San Jose	781	394	387	139	5.6
San Lucas	121	62	59	18	6.7
San Marcos	533	272	261	85	6.3
San Miguel	439	209	230	71	6.2
San Pablo	199	104	95	34	5.9
San Pedro Columbia	1,459	765	694	245	6.0
San Vicente	388	197	191	62	6.3
Santa Ana	235	122	113	37	6.4
Santa Cruz	323	158	165	55	5.9
Santa Elena	151	68	83	25	6.0
Santa Teresa	352	175	177	53	6.6
Sarstoon	2	1	1	1	2.0
Silver Creek	330	164	166	54	6.1
Sunday Wood	209	101	108	39	5.4
Swasey	289	173	116	80	3.6
Tambran	62	35	27	13	4.8
Trio	383	213	170	93	4.1
Wilson Road	31	16	15	9	3.4
Yemey Grove	103	48	55	22	4.7
Other Rural Communities	96	61	35	32	3.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.25
Total Population by Fluency in the English Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

FLUENCY IN ENGLISH	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Very well	100,977	54.3	51,639	49,338	65,120	32,074	33,046	35,857	19,565	16,292
Not so well	41,797	22.5	20,981	20,816	12,762	6,196	6,566	29,035	14,785	14,250
Not at all	43,196	23.2	21,348	21,848	9,445	4,383	5,062	33,751	16,965	16,786
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,315	47,328

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.26
Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

FLUENCY IN SPANISH	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Very well	81,652	43.9	42,490	39,162	31,484	15,406	16,078	50,168	27,084	23,084
Not so well	20,555	11.1	11,028	9,527	10,360	5,252	5,108	10,195	5,776	4,419
Not at all	83,763	45.0	40,450	43,313	45,483	21,995	23,488	38,280	18,455	19,825
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,315	47,328

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.27
Total Population by Fluency in the English Language by District and Sex

1991 Census

FLUENCY IN ENGLISH	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
Very well	100,977	54.3	10,635	11,649	42,408	18,833	9,815	7,637
Not so well	41,797	22.5	8,210	8,407	7,982	8,343	4,099	4,756
Not at all	43,196	23.2	9,574	10,449	4,388	10,129	3,563	5,093
MALE	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
Very well	51,639	55.0	5,689	6,421	20,824	9,746	4,981	3,978
Not so well	20,981	22.3	4,169	4,330	4,017	4,122	2,042	2,301
Not at all	21,348	22.7	4,622	5,084	2,150	4,990	1,969	2,533
FEMALE	92,002	100.0	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
Very well	49,338	53.6	4,946	5,228	21,584	9,087	4,834	3,659
Not so well	20,816	22.6	4,041	4,077	3,965	4,221	2,057	2,455
Not at all	21,848	23.7	4,952	5,365	2,238	5,139	1,594	2,560

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.28
Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language by District and Sex

1991 Census

FLUENCY IN SPANISH	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
Very well	81,652	43.9	21,029	22,069	9,924	21,836	4,542	2,252
Not so well	20,555	11.1	3,143	3,247	5,647	5,182	1,625	1,711
Not at all	83,763	45.0	4,247	5,189	39,207	10,287	11,310	13,523
MALE	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
Very well	42,490	45.2	10,764	11,578	5,024	11,070	2,702	1,352
Not so well	11,028	11.7	1,686	1,796	2,877	2,715	908	1,046
Not at all	40,450	43.0	2,030	2,461	19,090	5,073	5,382	6,414
FEMALE	92,002	100.0	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
Very well	39,162	42.6	10,265	10,491	4,900	10,766	1,840	900
Not so well	9,527	10.4	1,457	1,451	2,770	2,467	717	665
Not at all	43,313	47.1	2,217	2,728	20,117	5,214	5,928	7,109

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.29
Total Population by Fluency in the English Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

2000 Census

FLUENCY IN ENGLISH	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Very well	109,902	53.6	56,156	53,746	66,690	33,009	33,681	43,212	23,147	20,065
Not so well	53,276	26.0	26,898	26,378	17,744	8,554	9,190	35,532	18,344	17,188
Barely/Not at all	40,755	19.9	19,397	21,358	9,368	4,113	5,255	31,387	15,284	16,103
DK/NS	1,190	0.6	594	596	486	241	245	704	353	351
Total	205,123	100.0	103,045	102,078	94,288	45,917	48,371	110,835	57,128	53,707

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.30
Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

2000 Census

FLUENCY IN SPANISH	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Very well	106,795	52.1	54,569	52,226	42,542	20,569	21,973	64,253	34,000	30,253
Not so well	21,848	10.7	11,808	10,040	11,933	5,954	5,979	9,915	5,854	4,061
Barely/Not at all	73,385	35.8	35,127	38,258	38,177	18,556	19,621	35,208	16,571	18,637
DK/NS	3,095	1.5	1,541	1,554	1,636	838	798	1,459	703	756
Total	205,123	100.0	103,045	102,078	94,288	45,917	48,371	110,835	57,128	53,707

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.31
Total Population by Fluency in the English Language by District and Sex

2000 Census

FLUENCY IN ENGLISH	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	205,123	100.0	28,817	33,835	56,480	44,931	21,338	19,722
Very well	109,902	53.6	12,112	14,719	41,250	24,856	10,341	6,624
Not so well	53,276	26.0	8,706	10,284	10,789	10,567	4,998	7,932
Barely / Not at all	40,755	19.9	7,951	8,670	3,911	9,279	5,916	5,028
DK/NS	1,190	0.6	48	162	530	229	83	138
MALE	103,045	100.0	14,509	17,297	27,657	22,505	11,126	9,951
Very well	56,156	54.5	6,453	7,873	20,150	12,837	5,343	3,500
Not so well	26,898	26.1	4,389	5,268	5,409	5,328	2,529	3,975
Barely / Not at all	19,397	18.8	3,640	4,069	1,831	4,236	3,213	2,408
DK/NS	594	0.6	27	87	267	104	41	68
FEMALE	102,078	100.0	14,308	16,538	28,823	22,426	10,212	9,771
Very well	53,746	52.7	5,659	6,846	21,100	12,019	4,998	3,124
Not so well	26,378	25.8	4,317	5,016	5,380	5,239	2,469	3,957
Barely / Not at all	21,358	20.9	4,311	4,601	2,080	5,043	2,703	2,620
DK/NS	596	0.6	21	75	263	125	42	70

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.32
Total Population by Fluency in the Spanish Language by District and Sex

2000 Census

FLUENCY IN SPANISH	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	205,123	100.0	28,817	33,835	56,480	44,931	21,338	19,722
Very well	106,795	52.1	23,257	27,488	14,988	30,435	7,284	3,343
Not so well	21,848	10.7	2,545	2,414	7,310	4,986	2,361	2,232
Barely / Not at all	73,385	35.8	2,964	3,828	32,282	8,923	11,595	13,793
DK/NS	3,095	1.5	51	105	1,900	587	98	354
MALE	103,045	100.0	14,509	17,297	27,657	22,505	11,126	9,951
Very well	54,569	53.0	11,772	14,080	7,310	15,277	4,212	1,918
Not so well	11,808	11.5	1,357	1,400	3,632	2,587	1,339	1,493
Barely / Not at all	35,127	34.1	1,354	1,759	15,757	4,359	5,526	6,372
DK/NS	1,541	1.5	26	58	958	282	49	168
FEMALE	102,078	100.0	14,308	16,538	28,823	22,426	10,212	9,771
Very well	52,226	51.2	11,485	13,408	7,678	15,158	3,072	1,425
Not so well	10,040	9.8	1,188	1,014	3,678	2,399	1,022	739
Barely / Not at all	38,258	37.5	1,610	2,069	16,525	4,564	6,069	7,421
DK/NS	1,554	1.5	25	47	942	305	49	186

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.33
Total Number of Disabled Persons by Type, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

DISABILITY	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sight	1,743	14.0	894	849	756	337	419	1,024	567	457
Hearing	851	6.8	488	363	374	201	173	487	294	193
Speech	515	4.1	284	231	239	129	110	283	159	124
Upper limb	588	4.7	316	272	242	116	126	353	203	150
Lower limb	1,574	12.7	732	842	799	328	471	795	415	380
Neck & spine	637	5.1	351	286	232	110	122	411	244	167
Slowness at learning	451	3.6	252	199	195	114	81	260	140	120
Mental retardation	545	4.4	328	217	273	154	119	269	168	101
Other	5,527	44.5	2,382	3,145	2,974	1,201	1,773	2,583	1,194	1,389
TOTAL	12,431	100.0	6,027	6,404	6,084	2,690	3,394	6,465	3,384	3,081

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.34
Total Number of Disabilities by Type, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

2000 Census

DISABILITY	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Sight	6,888	27.3	3,280	3,608	3,353	1,420	1,933	3,535	1,860	1,675
Hearing	2,616	10.3	1,455	1,161	1,137	584	553	1,479	871	608
Speech	1,700	6.7	972	728	762	425	337	938	547	391
Moving	4,196	16.6	1,904	2,292	2,033	835	1,198	2,163	1,069	1,094
Body Movements	3,324	13.2	1,515	1,809	1,581	635	946	1,743	880	863
Gripping/Holding	1,671	6.6	801	870	764	329	435	907	472	435
Slowness at learning	1,455	5.8	794	661	615	328	287	840	466	374
Behavioural	991	3.9	528	463	445	228	217	546	300	246
Personal Care	1,462	5.8	716	746	719	348	371	743	368	375
Other	973	3.8	484	489	610	294	316	363	190	173
TOTAL	25,276	100.0	12,449	12,827	12,019	5,426	6,593	13,257	7,023	6,234

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.35
Total Number of Disabled Persons by Type, District and Sex

1991 Census

DISABILITY	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	12,431	100.0	2,384	2,386	3,406	2,238	1,258	759
Sight	1,743	14.0	309	298	448	391	171	126
Hearing	851	6.8	155	132	202	170	109	83
Speech	515	4.1	104	97	124	97	64	29
Upper limb	588	4.7	95	86	155	106	68	78
Lower limb	1,574	12.7	236	239	528	253	182	136
Neck & spine	637	5.1	147	134	131	120	63	42
Slowness at learning	451	3.6	66	77	139	86	43	40
Mental retardation	545	4.4	81	84	197	102	45	36
Other	5,527	44.5	1,191	1,239	1,482	913	513	189
Male	6,027	100.0	1,217	1,232	1,507	1,141	560	370
Sight	894	14.8	170	168	202	207	75	72
Hearing	488	8.1	86	84	113	101	64	40
Speech	284	4.7	68	48	62	60	33	13
Upper limb	316	5.2	59	49	72	69	32	35
Lower limb	732	12.1	123	128	222	129	66	64
Neck & spine	351	5.8	86	81	63	69	31	21
Slowness at learning	252	4.2	37	44	77	54	24	16
Mental retardation	328	5.4	62	54	118	58	21	15
Other	2,382	39.5	526	576	578	394	214	94
Female	6,404	100.0	1,167	1,154	1,899	1,097	698	389
Sight	849	13.3	139	130	246	184	96	54
Hearing	363	5.7	69	48	89	69	45	43
Speech	231	3.6	36	49	62	37	31	16
Upper limb	272	4.2	36	37	83	37	36	43
Lower limb	842	13.1	113	111	306	124	116	72
Neck & spine	286	4.5	61	53	68	51	32	21
Slowness at learning	199	3.1	29	33	62	32	19	24
Mental retardation	217	3.4	19	30	79	44	24	21
Other	3,145	49.1	665	663	904	519	299	95

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.36
Total Number of Disabilities by Type, District and Sex

2000 Census

DISABILITY	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	25,276	100.0	3,768	3,512	5,296	6,967	2,218	3,515
Sight	6,888	27.3	932	975	1,254	2,145	518	1064
Hearing	2,616	10.3	396	330	512	791	201	386
Speech	1,700	6.7	261	221	391	482	163	182
Moving	4,196	16.6	665	584	927	1,015	403	602
Body Movements	3,324	13.2	567	441	730	803	330	453
Gripping/Holding	1,671	6.6	246	223	348	448	160	246
Slowness at learning	1,455	5.8	259	189	330	326	189	162
Behavioural	991	3.9	182	147	215	215	118	114
Personal Care	1,462	5.8	200	195	350	379	105	233
Other	973	3.8	60	207	239	363	31	73
Male	12,449	100.0	2,059	1,821	2,374	3,497	991	1,707
Sight	3,280	26.3	449	498	513	1,066	216	538
Hearing	1,455	11.7	245	186	258	463	106	197
Speech	972	7.8	158	130	220	274	96	94
Moving	1,904	15.3	350	285	376	472	143	278
Body Movements	1,515	12.2	308	214	286	384	119	204
Gripping/Holding	801	6.4	134	107	151	219	73	117
Slowness at learning	794	6.4	158	110	176	163	109	78
Behavioural	528	4.2	107	80	120	100	66	55
Personal care	716	5.8	113	105	163	177	47	111
Other	484	3.9	37	106	111	179	16	35
Female	12,827	100.0	1,709	1,691	2,922	3,470	1,227	1,808
Sight	3,608	28.1	483	477	741	1,079	302	526
Hearing	1,161	9.1	151	144	254	328	95	189
Speech	728	5.7	103	91	171	208	67	88
Moving	2,292	17.9	315	299	551	543	260	324
Body Movements	1,809	14.1	259	227	444	419	211	249
Gripping/Holding	870	6.8	112	116	197	229	87	129
Slowness at learning	661	5.2	101	79	154	163	80	84
Behavioural	463	3.6	75	67	95	115	52	59
Personal Care	746	5.8	87	90	187	202	58	122
Other	489	3.8	23	101	128	184	15	38

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.37
Total Population by Birthplace and District

1980 Census

BIRTHPLACE	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
TOTAL	142,869	100.0	22,233	22,738	49,831	22,697	13,921	11,449
In Belize	130,466	91.3	20367	19941	47,112	19,811	12,473	10,762
Abroad	12,403	8.7	1866	2797	2,719	2,886	1,448	687

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.38
Total Population by Birthplace, District and Sex

1991 Census

BIRTHPLACE	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
In Belize	160,163	86.1	25,515	26,315	50,270	28,906	14,177	14,980
Abroad	25,746	13.8	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
NS/DK	61	0.0	6	10	17	12	1	15
MALE	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
In Belize	80,111	85.3	12826	13569	24659	14602	7057	7398
Abroad	13,826	14.7	1651	2262	2322	4251	1934	1406
NS/DK	31	0.0	3	4	10	5	1	8
FEMALE	92,002	100.0	13939	14670	27787	18447	8485	8674
In Belize	80,052	87.0	12689	12746	25611	14304	7120	7582
Abroad	11,920	13.0	1247	1918	2169	4136	1365	1085
NS/DK	30	0.0	3	6	7	7	0	7

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.39
Total Population by Birthplace, District and Sex

2000 Census

BIRTHPLACE	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	232,111	100.0	32,209	38,060	63,061	51,221	24,443	23,117
In Belize	197,660	85.2	29,447	33,426	55,463	40,640	19,473	19,211
Abroad	34,276	14.8	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885
NS/DK	175	0.1	4	5	130	4	11	21
MALE	116,666	100.0	16,205	19,477	30,999	25,661	12,690	11,634
In Belize	99,058	84.9	14,750	17,136	27,328	20,526	9,800	9,518
Abroad	17,516	15.0	1,455	2,341	3,597	5,134	2,882	2,107
NS/DK	92	0.1	0	0	74	1	8	9
FEMALE	115,442	100.0	16,004	18,580	32,062	25,560	11,753	11,483
In Belize	98,602	85.4	14,697	16290	28,135	20,114	9,673	9,693
Abroad	16,760	14.5	1,303	2288	3,871	5,443	2,077	1,778
NS/DK	80	0.1	4	2	56	3	3	12

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.40
Total Population by Birthplace, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

BIRTHPLACE	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
In Belize	160,163	86.1	80,111	80,052	78,362	38,242	40,120	81,801	41,869	39,932
United States of America	1,607	0.9	844	763	976	517	459	631	327	304
Mexico	2,558	1.4	1,433	1,125	638	342	296	1,920	1,091	829
Guatemala	10,696	5.8	5,472	5,224	2,889	1,224	1,665	7,807	4,248	3,559
Honduras	2,337	1.3	1,280	1,057	1,128	523	605	1,209	757	452
El Salvador	5,658	3.0	3,117	2,541	1,293	593	700	4,365	2,524	1,841
Other Central American	465	0.3	265	200	292	164	128	173	101	72
Jamaica	376	0.2	219	157	284	171	113	92	48	44
Other Caribbean	202	0.1	111	91	177	94	83	25	17	8
Canada	458	0.2	226	232	86	48	38	372	178	194
United Kingdom	259	0.1	165	94	185	121	64	74	44	30
Hong Kong	40	0.0	21	19	38	19	19	2	2	0
Other Commonwealth	274	0.1	164	110	246	145	101	28	19	9
Europe	130	0.1	78	52	84	51	33	46	27	19
China	466	0.3	287	179	446	270	176	20	17	3
Taiwan	37	0.0	28	9	32	25	7	5	3	2
All Other	159	0.1	100	59	131	84	47	28	16	12
NS/DK	85	0.0	47	38	40	20	20	45	27	18
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,316	47,328

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.41
Total Population by Birthplace, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

2000 Census

BIRTHPLACE	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
In Belize	197,660	85.2	99,058	98,602	91,329	44,947	46,382	106,331	54,111	52,220
United States of America	1,738	0.7	921	817	1,077	561	516	661	360	301
Mexico	2,305	1.0	1,232	1,073	534	253	281	1,771	979	792
Guatemala	14,581	6.3	7,153	7,428	4,531	1,856	2,675	10,050	5,297	4,753
Honduras	4,936	2.1	2,514	2,422	2,422	1,052	1,370	2,514	1,462	1,052
El Salvador	6,021	2.6	3,127	2,894	2,116	988	1,128	3,905	2,139	1,766
Other Central American	383	0.2	196	187	280	142	138	103	54	49
Jamaica	366	0.2	224	142	238	153	85	128	71	57
Other Caribbean	295	0.1	143	152	242	122	120	53	21	32
Canada	442	0.2	218	224	111	61	50	331	157	174
United Kingdom	262	0.1	162	100	188	116	72	74	46	28
China	994	0.4	552	442	852	479	373	142	73	69
Taiwan	655	0.3	332	323	425	218	207	230	114	116
All Other	1,278	0.6	732	546	790	452	338	488	280	208
DK/NS	195	0.1	105	90	117	70	58	58	35	32
Total	232,111	100.0	116,669	115,442	105,252	51,470	53,793	126,839	65,199	61,649

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.42
Total Foreign-Born Population by Country of Birth, District and Sex

1991 Census

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	25,746	100.0	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
United States of America	1,607	6.2	163	82	592	398	252	120
Mexico	2,558	9.9	831	1,035	222	474	19	7
Guatemala	10,696	41.5	929	1,579	775	4,078	1,490	1,845
Honduras	2,337	9.1	153	169	689	223	924	179
El Salvador	5,658	22.0	602	970	779	2,558	483	266
Other Central American	465	1.8	46	80	208	103	15	13
Jamaica	376	1.5	21	9	271	36	36	3
Other Caribbean	202	0.8	15	6	123	44	10	4
Canada	458	1.8	69	115	37	211	12	14
United Kingdom	259	1.0	23	5	123	88	7	13
Hong Kong	40	0.2	5	6	25	4	0	0
Other Commonwealth	274	1.1	8	57	152	37	14	6
Europe	130	0.5	8	4	53	49	10	6
China	466	1.8	44	58	315	31	15	3
Taiwan	37	0.1	0	2	35	0	0	0
All Other	158	0.6	6	2	86	47	11	6
Not Stated	25	0.1	5	1	6	6	1	6
MALE	13,826	100.0	1,661	2,262	2,322	4,251	1,934	1,406
United States of America	844	6.1	83	54	307	209	131	60
Mexico	1,433	10.4	484	581	114	239	10	5
Guatemala	5,472	39.6	502	821	362	1,961	840	986
Honduras	1,280	9.3	90	95	317	107	554	117
El Salvador	3,117	22.5	346	527	379	1,353	319	193
Other Central American	265	1.9	23	50	116	57	10	9
Jamaica	219	1.6	16	5	154	20	22	2
Other Caribbean	111	0.8	8	3	61	32	5	2
Canada	226	1.6	31	50	17	110	8	10
United Kingdom	165	1.2	19	2	74	58	4	8
Hong Kong	21	0.2	2	6	11	2	0	0
Other Commonwealth	164	1.2	6	30	98	20	8	2
Europe	78	0.6	5	2	31	31	6	3
China	287	2.1	28	34	192	22	9	2
Taiwan	28	0.2	0	1	27	0	0	0
All Other	99	0.7	4	1	58	26	7	3
Not Stated	17	0.1	4	0	4	4	1	4
FEMALE	11,920	100.0	1,247	1,918	2,169	4,136	1,365	1,085
United States of America	763	6.4	80	28	285	189	121	60
Mexico	1,125	9.4	317	454	108	235	9	2
Guatemala	5,224	43.8	427	758	413	2,117	650	859
Honduras	1,057	8.9	63	74	372	116	370	62
El Salvador	2,541	21.3	256	443	400	1,205	164	73
Other Central American	200	1.7	23	30	92	46	5	4
Jamaica	157	1.3	5	4	117	16	14	1
Other Caribbean	91	0.8	7	3	62	12	5	2
Canada	232	1.9	38	65	20	101	4	4
United Kingdom	94	0.8	4	3	49	30	3	5
Hong Kong	19	0.2	3	0	14	2	0	0
Other Commonwealth	110	0.9	2	27	54	17	6	4
Europe	52	0.4	3	2	22	18	4	3
China	179	1.5	16	24	123	9	6	1
Taiwan	9	0.1	0	1	8	0	0	0
All Other	59	0.5	2	1	28	21	4	3
Not Stated	8	0.1	1	1	2	2	0	2

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.43
Total Foreign-Born Population by Country of Birth, District and Sex

2000 Census

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	34,276	100.0	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885
United States of America	1,738	5.1	138	86	694	443	254	123
Mexico	2,305	6.7	620	947	221	463	32	22
Guatemala	14,581	42.5	884	1,892	1,392	5,396	2,028	2,989
Honduras	4,936	14.4	170	307	1,645	513	1,901	400
El Salvador	6,021	17.6	599	902	1,326	2,553	435	206
Other Central American	383	1.1	19	38	211	75	28	12
Jamaica	366	1.1	22	7	235	55	43	4
Other Caribbean	295	0.9	6	27	159	62	33	8
Canada	442	1.3	23	92	64	220	23	17
United Kingdom	262	0.8	12	7	119	91	29	4
China	994	2.9	80	110	631	113	59	1
Taiwan	655	1.9	53	87	275	227	11	2
All Other	1,278	3.7	126	126	493	356	83	94
Not Stated	20	0.1	3	1	3	10	0	3
MALE	17,516	100.0	1,455	2,341	3,597	5,134	2,882	2,107
United States of America	921	5.3	77	45	336	260	137	66
Mexico	1,232	7.0	354	518	104	225	17	14
Guatemala	7,153	40.8	431	907	573	2,459	1,214	1,569
Honduras	2,514	14.4	84	132	725	253	1,062	258
El Salvador	3,127	17.9	320	482	663	1,281	258	123
Other Central American	196	1.1	11	15	108	36	18	8
Jamaica	224	1.3	13	6	139	34	28	4
Other Caribbean	143	0.8	4	12	78	33	13	3
Canada	218	1.2	12	41	33	112	13	7
United Kingdom	162	0.9	7	2	73	59	19	2
China	552	3.2	48	66	331	69	37	1
Taiwan	332	1.9	24	42	150	108	7	1
All Other	732	4.2	69	72	283	198	59	51
Not Stated	10	0.1	1	1	1	7	0	0
FEMALE	16,760	100.0	1,303	2,288	3,871	5,443	2,077	1,778
United States of America	817	4.9	61	41	358	183	117	57
Mexico	1,073	6.4	266	429	117	238	15	8
Guatemala	7,428	44.3	453	985	819	2,937	814	1,420
Honduras	2,422	14.5	86	175	920	260	839	142
El Salvador	2,894	17.3	279	420	663	1,272	177	83
Other Central American	187	1.1	8	23	103	39	10	4
Jamaica	142	0.8	9	1	96	21	15	0
Other Caribbean	152	0.9	2	15	81	29	20	5
Canada	224	1.3	14	51	31	108	10	10
United Kingdom	100	0.6	5	5	46	32	10	2
China	442	2.6	32	44	300	44	22	0
Taiwan	323	1.9	29	45	125	119	4	1
All Other	546	3.3	57	54	210	158	24	43
Not Stated	10	0.1	2	0	2	3	0	3

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.44
Total Population, 14 Years and over, by Level of Education Reached, District and Sex

1980 Census

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	72,365	100.0	11,261	11,351	26,643	11,013	6,767	5,330
None	5,268	7.3	1,173	1,085	446	1,123	363	1,078
Nursery/Infant	605	0.8	79	377	24	61	34	30
Primary	52,582	72.7	8,756	8,850	17,826	8,128	5,272	3,750
Secondary or Comprehensive	9,322	12.9	831	752	5,649	1,088	734	268
Multi - High	344	0.5	9	22	208	62	21	22
Other Secondary	636	0.9	39	34	437	73	40	13
University	1,145	1.6	78	55	660	244	63	45
Other	606	0.8	49	33	415	93	13	3
Not Stated	1,857	2.6	247	143	978	141	227	121
MALE	36,595	100.0	6,046	6,074	12,987	5,504	3,334	2,650
None	2,702	7.4	676	590	200	555	186	495
Nursery/Infant	340	0.9	48	218	12	33	18	11
Primary	26,412	72.2	4628	4631	8,646	4,011	2,599	1,897
Secondary or Comprehensive	4,512	12.3	463	460	2,580	519	345	145
Multi - High	171	0.5	5	15	95	33	13	10
Other Secondary	317	0.9	15	22	204	43	23	10
University	812	2.2	57	43	466	174	40	32
Other	312	0.9	27	25	182	67	10	1
Not Stated	1,017	2.8	127	70	602	69	100	49
FEMALE	35,770	100.0	5,215	5,277	13,656	5,509	3,433	2,680
None	2,566	7.2	497	495	246	568	177	583
Nursery/Infant	265	0.7	31	159	12	28	16	19
Primary	26,170	73.2	4128	4,219	9,180	4,117	2,673	1,853
Secondary or Comprehensive	4,810	13.4	368	292	3,069	569	389	123
Multi - High	173	0.5	4	7	113	29	8	12
Other Secondary	319	0.9	24	12	233	30	17	3
University	333	0.9	21	12	194	70	23	13
Other	294	0.8	22	8	233	26	3	2
Not Stated	840	2.3	120	73	376	72	127	72

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.45
Total Population by Level of Education Reached, Sex and District

1991 Census

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
None	40,573	21.8	6,269	7,276	7,767	9,492	3,691	6,078
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	2.6	492	491	2,293	815	496	245
Primary	107,525	57.8	18,150	18,872	28,078	21,447	11,162	9,816
Secondary	25,296	13.6	2,800	3,043	12,586	4,146	1,637	1,084
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,300	2.3	469	508	2,224	677	275	147
University	2,390	1.3	179	199	1,262	525	151	74
Other	517	0.3	37	50	233	139	40	18
Not Stated	537	0.3	23	66	335	64	25	24
MALE	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
None	20,698	22.0	3,164	3,767	3,891	4,944	1,913	3,019
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,393	2.5	273	240	1,135	396	227	122
Primary	54,516	58.0	9,224	9,645	14,239	10,671	5,800	4,937
Secondary	12,098	12.9	1,427	1,678	5,601	2,027	788	577
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	2,073	2.2	251	274	983	357	125	83
University	1,544	1.6	108	151	781	351	101	52
Other	270	0.3	16	24	131	68	22	9
Not Stated	376	0.4	17	56	230	44	16	13
FEMALE	92,002	100.0	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
None	19,875	21.6	3,105	3,509	3,876	4,548	1,778	3,059
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,439	2.7	219	251	1,158	419	269	123
Primary	53,009	57.6	8,926	9,227	13,839	10,776	5,362	4,879
Secondary	13,198	14.3	1,373	1,365	6,985	2,119	849	507
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	2,227	2.4	218	234	1,241	320	150	64
University	846	0.9	71	48	481	174	50	22
Other	247	0.3	21	26	102	71	18	9
Not Stated	161	0.2	6	10	105	20	9	11

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.46
Total Population by Level of Education Reached, Sex and District for Persons 2 years and Over

2000 Census

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	218,009	100.0	30,517	35,809	59,672	47,921	22,774	21,316
None	64,453	29.6	10,415	11,121	9,793	17,020	6,894	9,210
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	1.3	230	245	1,645	340	415	28
Primary	109,900	50.4	15,617	19,683	30,427	22,102	11,962	10,109
Secondary	26,083	12.0	2,660	3,048	11,156	5,543	2,310	1,366
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	4.4	1,237	1,224	4,196	1,847	816	371
University	4,223	1.9	343	428	2,078	890	328	156
Other	279	0.1	13	14	108	95	21	28
Not Stated	477	0.2	2	46	269	84	28	48
MALE	109,535	100.0	15,366	18,308	29,278	23,992	11,861	10,730
None	32,356	29.5	5,279	5,557	4,976	8,331	3,720	4,493
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,402	1.3	111	123	802	161	188	17
Primary	55,984	51.1	7,764	10,081	15,507	11,298	6,169	5,165
Secondary	12,621	11.5	1,397	1,632	5,018	2,674	1,162	738
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,404	4.0	608	619	1,734	880	386	177
University	2,335	2.1	202	265	1,035	536	203	94
Other	147	0.1	4	6	55	53	13	16
Not Stated	286	0.3	1	25	151	59	20	30
FEMALE	108,474	100.0	15,151	17,501	30,394	23,929	10,913	10,586
None	32,097	29.6	5,136	5,564	4,817	8,689	3,174	4,717
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,501	1.4	119	122	843	179	227	11
Primary	53,916	49.7	7,853	9,602	14,920	10,804	5,793	4,944
Secondary	13,462	12.4	1,263	1,416	6,138	2,869	1,148	628
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	5,287	4.9	629	605	2,462	967	430	194
University	1,888	1.7	141	163	1,043	354	125	62
Other	132	0.1	9	8	53	42	8	12
Not Stated	191	0.2	1	21	118	25	8	18

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.47
Total Population by Level of Education Reached, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
None	40,573	21.8	20,698	19,875	13,402	6,629	6,773	27,171	14,069	13,102
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	2.6	2,393	2,439	2,972	1,477	1,495	1,860	916	944
Primary	107,525	57.8	54,516	53,009	46,107	22,550	23,557	61,418	31,966	29,452
Secondary	25,296	13.6	12,098	13,198	18,857	8,764	10,093	6,439	3,334	3,105
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,300	2.3	2,073	2,227	3,405	1,570	1,835	895	503	392
University	2,390	1.3	1,544	846	1,917	1,232	685	473	312	161
Other	517	0.3	270	247	304	166	138	213	104	109
Not Stated	537	0.3	376	161	419	290	129	118	86	32
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,383	42,678	44,705	98,587	51,290	47,297

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.48
Total Population by Level of Education Reached, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex for Persons 2 years and Over

2000 Census

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
None	123,993	56.8	62,672	61,321	45,825	22,709	23,116	78,168	39,963	38,205
Primary	64,315	29.5	32,455	31,860	32,149	15,706	16,443	32,166	16,749	15,417
Secondary	17,493	8.0	8,292	9,201	12,358	5,676	6,682	5,135	2,616	2,519
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	7,968	3.6	3,685	4,283	5,845	2,587	3,258	2,123	1,098	1,025
University	3,647	1.7	2,095	1,552	2,815	1,596	1,219	832	499	333
Other	502	0.2	250	252	375	186	189	127	64	63
Not Stated	428	0.2	261	167	307	181	126	121	80	41
Total	218,346	100.0	109,710	108,636	99,674	48,641	51,033	118,672	61,069	57,603

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.49
Population 14 Years and over by Marital Status, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married	42,147	38.7	20,995	21,152	18,516	9,079	9,437	23,631	11,916	11,715
Widowed	3,650	3.4	946	2,704	2,187	497	1,690	1,463	449	1,014
Divorced	928	0.9	463	465	689	319	370	239	144	95
Legally Separated	1,233	1.1	562	671	854	366	488	379	196	183
Never Married	60,831	55.9	31,927	28,904	32,262	15,830	16,432	28,569	16,097	12,472
TOTAL	108,789	100.0	54,893	53,896	54,508	26,091	28,417	54,281	28,802	25,479

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.50
Population 14 Years and over by Marital Status, District and Sex

1991 Census

MARITAL STATUS	Total	%	Orange					
			Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	108,789	100.0	16,759	17,569	34,410	21,012	10,061	8,987
Married	42,147	38.7	7,755	7,655	10,544	8,667	2,978	4,548
Widowed	3,650	3.4	595	494	1,276	663	363	259
Divorced	928	0.9	71	62	532	164	72	27
Legally Separated	1,233	1.1	142	131	564	200	121	75
Never Married	60,831	55.9	8,196	9,218	21,494	11,318	6,527	4,078
MALE	54,893	100.0	8,668	9,239	16,649	10,474	5,269	4,594
Married	20,995	38.2	3,858	3,836	5,212	4,263	1,546	2,280
Widowed	946	1.7	195	144	301	169	79	58
Divorced	463	0.8	27	30	269	77	43	17
Legally Separated	562	1.0	64	58	249	92	66	33
Never Married	31,927	58.2	4,524	5,171	10,618	5,873	3,535	2,206
FEMALE	53,896	100.0	8,091	8,321	17,761	10,538	4,792	4,393
Married	21,152	39.2	3,897	3,819	5,332	4,404	1,432	2,268
Widowed	2,704	5.0	400	350	975	494	284	201
Divorced	465	0.9	44	32	263	87	29	10
Legally Separated	671	1.2	78	73	315	108	55	42
Never Married	28,904	53.6	3,672	4,047	10,876	5,445	2,992	1,872

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.51
Population 14 Years and over by Union Status, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

2000 Census

UNION STATUS	TOTAL				URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Married	52,244	36.7	25,914	26,330	21,438	10,588	10,850	30,806	15,326	15,480
Common-law union	27,626	19.4	13,501	14,125	14,177	6,933	7,244	13,449	6,568	6,881
Visiting partner	3,593	2.5	1,554	2,039	2,877	1,239	1,638	716	315	401
Married but not in union	1,879	1.3	705	1,174	1,097	368	729	782	337	445
Separated and not in union	600	0.4	189	411	376	108	268	224	81	143
Widowed and not in union	3,748	2.6	867	2,881	2,121	411	1,710	1,627	456	1,171
Divorced and not in union	791	0.6	285	506	527	173	354	264	112	152
Not in union	51,542	36.2	28,116	23,426	25,259	12,775	12,484	26,283	15,341	10,942
DK/DS	513	0.4	300	213	369	213	156	144	87	57
TOTAL	142,536	100.0	71,431	71,105	68,241	32,808	35,433	74,295	38,623	35,672

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.52
Population 14 Years and over by Union Status, District and Sex

2000 Census

UNION STATUS	Total	%	Orange Walk				Stann Creek		Toledo
			Corozal	Belize	Cayo				
BOTH SEXES	142,536	100.0	20,112	23,338	41,411	30,325	14,888	12,462	
Legally Married	52,244	36.7	9,357	9,847	11,439	11,900	4,036	5,665	
Common-law Union	27,626	19.4	2,594	3,883	9,443	5,701	3,957	2,048	
Visiting Partner	3,593	2.5	168	89	2,456	221	491	168	
Married but not in union	1,879	1.3	302	284	539	413	194	147	
Legally separated and not in union	600	0.4	76	108	182	171	26	37	
Widowed and not in union	3,748	2.6	603	592	1,069	756	402	326	
Divorced and not in union	791	0.6	59	71	378	157	77	49	
Not in union	51,542	36.2	6,938	8,430	15,568	10,925	5,682	3,999	
DK/NS	513	0.4	15	34	337	81	23	23	
MALE	71,431	100.0	10,182	11,959	20,100	15,006	7,873	6,311	
Legally Married	25,914	36.3	4,611	4,898	5,678	5,808	2,103	2,816	
Common-law Union	13,501	18.9	1,259	1,898	4,651	2,734	1,972	987	
Visiting Partner	1,554	2.2	73	20	1,080	96	211	74	
Married but not in union	705	1.0	113	111	187	137	89	68	
Legally separated and not in union	189	0.3	20	39	62	48	8	12	
Widowed and not in union	867	1.2	174	165	216	180	77	55	
Divorced and not in union	285	0.4	22	22	138	50	41	12	
Not in union	28,116	39.4	3,905	4,783	7,891	5,909	3,358	2,270	
DK/NS	300	0.4	5	23	197	44	14	17	
FEMALE	71,105	100.0	9,930	11,379	21,311	15,319	7,015	6,151	
Legally Married	26,330	37.0	4,746	4,949	5,761	6,092	1,933	2,849	
Common-law Union	14,125	19.9	1,335	1,985	4,792	2,967	1,985	1,061	
Visiting Partner	2,039	2.9	95	69	1,376	125	260	94	
Married but not in union	1,174	1.7	189	173	352	276	105	79	
Legally separated and not in union	411	0.6	56	69	120	123	18	25	
Widowed and not in union	2,881	4.1	429	427	853	576	325	271	
Divorced and not in union	506	0.7	37	49	240	107	36	37	
Not in union	23,426	32.9	3,033	3,647	7,677	5,016	2,324	1,729	
DK/DS	213	0.3	10	11	140	37	9	6	

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.53
Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Year and District

1991 - 1998

Year	Total	DISTRICT						
		Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated
Married Women								
1991	2,670	465	565	702	598	101	239	0
1992	3,161	600	644	822	693	122	280	0
1993	2,791	519	544	611	643	135	339	0
1994	2,417	367	541	560	437	76	436	0
1995	2,634	497	540	654	437	105	401	0
1996	2,628	508	542	587	477	165	349	0
1997	2,960	562	590	503	670	183	389	63
1998r	2,793	517	530	440	650	195	434	27
Unmarried Women								
1991	3,885	311	445	1,585	690	513	341	0
1992	4,336	388	577	1,726	844	545	256	0
1993	3,671	335	428	1,376	904	373	255	0
1994	3,470	494	451	1,443	456	327	299	0
1995	3,989	379	426	1,758	642	555	229	0
1996	4,050	362	453	1,638	745	588	264	0
1997	4,388	399	486	1,701	637	560	223	382
1998r	4,051	407	476	1,444	635	558	240	291

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.54
Births by District and Sex of Child

1991 - 1998

YEAR	DISTRICT							
	TOTAL	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated
BOTH SEXES								
1991	6,555	776	1,010	2,287	1,288	614	580	0
1992	7,597	988	1,221	2,548	1,537	667	636	0
1993	6,462	854	972	1,987	1,547	508	594	0
1994	5,887	861	992	2,003	893	403	735	0
1995	6,623	876	966	2,412	1,079	660	630	0
1996	6,678	870	995	2,225	1,222	753	613	0
1997	7,348	961	1,076	2,204	1,307	743	612	445
1998r	6,844	924	1,005	1,884	1,285	753	674	319
MALE								
1991	3,345	402	483	1,176	667	314	303	0
1992	3,762	495	600	1,232	769	339	327	0
1993	3,314	408	486	1,075	801	246	298	0
1994	2,963	427	515	1,004	443	209	365	0
1995	3,357	460	508	1,189	531	334	335	0
1996	3,381	426	535	1,134	604	388	294	0
1997	3,721	486	554	1,096	642	404	316	223
1998r	3,481	457	504	956	686	384	327	167
FEMALE								
1991	3,210	374	527	1,111	621	300	277	0
1992	3,835	493	621	1,316	768	328	309	0
1993	3,148	446	486	912	746	262	296	0
1994	2,924	434	477	999	450	194	370	0
1995	3,266	416	458	1,223	548	326	295	0
1996	3,297	444	460	1,091	618	365	319	0
1997	3,627	475	522	1,108	665	339	296	222
1998r	3,363	467	501	928	599	369	347	152
CRUDE BIRTH RATE								
1991	33.8	26.0	31.5	40.1	33.6	33.5	31.6	
1992	38.2	32.3	37.1	43.6	39.1	35.4	33.8	
1993	31.5	27.7	29.3	32.2	37.9	26.0	31.5	
1994	27.9	27.9	28.9	31.0	21.1	20.2	39.1	
1995	30.6	27.6	27.4	36.4	12.1	32.1	33.6	
1996	30.1	29.6	27.0	33.5	25.8	34.5	30.4	
1997	31.9	30.8	28.2	32.4	27.3	32.0	28.3	
1998r	28.7	28.4	25.4	26.8	26.0	31.4	29.7	

Source Registrar General's Office

Table 1.55
Births to Married and Unmarried Women, Sex of Child and Crude Birth Rate

1970 - 1998

YEAR	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO		B I R T H S		Total	Crude Birth Rate
	Married Women	Unmarried Women	Male	Female		
1970	2,507	1,948	2,214	2,241	4,455	37.1
1971	2,801	2,251	2,547	2,505	5,052	41.6
1972	N/A	N/A	2,498	2,414	4,912	40.2
1973	2,668	2,342	2,528	2,482	5,010	40.1
1974	2,611	2,428	2,614	2,425	5,039	39.8
1975	2,729	2,472	2,678	2,523	5,201	40.4
1976	2,777	2,563	2,717	2,623	5,340	40.8
1977	2,836	2,734	2,855	2,715	5,570	41.8
1978	2,674	2,710	2,734	2,650	5,384	39.7
1979	2,733	2,790	2,798	2,725	5,523	40.0
1980	2,997	3,267	3,316	2,948	6,264	43.1
1981	2,788	3,033	2,998	2,823	5,821	39.3
1982	2,807	3,092	2,953	2,946	5,899	38.4
1983	2,818	3,222	3,068	2,972	6,040	38.3
1984	2,638	3,118	2,895	2,861	5,756	35.5
1985	2,668	3,248	3,083	2,833	5,916	35.6
1986	2,765	3,371	3,158	2,978	6,136	36.0
1987	2,730	3,391	3,096	3,025	6,121	34.9
1988	2,689	3,636	3,246	3,079	6,325	35.2
1989	2,956	3,730	3,364	3,322	6,686	36.5
1990	2,952	4,248	3,652	3,548	7,200	38.1
1991	2,670	3,885	3,345	3,210	6,555	33.8
1992	3,161	4,436	3,762	3,835	7,597	38.2
1993	2,791	3,671	3,314	3,148	6,462	31.5
1994	2,417	3,470	2,963	2,924	5,887	27.9
1995	2,634	3,989	3,357	3,266	6,623	30.6
1996	2,628	4,050	3,381	3,297	6,678	30.1
1997	2,960	4,388	3,721	3,627	7,348	31.9
1998r	2,793	4,051	3,482	3,362	6,844	28.7

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.56
Live Births by District

1970 - 1998

YEAR	TOTAL	DISTRICT						Not Stated
		Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
1970	4,455	617	805	1,561	637	511	324	-
1971	5,052	684	868	1,784	734	546	436	-
1972	4,912	673	753	1,826	716	451	493	-
1973	5,010	730	821	1,722	831	522	384	-
1974	5,039	686	765	1,817	840	497	434	-
1975	5,201	655	809	2,034	787	514	402	-
1976	5,340	690	915	2,012	821	496	406	-
1977	5,570	798	893	2,089	810	507	473	-
1978	5,384	801	859	1,907	872	469	476	-
1979	5,523	711	893	1,992	886	514	527	-
1980	6,264	860	950	2,182	1,019	596	657	-
1981	5,821	866	990	1,962	959	504	540	-
1982	5,899	834	979	2,008	1,047	509	522	-
1983	6,040	799	1,050	2,096	984	553	558	-
1984	5,756	783	940	1,984	1,061	420	568	-
1985	5,916	768	942	2,024	1,083	484	615	-
1986	6,136	777	917	2,043	1,217	523	659	-
1987	6,121	805	947	2,013	1,224	500	632	-
1988	6,325	802	951	2,064	1,299	578	631	-
1989	6,686	810	1,077	2,040	1,461	664	634	-
1990	7,200	851	1,136	2,450	1,401	602	760	-
1991	6,555	776	1,010	2,287	1,288	614	580	-
1992	7,597	988	1,221	2,548	1,537	667	636	-
1993	6,462	854	972	1,987	1,547	508	594	-
1994	5,887	861	992	2,003	893	403	735	-
1995	6,623	876	966	2,412	1,079	660	630	-
1996	6,678	870	995	2,225	1,222	753	613	-
1997	7,348	961	1,076	2,204	1,307	743	612	445
1998r	6,844	924	1,006	1,884	1,285	753	674	318

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 1.57
Live Births by Age of Mother

1990 - 1998

Age Group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998r
Under 15	23	23	29	17	19	28	29	24	28
15 - 19	1,278	1,198	1,348	1,154	1,092	1,224	1,165	1,279	1,239
20 - 24	2,097	2,081	2,450	2,069	1,816	2,008	2,067	2,270	2,048
25 - 29	1,621	1,491	1,722	1,376	1,334	1,535	1,550	1,713	1,636
30 - 34	914	903	984	897	774	906	928	1,016	1,004
35 - 39	467	383	505	403	424	453	476	542	546
40 - 44	179	107	152	149	107	119	139	135	123
45 & over	17	14	12	12	16	22	16	17	20
Not Stated	604	355	395	385	305	328	308	352	200
TOTAL	7,200	6,555	7,597	6,462	5,887	6,623	6,678	7,348	6,844

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.58
Age-Specific Fertility Rate

1995

Age of Mother	BIRTHS		Age-specific		Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
	Reported	Unknown Distributed	Female Population	Fertility Rates	
15 - 19	1,252	1,317	11,115	0.1185	
20 - 24	2,008	2,113	9,235	0.2288	
25 - 29	1,535	1,615	7,520	0.2148	
30 - 34	908	953	7,280	0.1309	
35 - 39	453	477	6,445	0.0739	
40 - 44	119	125	4,445	0.0282	
45 - 49+	22	23	3,480	0.0067	
Unknown	328	(X)	(X)	(X)	
TOTAL	6,623	6,623	49,520	0.8017	4.0

1996

Age of Mother	BIRTHS		Age-specific		Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
	Reported	Unknown Distributed	Female Population	Fertility Rates	
15 - 19	1,194	1,252	12,345	0.1014	
20 - 24	2,067	2,167	9,075	0.2388	
25 - 29	1,550	1,625	8,200	0.1982	
30 - 34	928	973	7,440	0.1308	
35 - 39	476	500	6,770	0.0739	
40 - 44	139	145	4,565	0.0318	
45 - 49+	16	17	3,825	0.0044	
Unknown	308	(X)	(X)	(X)	
TOTAL	6,678	6,678	52,220	0.7791	3.9

1997

Age of Mother	BIRTHS		Age-specific		Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
	Reported	Unknown Distributed	Female Population	Fertility Rates	
15 - 19	1,303	1,369	12,965	0.1056	
20 - 24	2,270	2,384	9,130	0.2611	
25 - 29	1,713	1,799	8,335	0.2159	
30 - 34	1,016	1,067	7,625	0.1400	
35 - 39	542	569	8,820	0.0835	
40 - 44	135	142	5,210	0.0272	
45 - 49+	17	18	3,870	0.0046	
Unknown	352	(X)	(X)	(X)	
TOTAL	7,348	7,348	53,955	0.8378	4.2

1998r

Age of Mother	BIRTHS		Age-specific		Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
	Reported	Unknown Distributed	Female Population	Fertility Rates	
15 - 19	1,267	1,305	14,140	0.0923	
20 - 24	2,048	2,110	9,800	0.2153	
25 - 29	1,636	1,685	8,625	0.1954	
30 - 34	1,004	1,034	8,195	0.1262	
35 - 39	546	562	7,405	0.0760	
40 - 44	123	127	5,295	0.0239	
45 - 49+	20	21	4,075	0.0051	
Unknown	200	(X)	(X)	(X)	
TOTAL	6,844	6,844	57,535	0.7341	3.2

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.59
Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Sex of Child

1996

Age of Mother	Number of Births to Married Women			Number of Births to Unmarried Women			Total Number of Births		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 15	0	2	2	14	13	27	14	15	29
15 - 19	125	124	249	485	431	916	610	555	1,165
20 - 24	358	379	737	685	645	1,330	1,043	1,024	2,067
25 - 29	329	328	657	449	444	893	778	772	1,550
30 - 34	238	246	484	224	220	444	462	466	928
35 - 39	127	117	244	125	107	232	252	224	476
40 - 44	48	36	84	23	32	55	71	68	139
45 & over	5	6	11	2	3	5	7	9	16
Not Stated	72	88	160	72	76	148	144	164	308
TOTAL	1,302	1,326	2,628	2,079	1,971	4,050	3,381	3,297	6,678

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.60
Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Sex of Child

1997

Age of Mother	Number of Births to Married Women			Number of Births to Unmarried Women			Total Number of Births		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 15	0	2	2	14	8	22	14	10	24
15 - 19	147	152	299	508	472	980	655	624	1,279
20 - 24	416	429	845	732	693	1,425	1,148	1,122	2,270
25 - 29	359	381	740	470	503	973	829	884	1,713
30 - 34	269	226	495	263	258	521	532	484	1,016
35 - 39	152	120	272	132	138	270	284	258	542
40 - 44	42	35	77	31	27	58	73	62	135
45 & over	7	3	10	0	7	7	7	10	17
Not Stated	110	110	220	69	63	132	179	173	352
TOTAL	1,502	1,458	2,960	2,219	2,169	4,388	3,721	3,627	7,348

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.61
Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Sex of Child

1998r

Age of Mother	Number of Births to Married Women			Number of Births to Unmarried Women			Total Number of Births		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 15	0	0	0	15	13	28	15	13	28
15 - 19	147	164	311	470	458	928	617	622	1,239
20 - 24	406	355	761	646	641	1,287	1,052	996	2,048
25 - 29	383	360	743	447	446	893	830	806	1,636
30 - 34	286	243	529	244	231	475	530	474	1,004
35 - 39	131	134	265	145	136	281	276	270	546
40 - 44	40	37	77	22	24	46	62	61	123
45 & over	5	4	9	5	6	11	10	10	20
Not Stated	44	54	98	46	56	102	90	110	200
TOTAL	1,442	1,351	2,793	2,040	2,011	4,051	3,482	3,362	6,844

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.62
Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and District of Registration

1996

Age of Mother	Corozal		Orange Walk		Belize		Cayo		Stann Creek		Toledo		Total	
	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried
Under 15	0	2	1	3	1	6	0	5	0	7	0	4	2	27
15 - 19	56	80	49	87	35	361	31	165	24	150	54	73	249	916
20 - 24	165	129	166	147	127	586	146	239	40	165	93	64	737	1330
25 - 29	130	82	132	107	179	368	107	135	34	143	75	58	657	893
30 - 34	90	30	94	45	144	186	74	88	24	59	58	36	484	444
35 - 39	35	28	46	26	56	77	42	41	24	38	41	22	244	232
40 - 44	17	6	18	7	18	20	13	9	4	9	14	4	84	55
45 & over	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	4	2	11	5
Not Stated	13	4	34	31	26	34	62	62	15	16	10	1	160	148
TOTAL	608	362	642	453	587	1,638	477	745	165	588	349	264	2,628	4,050

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.63
Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age and District of Residence of Mother

1997

Age of Mother	Corozal		Orange Walk		Belize		Cayo		Stann Creek		Toledo		Not Stated	
	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried
Under 15	0	4	0	5	0	5	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	2
15 - 19	62	98	52	102	23	357	55	155	32	138	70	57	5	73
20 - 24	188	141	177	167	122	547	188	215	50	161	102	67	18	127
25 - 29	143	90	152	112	132	389	170	130	47	116	82	43	14	93
30 - 34	87	43	109	52	96	222	111	67	24	69	58	27	10	41
35 - 39	47	15	54	23	59	106	51	46	10	35	43	21	8	24
40 - 44	7	6	9	11	14	22	18	8	9	7	17	2	3	2
45 & over	1	0	1	0	1	5	4	1	1	0	2	1	0	0
Not Stated	27	2	36	14	56	48	72	13	9	31	15	4	5	20
TOTAL	662	399	690	486	503	1,701	670	637	183	560	389	223	63	382

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.64
Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Age and District of Residence of Mother

1998r

Age of Mother	Corozal		Orange Walk		Belize		Cayo		Stann Creek		Toledo		Not Stated	
	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried	Married	Unmarried
Under 15	0	3	0	7	0	6	0	5	0	6	0	1	0	0
15 - 19	69	97	51	121	20	288	59	157	22	133	88	61	2	71
20 - 24	154	129	159	148	105	486	175	191	39	171	115	63	14	99
25 - 29	125	82	152	87	137	351	186	124	46	119	92	56	5	74
30 - 34	98	51	81	58	110	172	119	86	49	63	67	17	5	28
35 - 39	43	32	52	31	50	102	64	38	19	40	36	23	1	15
40 - 44	12	2	12	8	8	10	23	15	7	5	15	5	0	1
45 & over	2	2	2	3	0	3	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	0
Not Stated	14	9	21	13	10	26	23	18	13	19	17	14	0	3
TOTAL	517	407	530	476	440	1,444	650	635	195	558	434	240	27	291

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.65
Births to Women In and Out of Hospitals by Year and District

1999 - 2000

YEAR	TOTAL	DISTRICT					
		COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE	CAYO	STANN CREEK	TOLEDO
<u>1999</u>							
In Hospitals	5,512	498	741	2,116	1,377	476	304
Out of Hospitals	1,601	110	491	185	292	217	306
Total	7,113	608	1,232	2,301	1,669	693	610
Crude Birth Rate	29.3	18.8	31.9	31.9	31.9	28.5	26.1
<u>2000</u>							
In Hospitals	5,616	303	1,059	2,116	1,315	510	313
Out of Hospitals	1,697	170	416	171	278	296	366
Total	7,313	473	1,475	2,287	1,593	806	679
Crude Birth Rate	29.3	14.2	37.1	30.9	29.7	32.1	28.5

Source: National Health Information Surveillance Unit

Table 1.66
Deaths and Crude Death Rates by District and Sex

1991 - 2000

DISTRICT	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998r	1999	2000
TOTAL DEATHS										
Both Sexes	842	847	935	944	931	964	1,173	1,350	1,190	1,534
Corozal	97	91	116	110	124	103	184	175	123	161
Orange Walk	85	99	87	105	155	155	135	163	137	272
Belize	427	430	525	449	402	383	445	591	599	576
Cayo	100	122	77	129	93	130	212	183	200	251
Stann Creek	102	56	86	75	72	133	120	148	81	182
Toledo	31	49	44	76	85	60	77	90	50	92
Male	493	474	520	538	565	566	680	786	746	895
Corozal	61	57	71	63	77	55	102	109	72	86
Orange Walk	54	53	53	63	97	90	87	82	78	173
Belize	243	239	277	254	249	222	262	348	387	344
Cayo	60	72	46	73	57	77	113	93	133	139
Stann Creek	61	28	42	47	38	83	67	94	46	106
Toledo	14	25	31	38	47	39	49	60	30	47
Female	349	373	415	406	366	398	493	564	444	639
Corozal	36	34	45	47	47	48	82	66	51	75
Orange Walk	31	46	34	42	58	65	48	81	59	99
Belize	184	191	248	195	153	161	183	243	212	232
Cayo	40	50	31	56	36	53	99	90	67	112
Stann Creek	41	28	44	28	34	50	53	54	35	76
Toledo	17	24	13	38	38	21	28	30	20	45
INFANT DEATHS										
Total	94	87	125	114	99	168	168	144	123	155
Corozal	11	14	24	13	15	9	25	13	N/A	3
Orange Walk	13	13	12	11	21	28	23	26	N/A	30
Belize	47	33	56	47	40	70	60	61	N/A	63
Cayo	10	16	10	26	6	26	24	21	N/A	21
Stann Creek	8	6	16	5	6	21	20	14	N/A	25
Toledo	5	5	7	13	11	14	16	9	N/A	13
CRUDE DEATH RATE										
Total	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	5.1	5.7	4.9	6.1
Corozal	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.5	5.9	5.4	3.5	4.8
Orange Walk	2.7	3.0	2.6	3.1	4.4	4.2	3.5	4.1	3.6	6.8
Belize	7.5	7.3	8.5	6.9	6.1	5.8	6.5	8.4	8.5	7.8
Cayo	2.6	3.1	1.9	3.0	2.1	2.7	4.4	3.7	4.3	4.7
Stann Creek	5.6	3.0	4.4	3.7	3.5	6.1	5.2	6.2	3.0	7.2
Toledo	1.7	2.6	2.3	4.1	4.5	3.0	3.6	4.0	2.0	3.9
INFANT MORTALITY RATE										
Total	14.3	11.5	19.3	19.4	14.9	26.0	24.0	21.5	17.3	21.2
Corozal	14.2	14.2	28.1	15.1	17.1	13.8	33.0	21.9	N/A	6.3
Orange Walk	12.9	10.6	12.3	11.1	21.7	32.6	20.3	23.6	N/A	20.3
Belize	20.6	13.0	28.2	23.5	16.6	29.4	28.1	28.1	N/A	27.5
Cayo	7.8	10.4	6.5	29.1	5.6	17.9	15.1	14.0	N/A	13.2
Stann Creek	13.0	9.0	31.5	12.4	9.1	32.2	28.9	20.5	N/A	31.0
Toledo	8.6	7.9	11.8	17.7	17.5	30.1	23.5	13.8	N/A	19.1

Source: MSO & MCH

Table 1.67
Deaths and Death Rates by Sex

1970 - 2000

Year	Total	DEATHS			Crude Death Rate	DEATH RATES*		Infant Mortality Rate
		Male	Female	Infant		Male	Female	
1970	813	442	371	228	6.8	7.4	6.2	51.2
1971	625	344	281	156	5.1	5.7	4.6	30.9
1972	662	357	305	167	5.4	5.8	5.0	34.0
1973	774	423	351	209	6.2	6.8	5.6	41.7
1974	728	393	335	214	5.7	6.2	5.3	42.5
1975	733	377	356	222	5.7	5.8	5.5	42.6
1976	821	412	409	241	6.7	7.2	6.3	45.1
1977	767	423	344	223	5.8	6.3	5.2	40.0
1978	885	518	367	215	6.5	7.6	5.4	39.9
1979	710	375	335	209	5.1	5.4	4.9	37.8
1980	717	374	343	180	4.9	5.1	4.8	28.7
1981	709	395	314	160	4.7	5.2	4.3	27.5
1982	663	347	316	135	4.3	4.5	4.2	22.9
1983	724	395	329	140	4.6	4.9	4.2	23.2
1984	750	434	316	151	4.6	5.3	4.0	26.2
1985	693	381	312	122	4.2	4.5	3.8	20.6
1986	688	368	320	142	4.0	4.3	3.8	23.1
1987	675	369	306	127	3.9	4.2	3.7	20.7
1988	708	387	321	128	3.9	4.2	3.6	20.2
1989	762	414	348	132	4.2	4.5	3.9	19.7
1990	819	433	386	76	4.3	4.5	4.2	10.6
1991	842	493	349	94	4.3	5.0	3.6	14.3
1992	846	473	373	87	4.3	4.7	3.8	11.5
1993	935	520	415	125	4.6	5.0	4.1	19.3
1994	944	538	406	114	4.5	5.2	3.8	19.4
1995	931	565	366	99	4.3	5.3	3.4	14.9
1996	964	566	398	168	4.3	5.1	3.6	26.0
1997	1,173	680	493	168	5.1	5.9	4.3	24.0
1998r	1,350	786	564	144	5.7	6.6	4.7	21.5
1999	1,190	746	444	123	4.9	6.1	3.6	17.3
2000	1,534	895	639	155	6.1	7.1	5.2	21.2

Source: MSO & MCH

1996 deaths 0 - 4 years were obtained from the MCH. This source is now considered the most reliable.

** Rates are per 1,000 population of specified group *** See table 1.36 for Census findings

Figure 1.12

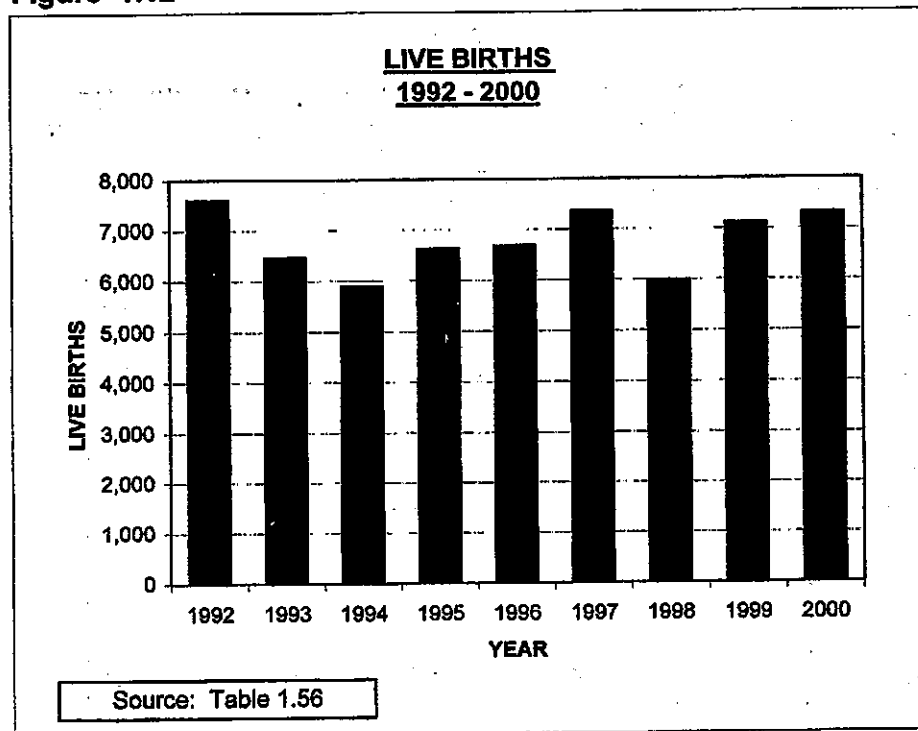


Figure 1.13

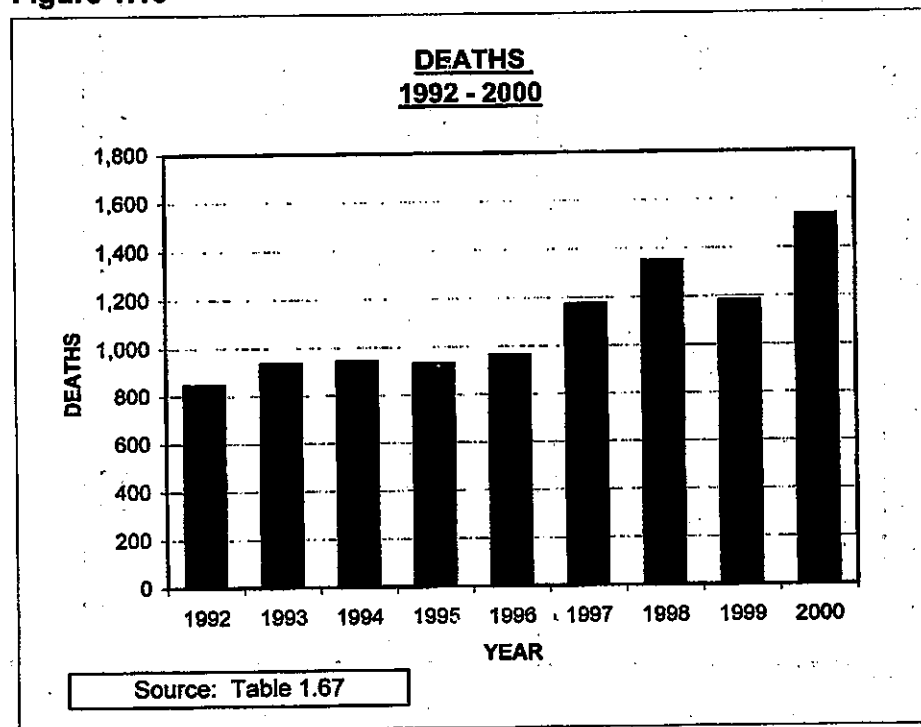


Table 1.68
Deaths by Age and Sex

1995 - 2000

Age Group	1995			1996			1997			1998r			1999			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	931	565	366	964	566	398	1,173	680	493	1,350	786	564	1,190	746	444	1,534	895	639
Under 1 year	99	66	33	168	104	64	168	83	85	144	69	75	123	73	50	155	87	68
1 - 4	44	23	21	33	14	19	26	19	7	38	19	19	28	16	12	35	15	20
5 - 9	10	5	5	20	12	8	13	11	2	16	10	6	11	7	4	14	4	10
10 - 14	12	10	2	9	4	5	11	3	8	25	15	10	11	7	4	20	11	9
15 - 19	23	18	5	31	26	5	25	18	7	32	25	7	25	20	5	31	22	9
20 - 24	45	33	12	35	28	7	53	44	9	60	45	15	50	36	14	40	32	8
25 - 29	43	34	9	30	22	8	37	22	15	45	30	15	38	30	8	41	31	10
30 - 34	23	18	5	23	15	8	50	32	18	45	34	11	35	24	11	54	35	19
35 - 39	32	18	14	24	18	6	35	27	8	54	31	23	46	32	14	55	30	25
40 - 44	32	20	12	38	27	11	31	16	15	42	19	23	47	36	11	30	21	9
45 - 49	34	25	9	27	16	11	42	24	18	57	35	22	42	24	18	50	41	9
50 - 54	32	20	12	30	18	12	24	15	9	57	31	26	46	29	17	77	41	36
55 - 59	39	19	20	44	28	16	49	33	16	51	31	20	61	35	26	72	43	29
60 - 64	53	32	21	47	25	22	60	36	24	80	47	33	74	54	20	109	60	49
65 - 69	71	46	25	59	34	25	98	56	42	101	61	40	88	58	30	134	69	65
70 - 74	87	47	40	64	36	28	105	76	29	109	70	39	108	64	44	151	102	49
75 - 79	65	36	29	65	40	25	105	61	44	114	81	33	86	59	27	160	93	67
80 & over	183	93	90	217	99	118	240	104	136	269	126	143	268	139	129	305	157	148
Unknown	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	7	4	3	3	0	1	1	0

Source: MSO & MCH

Table 1.69
Deaths by Age

1986 - 2000

Age Group	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998r	1999	2000
All Ages	688	675	708	762	819	842	846	935	944	931	964	1,173	1,350	1,190	1,534
Under 1 year	142	127	128	132	76	94	87	125	114	99	168	168	144	123	155
1 - 4	31	32	34	37	42	31	30	19	44	44	33	26	38	28	35
5 - 9	8	12	13	14	12	7	21	8	11	10	20	13	16	11	14
10 - 14	8	10	10	12	10	14	14	11	12	12	9	11	25	11	20
15 - 19	17	9	9	12	17	12	14	29	20	23	31	25	32	25	31
20 - 24	15	24	25	27	22	16	32	30	27	45	35	53	60	50	40
25 - 29	13	24	25	27	15	31	26	22	37	43	30	37	45	38	41
30 - 34	18	10	11	14	16	25	32	35	24	23	23	50	45	35	54
35 - 39	15	10	11	11	17	14	31	24	25	32	24	35	54	46	55
40 - 44	11	14	14	17	21	29	25	31	25	32	38	31	42	47	30
45 - 49	7	16	16	18	22	22	34	22	27	34	27	42	57	42	50
50 - 54	17	17	19	21	40	31	27	37	26	32	30	24	57	46	77
55 - 59	30	29	31	33	36	42	33	42	50	39	44	49	51	61	72
60 - 64	39	40	42	45	47	43	50	51	52	53	47	60	80	74	109
65 - 69	50	37	39	42	58	71	51	63	70	71	59	98	101	88	134
70 - 74	46	52	54	58	64	70	55	84	90	87	64	105	109	108	151
75 - 79	66	62	66	70	95	63	91	80	82	65	65	105	114	86	160
80 & over	149	137	148	158	172	202	180	206	195	183	217	240	269	268	305
Unknown	6	13	13	14	37	25	13	16	10	4	0	1	11	3	1

Source: MSO & MCH

Table 1.70
Deaths by District

1980 - 2000

YEAR	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
1980	717	105	82	333	65	62	70
1981	709	66	89	343	72	78	61
1982	663	57	86	324	76	59	61
1983	724	66	59	393	67	71	68
1984	750	71	58	378	81	58	104
1985	693	62	56	374	64	57	80
1986	688	65	47	385	62	66	63
1987	675	80	57	334	87	63	54
1988	708	73	75	353	91	64	52
1989	762	74	79	375	88	81	65
1990	819	94	79	432	106	65	43
1991	842	97	85	427	100	102	31
1992	846	91	99	430	122	56	48
1993	935	116	86	525	77	87	44
1994	944	110	105	449	129	75	76
1995	931	124	155	402	93	72	85
1996	964	103	155	383	130	133	60
1997	1,173	184	135	445	212	120	77
1998r	1,350	175	163	591	183	148	90
1999	1,190	123	137	599	200	81	50
2000	1,534	161	272	576	251	182	92

Source: MSO & MCH

Table 1.71
Infant Mortality Rates by Selected Characteristics

1977-1989

YEAR	Area			Nationality		Ethnicity			
	Total	Urban	Rural	Belizean	Foreign born	Mestizo	Garifuna	Creole	Maya
1977	67	59	72	64	77	71	68	51	91
1980	62	50	71	59	73	65	75	49	76
1983	54	43	62	53	59	56	51	42	77
1985	49	37	57	47	55	51	52	37	70
1987	41	29	49	39	48	42	44	30	63
1989	35	27	40	34	37	32	34	27	55

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.72
Divorces and Marriages Filed by District

1975-2000

YEAR	COUNTRY TOTAL		MARRIAGES						
	Divorces	Marriages	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated
1975	N/A	911	158	158	348	115	36	96	0
1976	N/A	799	113	129	315	120	27	95	0
1977	N/A	899	139	125	345	132	38	120	0
1978	N/A	828	134	150	319	108	28	89	0
1979	N/A	823	109	98	308	155	48	105	0
1980	68	907	167	158	309	144	36	93	0
1981	68	957	158	150	346	173	41	89	0
1982	77	957	158	148	346	148	59	98	0
1983	66	1,028	192	181	353	165	62	75	0
1984	89	976	143	154	327	228	48	76	0
1985	72	992	166	182	337	186	57	64	0
1986	88	1,003	158	196	302	192	57	98	0
1987	82	1,074	208	185	355	162	74	90	0
1988	91	1,089	194	196	339	201	56	103	0
1989	114	1,176	219	185	379	221	72	100	0
1990	112	1,176	203	234	365	203	75	96	0
1991	92	1,047	160	182	350	214	62	79	0
1992	121	1,330	213	229	395	307	80	106	0
1993	122	1,094	164	193	352	247	76	62	0
1994	117	1,597	267	274	444	382	108	122	0
1995	126	1,347	222	249	400	311	75	90	0
1996	87	1,274	135	139	743	149	41	67	0
1997	39	1,543	189	296	415	369	97	118	59
1998r	35	1,123	238		405	278	87	108	7
1999	72	1,517	237	275	466	353	86	99	1
2000	43	1,265	189	184	374	289	73	103	53

Source: Registrar General's Office

Figure 1.14

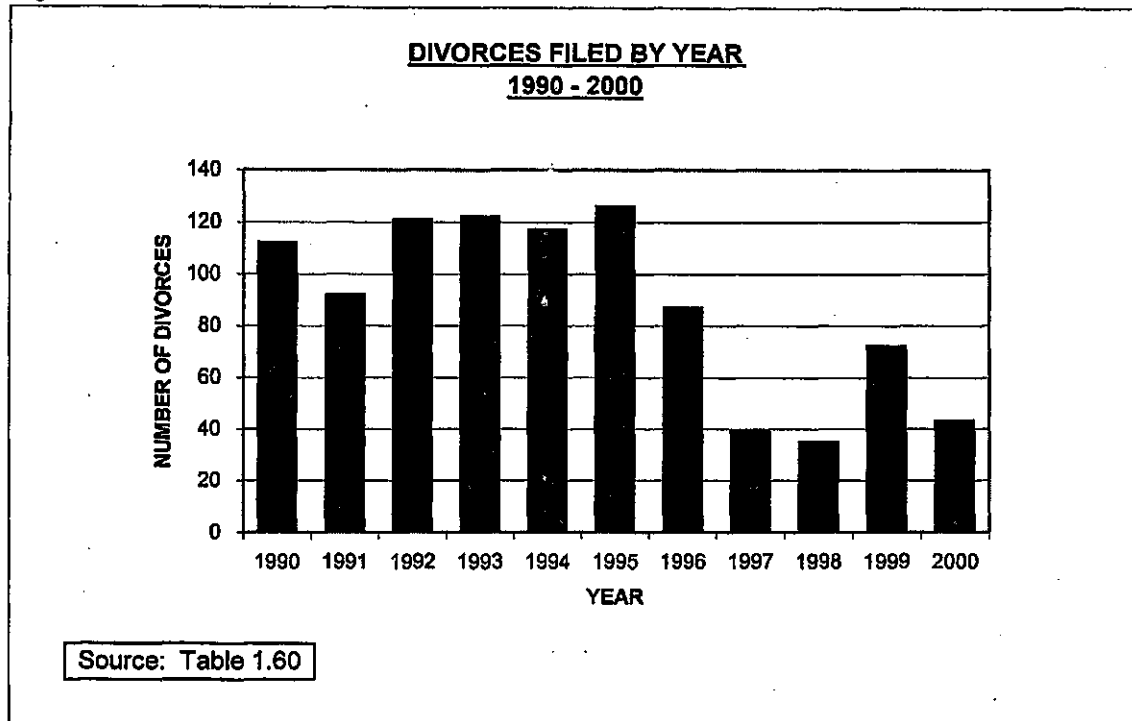


Figure 1.15

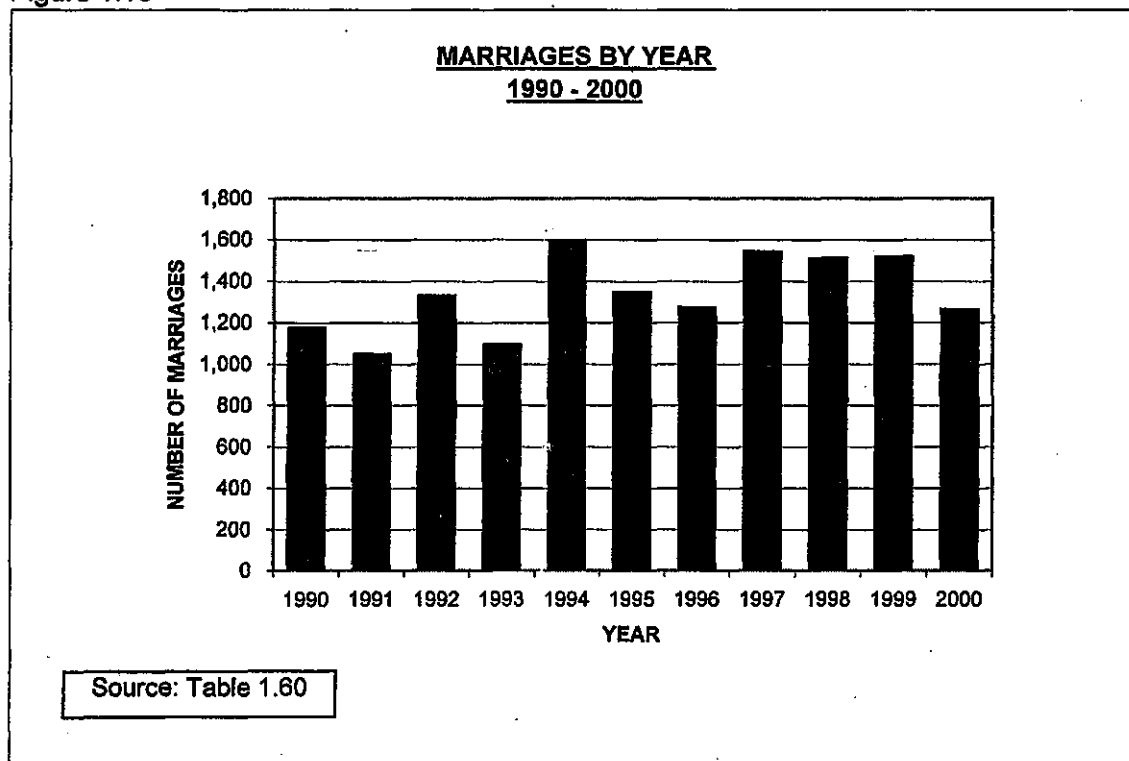


Table 1.73
Marriages by Age of Groom and District

1993

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15 - 19	13	16	13	16	5	8	71
20 - 24	74	92	101	82	15	27	391
25 - 29	33	39	87	46	21	8	234
30 - 34	18	24	64	39	13	7	165
35 - 39	12	10	28	19	6	5	80
40 - 44	1	2	25	11	4	1	44
45 - 49	3	2	6	17	3	5	36
50 - 54	2	6	13	3	2	0	26
55 - 59	2	1	4	4	1	0	12
60 +	6	1	11	10	4	1	33
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Mean Age	27.6	26.4	30.7	30.5	31.6	27.3	29.3
Total	164	193	352	247	76	62	1,094

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.74
Marriages by Age of Bride and District

1993

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15 - 19	47	66	42	58	20	31	264
20 - 24	60	77	121	80	18	15	371
25 - 29	26	24	79	45	10	9	193
30 - 34	12	12	47	26	13	1	111
35 - 39	7	4	25	9	4	5	54
40 - 44	1	3	12	13	1	0	30
45 - 49	6	3	12	6	2	0	29
50 - 54	3	2	6	3	1	0	15
55 - 59	0	0	5	1	1	0	7
60 +	2	2	3	6	4	1	18
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Mean Age	24.8	23.3	27.8	26.5	27.9	22.2	25.9
Total	164	193	352	247	76	62	1,094

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.75
Marriages by Age of Groom and District

1994

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15 - 19	27	24	14	25	7	26	123
20 - 24	112	120	115	116	19	40	522
25 - 29	59	58	114	97	25	33	386
30 - 34	24	31	80	62	28	7	232
35 - 39	16	19	45	29	5	5	119
40 - 44	10	6	21	20	11	2	70
45 - 49	5	2	19	7	4	2	39
50 - 54	3	7	6	6	2	1	25
55 - 59	0	2	14	6	1	2	25
60 +	6	3	15	12	4	4	44
Not Stated	5	2	1	2	2	0	12
Mean Age	23.8	26.9	31.3	29.5	31.6	26.3	29.1
Total	267	274	444	382	108	122	1,597

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.76
Marriages by Age of Bride and District

1994

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15 - 19*	77	96	61	87	19	58	398
20 - 24	104	100	130	153	31	27	545
25 - 29	45	35	101	59	20	16	276
30 - 34	17	22	61	33	13	13	159
35 - 39	8	8	40	27	8	2	93
40 - 44	3	6	16	7	6	1	39
45 - 49	3	3	13	4	4	2	29
50 - 54	2	1	8	4	1	0	16
55 - 59	2	0	1	3	0	0	6
60 +	2	1	10	3	3	3	22
Not Stated	4	2	3	2	3	0	14
Mean Age	24.3	23.6	28.7	25.6	28.5	23.6	25.9
Total	267	274	444	382	108	122	1,597

Source: Registrar General's Office

* Includes those under 15

Table 1.77
Marriages by Age of Groom and District

1995

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15 - 19	16	20	7	18	1	23	85
20 - 24	91	101	92	122	17	34	457
25 - 29	60	64	103	68	20	14	329
30 - 34	26	29	83	42	18	5	203
35 - 39	9	14	33	26	3	1	86
40 - 44	6	7	29	10	3	2	57
45 - 49	3	2	18	6	2	3	34
50 - 54	4	1	15	8	6	1	35
55 - 59	1	2	5	4	0	1	13
60 +	6	9	12	7	5	6	45
Not Stated	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Mean Age	27.4	28.0	32.4	29.2	33.3	27.4	29.8
Total	222	249	400	311	75	90	1,347

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.78
Marriages by Age of Bride and District

1995

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15 - 19*	66	68	38	72	15	56	315
20 - 24	90	106	120	119	14	15	464
25 - 29	31	32	95	45	16	4	223
30 - 34	14	21	66	32	13	4	150
35 - 39	8	9	32	22	7	4	82
40 - 44	5	5	18	5	4	0	37
45 - 49	3	1	13	7	2	1	27
50 - 54	2	1	6	3	1	0	13
55 - 59	1	4	3	3	2	3	16
60 +	2	2	7	3	1	3	18
Not Stated	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Mean Age	24.5	24.7	29.2	26.1	29.3	23.5	26.5
Total	222	249	400	311	75	90	1,347

Source: Registrar General's Office

* Includes those under 15

Table 1.79
Marriages by Age of Groom and District

1996

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15 - 19	9	15	42	11	4	20	101
20 - 24	51	61	234	41	8	22	417
25 - 29	31	31	188	35	11	17	313
30 - 34	16	9	110	19	6	3	163
35 - 39	12	6	77	18	2	1	116
40 - 44	2	4	25	8	3	0	42
45 - 49	3	2	24	8	4	2	43
50 - 54	5	4	9	1	2	1	22
55 - 59	0	2	10	1	1	0	14
60 +	3	5	24	7	0	1	40
Not Stated	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Mean age	28.3	27.6	29.6	30.6	31.3	24.2	29.2
Total	135	139	743	149	41	67	1,274

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.80
Marriages by Age of Bride and District

1996

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
15-19*	35	56	160	35	8	44	338
20 - 24	48	43	245	44	11	7	398
25 - 29	18	20	135	22	9	9	213
30 - 34	17	3	87	19	5	5	136
35 - 39	7	4	54	14	2	1	82
40 - 44	3	5	27	6	3	0	44
45 - 49	4	2	14	4	0	0	24
50-54	0	1	8	1	2	0	12
55 - 59	0	3	5	1	0	0	9
60 +	0	2	8	3	1	1	15
Not Stated	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Mean age	24.7	24.0	26.3	27.0	28.0	21.0	25.7
Total	135	139	743	149	41	67	1,274

Source: Registrar General's Office

* Includes those under 15

Table 1.81
Marriages by Age and District of Residence of Groom

1997

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
15 - 19	17	22	11	19	5	33	0	107
20 - 24	92	111	100	126	25	49	6	509
25 - 29	36	62	115	94	28	10	8	353
30 - 34	17	40	76	49	9	8	14	213
35 - 39	7	18	52	29	9	6	10	131
40 - 44	3	12	17	16	6	4	9	67
45 - 49	4	9	15	12	4	0	4	48
50 - 54	4	3	7	7	2	3	4	30
55 - 59	0	4	6	4	4	2	1	21
60 +	6	11	14	12	4	3	2	52
Not Stated	3	4	2	1	1	0	1	12
Mean age	26.8	28.9	31.1	29.5	31.6	25.5	36.6	29.6
Total	189	296	415	369	97	118	59	1,543

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.82
Marriages by Age of Bride and District of Residence of Groom

1997

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
0 - 14	0	4	0	2	1	5	0	12
15 - 19	64	77	45	80	22	58	5	351
20 - 24	74	104	122	119	18	32	10	479
25 - 29	21	46	118	78	19	10	13	305
30 - 34	9	27	56	38	6	8	11	155
35 - 39	3	11	34	20	10	1	12	91
40 - 44	4	7	20	15	10	1	4	61
45 - 49	0	8	9	9	5	1	3	35
50 - 54	3	1	2	1	3	2	0	12
55 - 59	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	6
60 +	6	6	5	4	1	0	0	22
Not Stated	3	4	3	1	2	0	1	14
Mean age	24.2	25.0	27.7	25.9	28.7	21.0	30.4	26.0
Total	189	296	415	369	97	118	59	1,543

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.83
Marriages by Age and District of Residence of Groom

1998r

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
15 - 19	19	20	11	24	6	29	1	110
20 - 24	116	113	93	98	17	47	4	488
25 - 29	71	53	115	72	23	23	2	359
30 - 34	34	27	94	42	17	6	1	221
35 - 39	15	13	41	27	12	5	0	113
40 - 44	8	9	26	16	5	0	0	64
45 - 49	5	4	20	9	5	3	0	46
50 - 54	4	5	6	7	4	1	0	27
55 - 59	1	3	11	3	4	1	0	23
60 +	3	7	14	9	8	4	0	45
Not Stated	1	4	5	3	0	1	0	14
Mean age	27.0	27.7	31.8	29.4	34.3	25.4	23.9	29.3
Total	277	258	436	310	101	120	8	1,510

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.84
Marriages by Age of Bride and District of Residence of Groom

1998r

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
0 - 14	3	3	2	2	1	4	0	15
15 - 19	101	69	40	74	17	65	3	369
20 - 24	92	103	130	91	33	26	3	478
25 - 29	42	42	116	71	13	11	2	297
30 - 34	26	9	60	39	15	5	0	154
35 - 39	8	8	28	18	8	2	0	72
40 - 44	1	5	20	3	4	0	0	33
45 - 49	2	7	20	3	4	2	0	38
50 - 54	1	3	5	0	1	3	0	13
55 - 59	1	2	8	3	0	0	0	14
60 +	0	3	3	3	5	1	0	15
Not Stated	0	4	4	3	0	1	0	12
Mean age	22.6	24.3	28.5	25.2	28.4	21.4	21.4	25.4
Total	277	258	436	310	101	120	8	1,510

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.85
Marriages by Age of Groom and District of Residence of Groom

1999

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
15 - 19	15	14	8	21	3	15	0	76
20 - 24	100	115	111	122	21	46	0	515
25 - 29	50	65	114	84	26	19	0	358
30 - 34	36	23	79	43	8	10	1	200
35 - 39	14	29	58	32	12	1	0	146
40 - 44	10	11	43	22	3	3	0	92
45 - 49	3	3	21	7	5	2	0	41
50 - 54	3	4	13	5	1	0	0	26
55 - 59	1	2	10	3	2	1	0	19
60 +	4	5	8	12	3	2	0	34
Not Stated	1	4	1	2	2	0	0	10
Mean age	27.5	27.9	32.0	29.3	31.3	25.6	32.0	29.5
Total	237	275	466	353	86	99	1	1,517

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.86
Marriages by Age of Bride and District of Residence of Groom

1999

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
0 - 14	1	2	2	6	0	2	0	13
15 - 19	83	84	44	85	11	53	0	360
20 - 24	69	93	138	106	28	27	0	461
25 - 29	36	40	115	71	16	6	1	285
30 - 34	20	23	73	32	12	3	0	163
35 - 39	10	11	40	26	3	4	0	94
40 - 44	8	6	25	13	5	1	0	58
45 - 49	5	7	13	4	1	1	0	31
50 - 54	2	4	7	2	5	1	0	21
55 - 59	2	1	4	3	1	1	0	12
60 +	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	8
Not Stated	1	4	1	3	2	0	0	11
Mean age	24.2	24.2	28.4	25.3	28.9	21.3	27.0	25.8
Total	237	275	466	353	86	99	1	1,517

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.87
Marriages by Age of Groom and District of Residence of Groom

2000p

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
15 - 19	17	12	11	15	2	17	0	74
20 - 24	80	71	75	99	16	38	1	380
25 - 29	33	40	102	73	15	22	7	292
30 - 34	26	29	64	45	15	9	10	198
35 - 39	15	8	50	19	8	6	14	120
40 - 44	6	6	25	12	4	2	1	56
45 - 49	3	4	12	4	3	4	6	36
50 - 54	5	5	16	9	1	1	5	42
55 - 59	0	2	1	5	3	0	7	18
60 +	4	6	16	7	6	4	0	43
Not Stated	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	6
Mean age	27.7	28.7	32.2	29.3	33.8	27.2	39.8	30.3
Total	189	184	374	289	73	103	53	1,265

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.88
Marriages by Age of Bride and District of Residence of Groom

2000p

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT							Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Not Stated	
0 - 14	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	7
15 - 19	66	56	38	73	10	49	1	293
20 - 24	59	63	103	84	19	24	2	354
25 - 29	30	28	94	59	11	12	10	244
30 - 34	13	14	47	32	10	4	8	128
35 - 39	9	4	31	16	6	3	15	84
40 - 44	3	5	26	9	4	2	4	53
45 - 49	1	3	17	5	6	2	8	42
50 - 54	3	5	6	2	0	2	3	21
55 - 59	2	3	2	3	2	0	0	12
60 +	2	2	8	4	4	1	0	21
Not Stated	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	6
Mean age	24.1	25.1	29.3	25.8	30.8	22.3	36.1	26.9
Total	189	184	374	289	73	103	53	1,265

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 1.89
Housing Characteristics for Major Divisions

1991 Census

HOUSING CHARACTERISTIC	MAJOR DIVISIONS									
	TOTAL	%	URBAN	RURAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE	CAYO	STANN CREEK	TOLEDO
NUMBER OF PERSONS										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
1	4,148	10.9	2,482	1,666	423	419	1,827	572	593	314
2	4,499	11.9	2,532	1,967	546	523	1,784	746	538	362
3	4,834	12.7	2,702	2,132	668	626	1,800	886	475	379
4	5,226	13.8	2,822	2,404	793	787	1,781	990	467	408
5+	19,236	50.7	8,781	10,455	3,001	3,327	5,331	3,922	1,751	1,904
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
1	11,414	30.1	4,289	7,125	1,771	1,802	3,089	2,095	1,270	1,387
2	12,808	33.8	7,325	5,483	1,627	1,848	4,826	2,561	1,219	727
3	7,189	18.9	4,662	2,527	810	1,096	2,775	1,477	735	296
4+	3,272	8.6	2,024	1,249	381	513	1,101	812	326	139
NOT STATED	3,260	8.6	1,019	2,240	842	423	732	171	274	818
TYPE OF OWNERSHIP										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
OWN/HIRE-PURCHASE	24,972	65.8	10,971	14,001	4,030	4,310	6,661	5,102	2,202	2,667
SQUATTED	267	0.7	55	202	12	38	52	111	24	20
RENTED-PRIVATE	7,660	20.2	6,516	1,144	585	691	4,461	1,106	615	202
RENTED-GOVERNMENT	633	1.7	431	202	51	46	359	142	17	18
LEASED	390	1.0	137	253	151	59	74	60	32	14
RENT-FREE	3,866	10.2	1,156	2,710	568	513	874	571	922	418
NOT STATED	71	0.2	22	49	19	10	16	11	7	8
OTHER	94	0.2	31	63	15	15	26	13	5	20
TYPE OF DWELLING										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
UNDIVIDED PRIVATE HOUSE	30,731	81.0	13,663	17,068	4,773	4,955	8,463	6,130	3,220	3,190
PART OF A PRIVATE HOUSE	2,986	7.9	2,332	654	164	344	1,855	281	294	48
FLAT/APARTMENT/CONDO	891	2.3	799	92	168	16	567	72	18	50
DOUBLE HOUSE/DUPLEX	1,998	5.3	1,735	263	123	193	1,208	385	77	12
COMBINED BUSINESS & DWELLING	932	2.5	656	276	192	156	319	189	44	32
BARRACKS	249	0.7	75	174	7	3	58	18	147	16
OTHER	156	0.4	59	97	4	15	53	41	24	19
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR ROOFING										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
SHEET METAL (ZINC, ALUMINUM)	29,693	78.3	17,883	11,810	3,562	4,121	12,029	5,650	3,009	1,322
SHINGLE	152	0.4	91	61	39	11	80	14	8	0
TILE	28	0.1	19	9	4	2	11	8	2	1
CONCRETE	1,651	4.4	979	672	763	451	233	131	53	20
TATCHED	5,077	13.4	116	4,961	878	793	81	927	460	1,938
OTHER	1,342	3.5	231	1,111	185	304	89	386	292	86

Cont.

Tabel 1.89 Cont.
Housing Characteristics for Major Divisions

1991 Census

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	MAJOR DIVISIONS									
	TOTAL	%	URBAN	RURAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE	CAYO	STANN CREEK	TOLEDO
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR OUTER WALLS										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
WOOD	23,082	60.8	11,627	11,455	1,978	2,643	8,805	3,820	2,996	2,840
CONCRETE	9,382	24.7	6,155	3,227	1,865	1,540	3,012	2,252	410	303
WOOD & CONCRETE	1,820	4.8	1,103	717	257	332	536	526	95	74
STONE	13	0.0	1	12	11	0	0	1	1	0
BRICK	105	0.3	13	92	41	11	6	30	13	4
STUCCO	924	2.4	166	758	173	577	12	159	1	2
MAKESHIFT	900	2.4	31	869	778	12	14	74	15	7
OTHER	1,717	4.5	223	1,494	328	567	138	254	293	137
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR FLOOR										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
WOOD	18,854	44.4	10,862	5,992	1,085	1,420	8,657	2,234	2,616	842
CEMENT	15,124	39.9	7,419	7,705	3,365	3,175	3,499	3,601	724	760
TILE	1,103	2.9	773	330	397	233	266	180	13	14
DIRT	4,862	12.8	265	4,597	584	854	101	1,101	471	1,751
YEAR DWELLING WAS BUILT										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
BEFORE 1970	10,008	26.4	6,923	3,085	1,222	924	4,724	1,447	1,475	216
1970 - 1979	6,749	17.8	3,184	3,565	1,342	1,379	1,776	1,425	481	346
1980 - 1989	13,343	35.2	4,738	8,605	1,923	2,379	2,940	3,006	1,206	1,889
1990 OR LATER	2,870	7.6	947	1,923	324	400	667	619	322	538
NOT STATED	4,973	13.1	3,527	1,446	620	600	2,416	619	340	378
MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
PRIVATE, PIPED INTO DWELLING	4,505	11.9	3,212	1,293	179	486	2,524	583	634	99
PRIVATE CATCHMENT, NOT PIPED	7,575	20.0	3,072	4,503	3,367	1,983	1,353	422	135	315
PUBLIC, PIPED INTO DWELLING	7,425	19.6	6,716	709	94	395	4,249	2,133	410	144
PUBLIC, PIPED, INTO YARD	6,877	18.1	5,168	1,709	252	1,038	2,745	1,696	715	431
PUBLIC STANDPIPE	2,105	5.5	184	1,921	297	234	361	445	292	476
PUB. WELL/TANK	3,605	9.5	321	3,284	413	341	580	425	893	953
RIVER/STREAM/CREEK	2,835	7.5	58	2,776	1	66	138	1,212	510	908
OTHER	3,016	7.9	587	2,429	828	1,139	573	200	235	41
TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
W.C. LINKED TO SEWER	6,141	16.2	6,141	0	10	39	5,173	837	80	2
W.C. CESSPIT OR SEPTIC TANK	7,082	18.7	5,121	1,961	1,063	996	2,801	1,147	798	277
PIT-LATRINE	19,453	51.3	5,040	14,413	4,260	4,475	1,829	4,847	2,143	1,899
OTHER	2,178	5.7	2,014	164	7	12	1,856	8	238	57
NONE	3,089	8.1	1,003	2,086	91	160	864	277	565	1,132

Cont.

Tabel 1.89 Cont.
Housing Characteristics for Major Divisions

1991 Census

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	MAJOR DIVISIONS									
	TOTAL	%	URBAN	RURAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE	CAYO	STANN CREEK	TOLEDO
TYPE OF TYPE OF LIGHTING										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
GAS	547	1.4	56	491	183	86	37	207	16	18
KEROSENE	11,067	29.2	858	10,209	1,557	1,983	1,154	2,202	1,714	2,457
ELECTRICITY	25,549	67.3	18,141	7,408	3,565	3,540	11,108	4,626	1,842	868
OTHER	780	2.1	264	516	126	73	224	81	252	24
TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING										
TOTAL	37,943	100.0	19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
COAL	34	0.1	13	21	7	3	11	4	7	2
WOOD	11,035	29.1	1,077	9,958	2,175	2,217	544	2,549	1,221	2,329
GAS	23,558	62.1	15,751	7,807	3,019	3,252	10,195	4,208	2,057	827
OIL	2,020	5.3	1,470	550	108	69	1,037	217	433	156
ELECTRICITY	335	0.9	273	62	34	26	190	54	18	13
OTHER	961	2.5	735	226	88	115	546	84	88	40
NUMBER OF APPLIANCES										
TOTAL	37,943		19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
AT LEAST ONE										
RADIO	29,858	78.7	17,021	12,837	3,976	4,033	11,309	5,576	2,979	1,985
TELEVISION SET	23,686	62.4	16,062	7,624	3,626	3,426	10,373	3,865	1,696	700
VIDEO RECORDER	5,354	14.1	4,103	1,251	482	383	2,955	982	425	127
TELEPHONE	10,384	27.4	9,021	1,363	1,010	1,076	5,699	1,758	719	122
TOTAL	37,943		19,319	18,624	5,431	5,682	12,523	7,116	3,824	3,367
NONE										
RADIO	8,085	21.3	2,298	5,787	1,455	1,649	1,214	1,540	845	1,382
TELEVISION SET	14,257	37.6	3,257	11,000	1,805	2,256	2,150	3,251	2,128	2,667
VIDEO RECORDER	32,589	85.9	15,216	17,373	4,949	5,299	9,568	6,134	3,399	3,240
TELEPHONE	27,559	72.6	10,298	17,261	4,421	4,606	6,824	5,358	3,105	3,245

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 1.90
Housing Characteristics for Major Divisions

2000 Census

HOUSING CHARACTERISTIC	MAJOR DIVISIONS									
	TOTAL	%	URBAN	RURAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE	CAYO	STANN CREEK	TOLEDO
NUMBER OF PERSONS										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
1	6,219	12.0	3,548	2,671	526	616	2,540	1,005	1,126	408
2	6,724	12.9	3,841	2,883	708	867	2,609	1,184	840	516
3	7,676	14.8	4,247	3,429	978	1,128	2,648	1,592	814	516
4	8,411	16.2	4,487	3,924	1,185	1,290	2,716	1,820	794	606
5 +	22,915	44.1	9,786	13,129	3,325	3,978	5,624	5,232	2,306	2,450
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
1	12,175	23.4	4,726	7,449	1,645	1,924	3,428	2,217	1,613	1,348
2	18,918	36.4	9,974	8,944	2,534	2,857	6,312	4,027	2,072	1,116
3	12,891	24.8	7,873	5,018	1,498	1,942	4,561	2,950	1,374	566
4 +	7,808	15.0	3,237	4,571	1,044	1,150	1,755	1,593	811	1,455
NOT STATED	153	0.3	99	54	1	6	81	46	10	9
TYPE OF OWNERSHIP										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
OWN/HIRE-PURCHASE	32,519	62.6	13,726	18,793	4,855	5,470	8,150	7,377	3,095	3,572
SQUAT	220	0.4	91	129	36	33	93	41	4	13
RENT-PRIVATE	10,324	19.9	8,389	1,935	670	980	5,467	1,793	1,083	331
RENT-GOVERNMENT	837	1.6	603	234	51	101	446	168	44	27
LEASE	1,329	2.6	369	960	399	393	157	310	45	25
RENT-FREE	6,363	12.2	2,524	3,839	691	865	1,637	1,061	1,579	520
OTHER	257	0.5	141	116	16	26	120	69	24	2
DK/NS	106	0.2	66	40	4	11	67	14	6	4
TYPE OF DWELLING										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
UNDIVIDED PRIVATE HOUSE	43,490	83.7	20,135	23,355	6,135	7,250	11,724	9,536	4,658	4,187
PART OF A PRIVATE HOUSE	2,736	5.3	1,878	857	162	205	1,466	556	291	55
FLAT/APARTMENT/CONDO.	1,412	2.7	1,176	236	21	36	1,118	156	55	26
DOUBLE HOUSE/DUPLEX	2,041	3.9	1,674	367	185	145	1,287	192	213	19
COMBINED BUSINESS & DWELLING	1,375	2.6	795	580	203	235	311	340	173	113
BARRACKS	650	1.3	95	555	3	0	82	6	474	85
OTHER	168	0.3	106	62	6	6	98	35	15	8
DK/NS	74	0.1	50	24	7	2	51	12	1	1
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR ROOFING										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
SHEET METAL (ZINC, ALUMINUM)	41,617	80.1	22,681	18,936	4,232	5,976	14,989	9,528	4,790	2,102
SHINGLE	204	0.4	128	76	22	7	119	19	29	8
RUBBER RYE	1,243	2.4	96	1,147	118	355	39	282	324	125
CONCRETE	4,297	8.3	2,658	1,639	1,570	979	771	490	336	151
TATCHED	3,988	7.7	64	3,924	622	501	46	412	317	2,090
ASBESTOS	183	0.4	84	99	60	18	22	25	50	8
OTHER	307	0.6	128	179	95	38	72	69	25	8
DK/NS	106	0.2	70	36	3	5	79	8	9	2

Cont.

Tabel 1.90 Cont.
Housing Characteristics for Major Divisions

2000 Census

HOUSING CHARACTERISTIC	MAJOR DIVISIONS									
	TOTAL	%	URBAN	RURAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE	CAYO	STANN CREEK	TOLEDO
TYPE OF MATERIAL OF OUTER WALLS										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
WOOD	22,923	44.1	10,338	12,585	1,511	2,456	7,460	4,660	3,689	3,147
PLYWOOD	1,867	3.2	1,055	812	54	85	1,155	100	251	22
CONCRETE	20,924	40.3	12,843	8,081	3,414	3,319	6,662	4,916	1,586	1,027
WOOD & CONCRETE	2,231	4.3	1,101	1,130	323	407	515	641	210	135
STICKS/PALMETTO	3,042	5.9	237	2,805	1,090	1,293	80	369	87	123
BRICK	29	0.1	16	13	3	4	12	9	1	0
STUCCO	281	0.5	48	233	192	42	16	27	3	1
MAKESHIFT	33	0.1	14	19	7	2	6	10	4	4
OTHER	726	1.4	200	526	125	266	167	89	45	34
DK/NS	89	0.2	57	32	3	5	64	12	4	1
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR FLOOR										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
WOOD	16,837	32.4	10,298	6,539	793	1,357	8,260	2,617	3,027	783
CEMENT/CONCRETE	30,430	58.6	15,026	15,404	5,490	5,840	7,524	7,256	2,391	1,929
DIRT	4,067	7.8	255	3,802	405	631	70	830	372	1,749
OTHER	342	0.7	192	150	15	28	158	76	40	24
DK/NS	279	0.5	138	141	19	22	125	54	50	9
YEAR DWELLING WAS BUILT										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
BEFORE 1961	1,878	3.6	1,408	470	358	99	938	228	168	89
1961 - 1969	2,645	5.1	1,527	1,118	372	256	909	552	497	59
1970 - 1979	5,118	9.9	2,734	2,384	957	910	1,300	1,321	454	168
1980 - 1989	8,143	15.7	3,617	4,526	1,522	1,642	2,041	1,711	750	477
1990 - 1994	8,898	17.1	3,747	5,151	1,282	1,443	2,256	2,119	943	855
1995	2,913	5.6	1,067	1,846	348	447	697	609	356	456
1996	2,237	4.3	726	1,511	232	282	474	439	357	453
1997	2,234	4.3	767	1,467	236	311	500	524	275	388
1998	2,568	4.9	831	1,737	261	325	563	601	322	496
1999	2,561	4.9	820	1,741	282	298	538	601	308	534
2000	909	1.7	316	593	73	100	211	253	100	172
DK/NS	11,841	22.8	8,349	3,492	799	1,766	5,710	1,875	1,342	349
MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
PRIVATE, PIPED INTO DWELLING	2,050	3.9	477	1,573	85	188	453	1,038	199	87
PRIVATE VAT/DRUM/WELL, NOT PIPED	14,190	27.3	4,516	9,674	4,340	3,568	3,821	1,208	752	701
PUBLIC, PIPED INTO DWELLING	13,498	26.0	9,850	3,648	588	876	5,448	3,653	2,277	658
PUBLIC, PIPED INTO YARD	8,828	17.0	3,218	5,612	743	1,398	1,132	2,770	1,802	983
PUBLIC STANDPIPE OR HAND PUMP	2,207	4.2	122	2,085	382	81	203	204	144	1,193
PUBLIC WELL	456	0.9	16	440	22	32	23	46	25	308
RIVER / STREAM / CK / POND / SPRING	1,166	2.2	28	1,138	0	18	66	448	250	386
PURIFIED WATER	8,767	16.9	7,276	1,491	512	1,632	4,942	1,293	273	115
OTHER	679	1.3	343	336	49	80	185	148	154	63
DK / NS	104	0.2	65	39	1	8	64	25	4	2
TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
W.C. LINKED WASA SEWER SYSTEM	8,058	15.5	7,929	129	40	28	7,031	956	3	0
W.C. LINKED TO SEPTIC TANK	17,887	34.4	12,070	5,817	2,119	2,329	6,340	3,712	2,597	790
PIT LATRINE, VENTILATED & ELEVATED	3,970	7.6	932	3,038	735	1,089	437	672	520	517
PIT LAT., VENTILATED & NOT ELEVATED	5,438	10.5	902	4,536	1,014	1,583	425	994	828	596
PIT LATRINE, VENTILATED COMPOST	950	1.8	254	696	77	196	167	404	58	48
PIT LATRINE, NOT VENTILATED	12,461	24.0	2,519	9,942	2,580	2,461	564	3,881	1,467	1,508
OTHER	847	1.6	669	178	5	8	626	26	127	55
NONE	2,222	4.3	557	1,665	149	180	466	173	276	978
DK / NS	112	0.2	77	35	3	5	81	15	6	2

Cont.

Tabel 1.90 Cont.
Housing Characteristics for Major Divisions

2000 Census

HOUSING CHARACTERISTIC	MAJOR DIVISIONS									
	TOTAL	%	URBAN	RURAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE	CAYO	STANN CREEK	TOLEDO
TYPE OF TYPE OF LIGHTING										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
GAS LAMP	1,068	2.1	143	925	114	355	29	219	285	66
KEROSENE LAMP	6,859	13.2	572	6,287	618	804	569	1,948	680	2,240
ELECTRICITY FROM B.E.L.	41,023	79.0	24,605	16,418	5,751	6,353	15,072	7,780	4,213	1,854
ELECTRICITY FROM PRIV. GENERATOR	1,384	2.7	108	1,286	40	187	102	464	383	218
OTHER	1,488	2.9	402	1,086	195	174	284	411	311	113
DK / NS	113	0.2	79	34	4	6	81	11	8	3
TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING										
TOTAL	51,945	100.0	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
WOOD	8,197	15.8	629	7,568	1,566	1,343	247	1,764	813	2,464
GAS (BUTANE)	41,281	79.5	23,686	17,595	5,014	6,352	14,637	8,853	4,526	1,899
KEROSENE	780	1.5	489	291	43	49	340	69	242	37
ELECTRICITY	299	0.6	255	44	30	13	195	33	23	5
OTHER	948	1.8	614	334	50	100	501	91	147	59
DK / NS	440	0.8	236	204	19	22	217	23	129	30
NUMBER OF APPLIANCES										
TOTAL (NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS)	51,945		25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
AT LEAST ONE										
RADIO	44,755	86.2	23,723	21,032	5,566	6,435	14,853	9,531	5,015	3,355
TELEVISION SET	36,462	70.2	22,273	14,189	5,165	5,755	13,918	6,867	3,332	1,425
VIDEO RECORDER	13,403	25.8	8,671	4,732	1,253	1,562	5,851	2,872	1,356	509
PERSONAL COMPUTER	4,273	8.2	3,226	1,047	302	362	2,150	996	331	132
PRIVATE VEHICLE	15,750	30.3	8,783	6,967	2,500	2,576	5,337	3,631	1,116	590
REFRIGERATOR	30,626	59.0	19,412	11,214	3,547	4,326	12,294	6,091	3,080	1,288
WASHING MACHINE	25,322	48.7	14,965	10,357	4,087	4,981	8,649	5,060	1,838	707
GAS STOVE	42,965	82.7	23,674	19,291	5,614	6,789	14,489	9,241	4,590	2,242
MICROWAVE	10,040	19.3	7,508	2,532	871	1,133	4,909	2,086	793	248
TELEPHONE	21,142	40.7	15,205	5,937	2,658	2,739	9,214	4,069	1,794	668
TOTAL (NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS)	51,945		25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
NONE										
RADIO	6,985	13.4	2,042	4,942	1,152	1,434	1,148	1,264	850	1,137
TELEVISION SET	15,248	29.4	3,481	11,767	1,552	2,107	2,079	3,921	2,530	3,059
VIDEO RECORDER	38,277	73.7	17,058	21,219	5,462	6,296	10,125	7,916	4,500	3,978
PERSONAL COMPUTER	47,354	91.2	22,487	24,867	6,402	7,492	13,808	9,767	5,526	4,359
PRIVATE VEHICLE	35,924	69.2	16,949	18,975	4,213	5,279	10,631	7,157	4,743	3,901
REFRIGERATOR	21,049	40.5	6,315	14,734	3,165	3,533	3,677	4,695	2,778	3,201
WASHING MACHINE	26,371	50.8	10,786	15,585	2,624	2,890	7,329	5,721	4,023	3,784
GAS STOVE	8,715	16.8	2,069	6,646	1,101	1,073	1,488	1,538	1,272	2,243
MICROWAVE	41,587	80.1	18,206	23,381	5,834	6,721	11,045	8,684	5,064	4,239
TELEPHONE	30,377	58.5	10,527	19,850	4,042	5,089	6,750	6,677	4,004	3,815

Source: Central Statistical Office

Section II

HEALTH



Table 2.1
Registered Medical Personnel
1995 - 2000

OCCUPATIONS	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Physicians	140	142	150	155	170	210
Rate per						
10,000 pop.	7	6	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.4
Dentists	20	22	24	26	30	32
Rate per						
10,000 pop.	1	1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Nurses	300	404	404	404	404	404
Rate per						
10,000 pop.	14	18	17.6	16.9	16.6	16.2
Opticians/Ophtomologists	14	17	20	25	30	30
Chemists/Druggists	22	25	27	30	34	34
Midwives	233	230	230	230	230	230

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.2
Visits to Outpatient and Dental Clinics by District

1998 - 2000

DISTRICT	VISITS TO OUTPATIENT CLINIC			VISITS TO DENTAL CLINIC								
	Total			Children			Adults			Total		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Corozal	15,354	15,354	11,385	392	489	456	731	989	902	1,123	1,478	1,358
Orange Walk	26,205	22,820	29,765	854	572	282	1,401	1,269	506	2,255	1,841	788
Belize	43,623	31,397	34,042	858	830	1,060	2,823	2,296	3,043	3,681	3,126	4,103
Belmopan	20,727	20,107	25,541	470	448	315	616	817	623	1,086	1,265	938
Cayo	29,116	28,219	34,718	528	469	805	580	602	801	1,108	1,071	1,606
Stann Creek	25,254	12,474	19,400	178	70	9	419	166	91	597	236	100
Toledo	16,241	14,686	34,501	124	226	139	661	771	1,013	785	997	1,152
TOTAL	176,520	145,057	189,352	3,404	3,104	3,066	7,231	6,910	6,979	10,635	10,014	10,045

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.3
Registered Hospital Beds

1990 - 2000

Year	TYPE OF BEDS				
	Total	General	Mental	Obstetrics	Infirmiry
1990	604	407	88	62	47
1991	585	388	88	62	47
1992	585	388	88	62	47
1993	585	388	88	62	47
1994	585	388	88	62	47
1995	554	355	90	62	47
1996	554	355	90	62	47
1997	554	355	90	62	47
1998	554	355	90	62	47
1999	554	355	90	62	47
2000	554	355	90	62	47

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.4
Live Births in and out of Hospitals

1990 - 2000

YEAR	LIVE BIRTHS		
	In Hospital	Not In Hospital	Total
1990	4,268	N/A	NA
1991	4,634	1,496	6,130
1992	4,889	N/A	NA
1993	4,967	4,941	9,908
1994	5,326	1,178	6,504
1995	5,022	1,080	6,102
1996	4,952	1,454	6,406
1997	5,205	1,438	6,643
1998	5,412	1,377	6,789
1999	5,512	1,601	7,113
2000	5,616	1,697	7,313

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.5
Still Births, Maternal Deaths and Abortions
in and out of Hospitals

1990 - 2000

YEAR			Abortions
	Still Births	Maternal Deaths	
1990	91	3	1,001
1991	105	N/A	990
1992	101	3	508
1993	112	10	524
1994	111	7	637
1995	91	N/A	620
1996	104	4	528
1997	90	3	556
1998	73	10	600
1999	70	3	666
2000	69	4	695

Source: National Health Information/
Surveillance Unit

Table 2.6
Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases

1995 - 2000

DISEASE	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gastro Enteritis	795	1,739	1,092	2,783	969	905
Malaria	9,413	6,604	4,014	1,936	1,847	1,441
Gonococcal Infection	239	86	204	154	175	80
Dysentery	0	32	54	11	0	0
Syphilis	114	59	40	40	51	59
Hepatitis	22	13	29	26	32	66
Malnutrition	0	61	N/A	N/A	18	32
Cholera	18	26	2	29	12	0
Mumps	0	23	332	20	10	11
Conjunctivitis	2,121	500	2,074	849	266	244
Dengue	107	0	30	23	0	3

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.7
Number and Type of Operations Performed

1990 - 2000

YEAR	TYPE OF OPERATION					
	Obsterics Gynaecology	General Surgery	Ophthalmic	Orthopaedic	Dental	Total
1990	1,279	724	165	127	20	2,315
1991	1,384	776	96	245	25	2,526
1992	1,216	780	210	254	20	2,480
1993	1,238	1,253	134	213	24	2,862
1994	1,371	969	113	225	24	2,702
1995	1,237	790	135	230	65	2,457
1996	1,252	904	217	337	34	2,744
1997	1,267	918	217	338	51	2,791
1998	1,241	938	252	364	18	2,813
1999	1,445	1,037	215	533	7	3,237
2000	1,855	1,240	120	484	17	3,716

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.8
Reported Cases of Malaria by Type and EPI Diseases in Children Under Age 5

1990 - 2000

YEAR	MALARIA				EPI DISEASES				
	P. Vivax	Faciparum	Malarie	Total	Measles	Tuberculosis	Diphtheria	Pertussis	(Neonatal) Tetanus
1990	3,006	45	1	3,052	25	1	0	3	0
1991	2,889	145	2	3,036	10	0	0	4	0
1992	5,023	151	1	5,175	6	1	0	0	0
1993	8,396	256	19	8,671	0	0	0	0	0
1994	9,991	411	9	10,411	0	0	0	0	0
1995	8,885	475	53	9,413	0	0	0	0	0
1996	6,149	419	36	6,604	0	0	0	0	0
1997	3,888	123	3	4,014	0	0	0	0	1
1998	1,767	164	5	1,936	0	3	0	0	0
1999	1,801	46	6	1,853	0	0	0	0	0
2000	1,466	19	1	1,486	0	1	0	0	0

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Figure 2.1

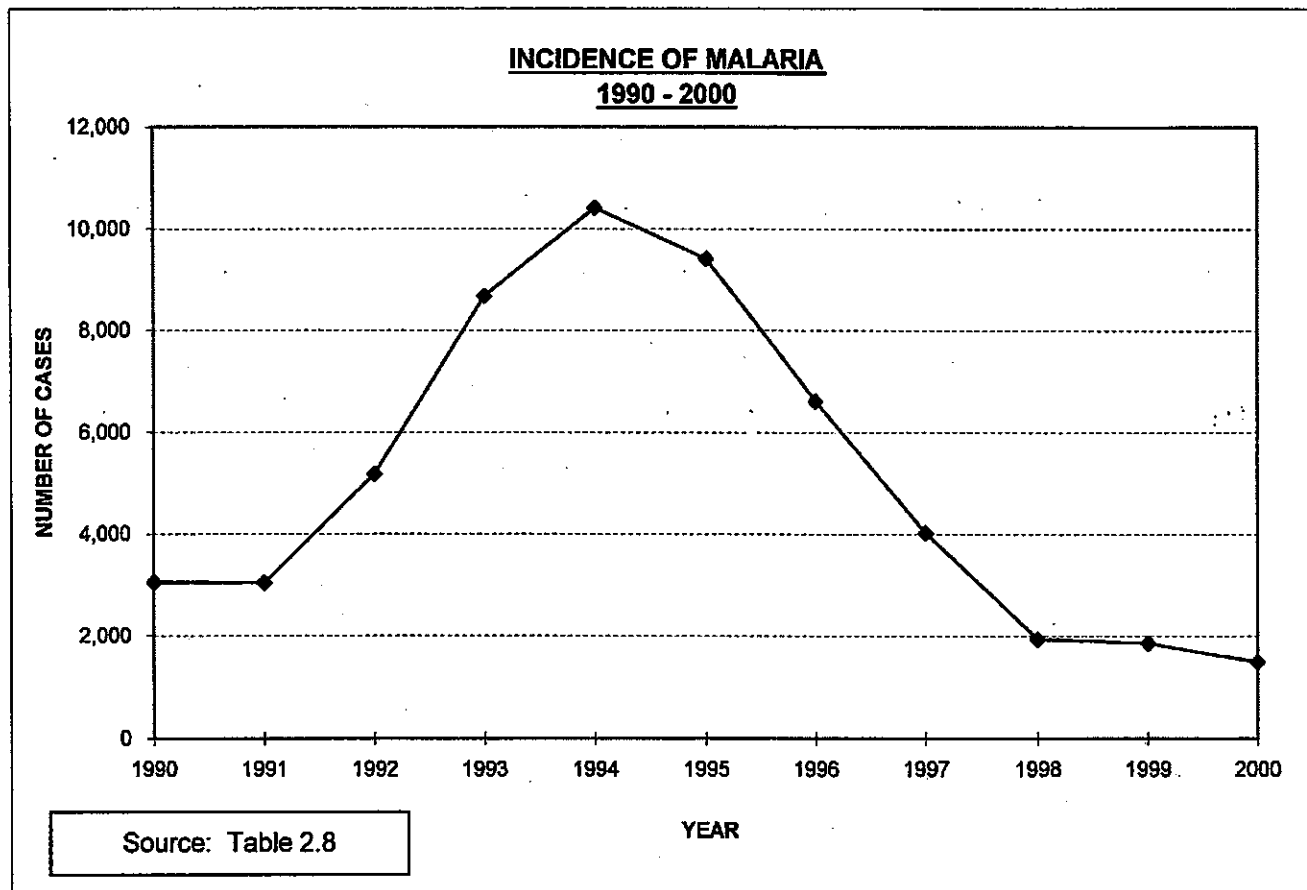


Table 2.9
Monthly Distribution of Physiotherapeutic Treatment

1998 - 1999

MONTHS	In - Patient		Out-Patient		Total	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
January	58	49	38	35	96	84
February	0	54	0	57	0	111
March	22	40	16	56	38	96
April	39	26	40	42	79	68
May	34	21	51	39	85	60
June	14	10	45	47	59	57
July	19	8	54	45	73	53
August	23	31	60	42	83	73
September	13	0	65	0	78	0
October	12	46	58	117	70	163
November	8	89	60	113	68	202
December	0	49	0	76	0	125
Total	242	423	487	669	729	1,092
Percentage of patients receiving treatment	33	39	67	61	100	100
Avg. per day	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.0	3.0

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.10
Cumulative HIV Cases by District

1986 - 1998

DISTRICT	HIV SEROPOSITIVITY		
	Total	Male	Female
Corozal	27	19	8
Orange Walk	32	21	11
Belize	503	319	184
Cayo	71	44	27
Stann Creek	111	58	53
Toledo	10	5	5
TOTAL	754	466	288

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Note: Figures with unknown sex which accounted for three in the Belize District, one in Stann Creek, and with unknown District for the year 1995 are excluded.

Figure 2.2

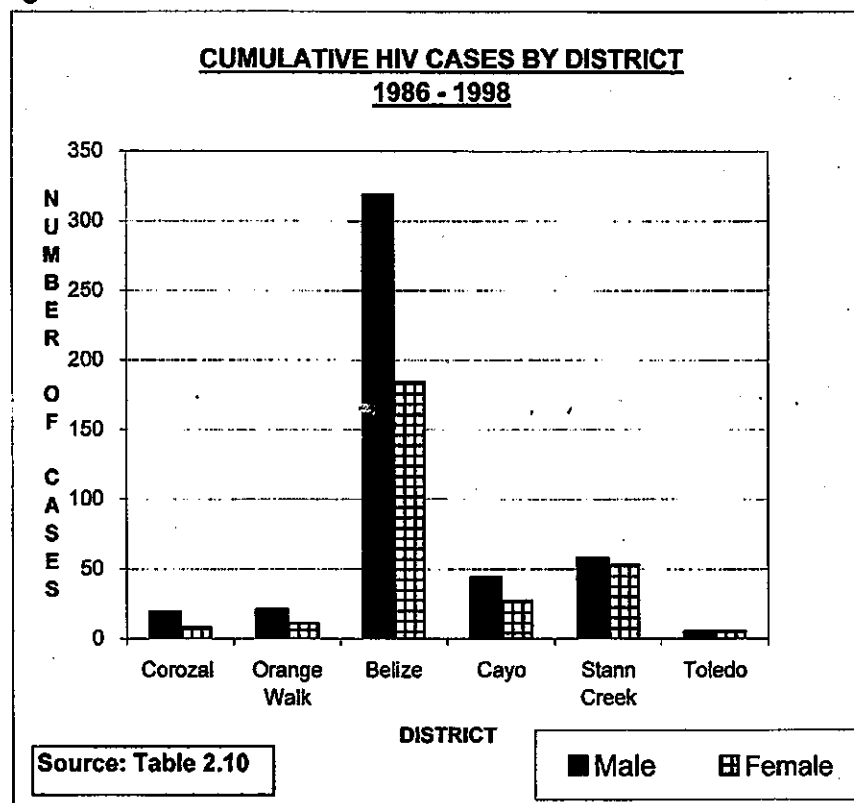


Table 2.11
Number of AIDS Cases by Age Group

1998 - 2000

Age Group	1998		1999		2000	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Infants (< 1 year)	3	0	3	1	7	4
Children (1 - 9 years)	0	4	0	1	1	2
Adolescents (10 -19 years)	8	2	8	8	5	8
Adults Reproductive Age (20 - 49 years)	93	56	119	79	94	72
Adults (50 + years)	8	2	11	7	17	12
Unknown	4	4	2	2	0	4
Totals	116	68	143	98	124	102

Source: National Health Insurance Statistical Unit

Figure 2.3

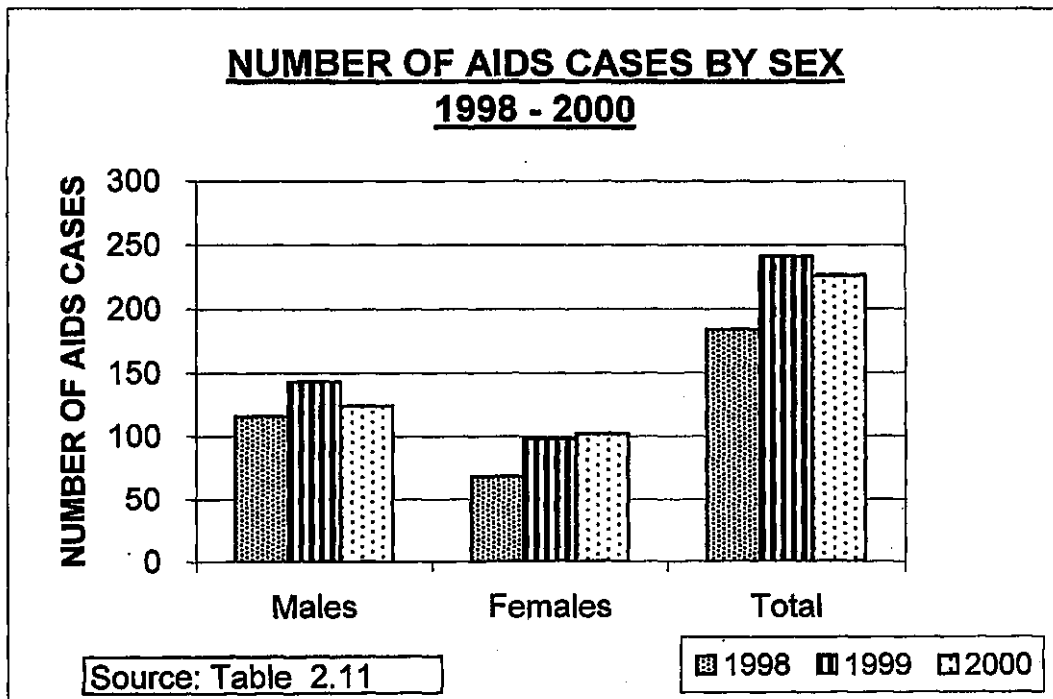


Table 2.12
Deaths and Death Rates by the Ten (10) Leading Causes

1997 - 2000

CAUSES	1997			
	RANK	TOTAL DEATHS	% TOTAL DEATHS	RATE PER 1,000
Heart Disease	1	178	15.1	0.8
Pneumonia	2	83	7.1	0.4
Road Traffic Accident	3	81	6.9	0.4
Cerebrovascular Accident	4	54	4.6	0.2
Hypertension	5	44	3.7	0.2
Prematurity	6	43	3.7	0.2
Diabetes Mellitus	7	36	3.1	0.2
Septicaemia	8	34	2.9	0.1
Malnutrition	9	23	2.0	0.1
Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	10	20	1.7	0.1
Sub-total Causes		596	50.7	2.6
Total other Causes		579	49.3	2.5
Grand total		1,175	100.0	5.1
CAUSES	1998			
	RANK	TOTAL DEATHS	% TOTAL DEATHS	RATE PER 1,000
Heart Disease	1	349	25.9	1.5
Accidents	2	208	15.4	0.9
Cancer	3	190	14.1	0.8
Pneumonia	4	116	8.6	0.5
Infectious Diseases	5	116	8.6	0.5
Diabetes; other Endocrine & Metabolic Diseases	6	88	6.5	0.4
conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	7	71	5.3	0.3
Injury and Poisoning	8	37	2.7	0.2
Diseases of the Digestive System	9	34	2.5	0.1
Diseases of the Genitourinary Systems	10	33	2.4	0.1
Sub-total Causes		1,242	92.0	5.2
Total other Causes		108	8.0	0.5
Grand total		1,350	100.0	5.7

Source: Medical Statistical Office

Table 2.12 cont.
Deaths and Death Rates by the Ten (10) Leading Causes

1997 - 2000

CAUSES	1999			
	RANK	TOTAL DEATHS	% TOTAL DEATHS	RATE PER 1,000
Pulmonary Circulation	1	84	7.1	0.3
Cardio-Vascular Accidents	2	79	6.7	0.3
Transport Accidents	3	76	6.4	0.3
Hypertensive Diseases	4	76	6.4	0.3
Diabetes Mellitus	5	67	5.7	0.3
Acute Respiratory Infections	6	53	4.5	0.2
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	7	53	4.5	0.2
HIV/AIDS	8	44	3.7	0.2
Other Pulmonary Diseases	9	44	3.7	0.2
Homicide	10	40	3.4	0.2
Sub-total Causes		616	52.2	2.5
Total other Causes		563	47.8	2.3
Grand total		1,179	100.0	4.8
CAUSES	2000			
	RANK	TOTAL DEATHS	% TOTAL DEATHS	RATE PER 1,000
Pulmonary Circulation	1	196	12.8	0.8
Hypertensive Diseases	2	172	11.2	0.7
Cardio-Vascular Accidents	3	122	8.0	0.5
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	4	110	7.2	0.4
Diabetes Mellitus	5	89	5.8	0.4
Acute Respiratory Infections	6	75	4.9	0.3
Transport Accidents	7	71	4.6	0.3
Homicide and Injury	8	57	3.7	0.2
HIV/AIDS	9	47	3.1	0.2
Slow Foetal Growth, Foetal Malnutrition and Immaturity	10	39	2.5	0.2
Sub-total Causes		978	63.8	3.9
Total other Causes		556	36.2	2.3
Grand total		1,534	100.0	6.4

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.13
Ten Leading Causes of Hospitalization

1996 - 2000

CAUSES	1996			1997			1998		
	RANK	No.	RATE	RANK	No.	RATE	RANK	No.	RATE
Complication of pregnancy	1	1,208	8.1	8	374	2.2	2	1,140	6.9
Injury and Poisoning	2	793	5.3	9	324	1.9	1	1,183	7.2
Diseases of the Digestive System	3	679	4.6	2	868	5.2	10	473	2.9
Diarrheal Diseases	4	595	4.0	4	751	4.5	5	802	4.9
Pregnancy with Abortive Outcome	5	528	3.5	6	558	3.3	8	600	3.6
Asthma, Bronchitis	6	451	3.0	7	475	2.8	9	493	3.0
Disease of the Genito-urinary System	7	445	3.0	3	868	5.2	4	806	4.9
Heart Diseases	8	440	3.0	10	302	1.8	6	660	4.0
Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	9	386	2.6	5	572	3.4	7	629	3.8
All Fractures	10	379	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the Respiratory System	-	-	-	1	1,075	6.4	3	819	5.0
Subtotal		5,904	39.6		6,167	37.0		7,605	46.2
ILL - Defined Conditions, Signs, Symptoms		998	6.7		1,090	6.5		961	5.8
Normal Deliveries		3,864	25.9		4,251	25.5		4,353	26.5
Other Causes		4,143	27.8		5,180	31.0		3,526	21.4
Total Causes		14,909	100.0		16,688	100.0		16,445	100.0

Source: Epidemiology/Medical Statistical Office

Table 2.13 cont.
Ten Leading Causes of Hospitalization

1996 - 2000

CAUSES	1999			2000		
	RANK	No.	RATE	RANK	No.	RATE
Injury, Poisoning, and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	1	1,101	7.0	2	618	3.9
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	800	5.1	1	923	5.8
Intestinal Infections Diseases	3	523	3.3	5	454	2.9
Diseases of Other Parts of The Digestive System	4	489	3.1	3	488	3.1
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	5	409	2.6	8	350	2.2
Diseases of the Urinary System	6	396	2.5	6	378	2.4
Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified Emphysema and Asthma	7	384	2.4	9	338	2.1
Appendicitis, Hernia of Abdominal Cavity and Intestinal Obstruction	8	347	2.2	4	462	2.9
Diabetes Mellitus	9	319	2.0	7	360	2.3
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other form of Heart Diseases	10	233	1.5	-	-	-
Accidental Falls	-	-	-	10	303	1.9
Subtotal		5,001	31.8		4,674	29.4
ILL - Defined Conditions, Signs, Symptoms		797	5.1		755	4.7
Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium		6,331	40.3		6,444	40.5
Other Causes		3,591	22.8		4,024	25.3
Total Causes		15,720	100.0		15,897	100.0

Source: National Health Information Unit

Figure 2.4

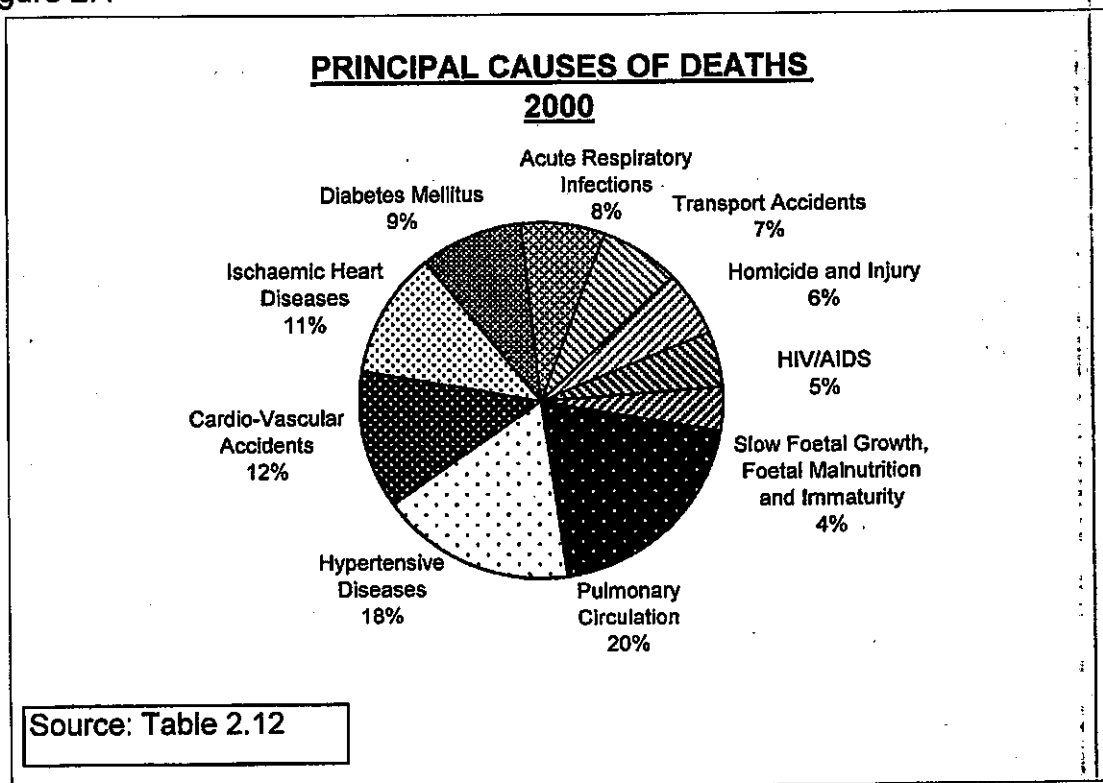


Figure 2.5

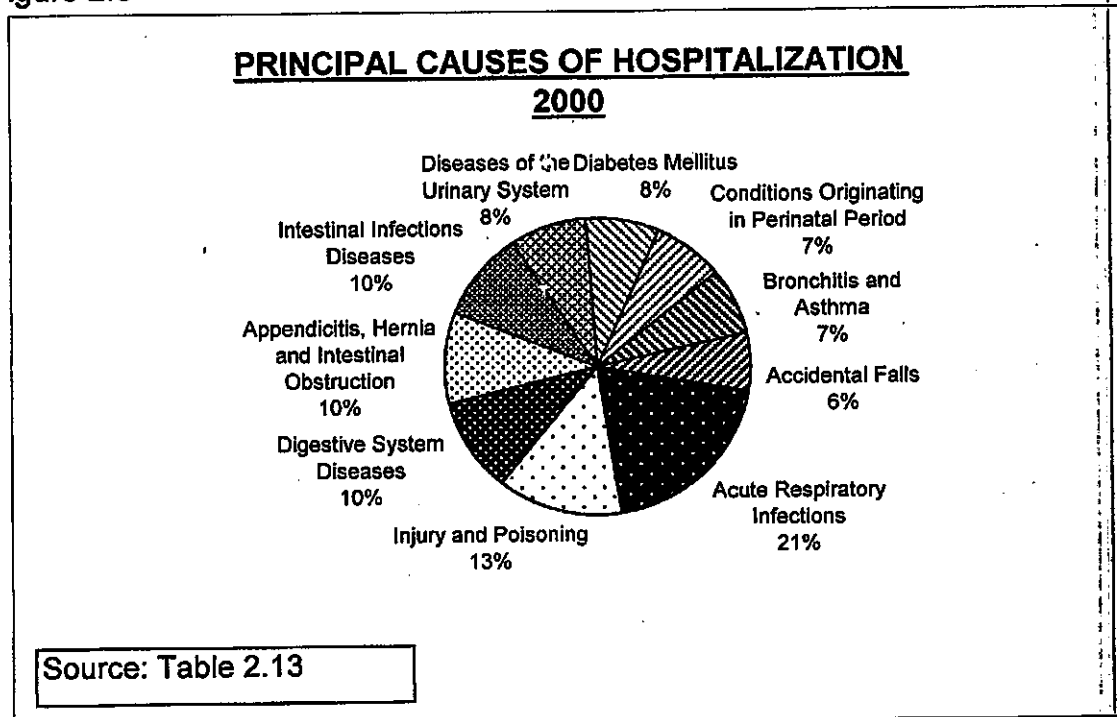


Table 2.14
Five Leading Causes of Hospitalization
for Children under 1 year old

1997 - 2000

CAUSES	1997		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Gastroenteritis	1	244	14.1
Pneumonia	2	201	11.6
Neonatal Jaundice	3	109	6.3
Prematurity	4	80	4.6
Respiratory Distress of Newborn	5	70	4.1
Subtotal		704	40.7
Other Causes		1,024	59.3
Total Causes		1,728	100.0
CAUSES	1998		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Other conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	1	365	21.7
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	287	17.1
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	3	221	13.1
Asphyxia	4	145	8.6
Slow Fetal Growth	5	90	5.4
Subtotal		1,108	65.9
Other Causes		573	34.1
Total Causes		1,681	100.0

Source: Medical Statistical Office

Table 2.14 cont.
Five Leading Causes of Hospitalization
for Children under 1 year old

1997 - 2000

CAUSES	1999		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Other conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	1	409	25.9
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	268	17.0
Hypoxia , Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	3	181	11.5
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	4	180	11.4
Slow Fetal Growth	5	95	6.0
Subtotal		1,133	71.8
Other Causes		446	28.2
Total Causes		1,579	100.0
CAUSES	2000		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Other conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	1	347	22.2
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	294	18.8
Hypoxia , Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	3	186	11.9
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	4	149	9.5
Slow Fetal Growth	5	103	6.6
Subtotal		1,079	69.0
Other Causes		484	31.0
Total Causes		1,563	100.0

Source: National Health Information Unit

Table 2.15
Five Leading Causes of Hospitalization
for Children ages 1 to 4 years

1997 - 2000

CAUSES	1997		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Gastroenteritis	1	221	16.3
Pneumonia	2	169	12.5
Asthma	3	151	11.2
Unspecified Head Injuries	4	38	2.8
Acute Lower Respiratory Infection	5	37	2.7
Subtotal		616	45.5
Other Causes		738	54.5
Total Causes		1,354	100.0
CAUSES	1998		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Acute Respiratory infections	1	287	22.2
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	2	264	20.4
Injury and Poisoning	3	114	8.8
Bronchitis and asthma	4	113	8.8
Skin Infections	5	90	7.0
Subtotal		868	67.2
Other Causes		423	32.8
Total Causes		1,291	100.0

Source: Medical Statistical Office

Table 2.15 cont.
Five Leading Causes of Hospitalization
for Children ages 1 to 4 years

1997 - 2000

CAUSES	1999		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Acute Respiratory Infections	1	290	25.3
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	2	169	14.8
Bronchitis and Asthma	3	106	9.3
Injury and Poisoning	4	105	9.2
Appendicitis, Hernia of Abdominal Cavity and Intestinal Obstruction	5	33	2.9
Subtotal		703	61.4
Other Causes		442	38.6
Total Causes		1,145	100.0
CAUSES	2000		
	RANK	NO.	RATE
Acute Respiratory Infections	1	331	28.8
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	2	159	13.9
Bronchitis and Asthma	3	115	10.0
Injury and Poisoning	4	63	5.5
Accidental Falls	5	42	3.7
Subtotal		710	61.8
Other Causes		438	38.2
Total Causes		1,148	100.0

Source: National Health Information Unit

Table 2.16
Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths

1998 - 2000

CAUSES	1998		
	RANK	NO.	% Share
Slow Foetal Growth, prematurity	1	39	27.1
Birth Asphyxia Newborn	2	20	13.9
Infectious Diseases	3	15	10.4
Congenital Anomalies	4	16	11.1
Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period	5	10	6.9
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	6	10	6.9
Congenital Pneumonia	7	8	5.6
Foetal Malnutrition	8	6	4.2
Acute Respiratory Infection	9	6	4.2
Sepsis	10	5	3.5
Subtotal		135	93.8
Subtotal of Other Causes		9	6.3
Total		144	100.0
CAUSES	1999		
	RANK	NO.	% Share
Slow Foetal Growth	1	30	25.9
Hypoxia Birth Asphyxia	2	17	14.7
Congenital Anomalies	3	14	12.1
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	4	9	7.8
Nutritional Anaemia	5	6	5.2
Acute Respiratory Condition	6	6	5.2
Septicaemia	7	5	4.3
Injury and Poisoning	8	5	4.3
Diseases of the Nervous System	9	4	3.4
Hemolytic Disease	10	3	2.6
Subtotal		99	85.3
Subtotal of Other Causes		17	14.7
Total		116	100.0

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.16 cont.
Ten Leading Causes of Infant Deaths

1998 - 2000

CAUSES	2000		
	RANK	NO.	% Share
Slow Foetal Growth	1	39	25.16
Hypoxia Birth Asphyxia	2	23	14.84
Congenital Anomalies	3	21	13.55
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal	4	17	10.97
Nutritional Anaemia	5	9	5.81
Acute Respiratory Condition	6	6	3.87
Septicaemia	7	6	3.87
Injury and Poisoning	8	5	3.23
Diseases of the Nervous System	9	4	2.58
Hemolytic Disease	10	3	1.94
Subtotal		133	85.81
Total Other Causes		22	14.19
Total All Causes		155	100.00

Source: National Health Information Unit

Table 2.17
Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children, One to Four Years

1998 - 2000

CAUSES	1998		
	RANK	NO.	% Share
Diarrheal Diseases	1	11	28.9
All Accidents	2	9	23.7
Upper Respiratory Infection	3	7	18.4
Congenital Anomalies	4	3	7.9
Malnutrition	5	3	7.9
Subtotal		33	86.8
Subtotal of Other Causes		5	13.2
Total		38	100.0
CAUSES	1999		
	RANK	NO.	% Share
Congenital Anomalities	1	4	13.8
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	3	10.3
Accidents Caused by fire and flar	3	3	10.3
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	4	2	6.9
Transport Accidents	5	2	6.9
Subtotal		14	48.3
Subtotal of Other Causes		15	51.7
Total		29	100.0
CAUSES	2000		
	RANK	NO.	% Share
Transport Accidents	1	7	20.0
Diseases of the Pulmonary Circulation and Heart Diseases	2	6	17.1
Accidental Drowning	3	4	11.4
Other Accidents Including Late Effects	4	3	8.6
Malnutrition	5	2	5.7
Subtotal		22	62.9
Subtotal of Other Causes		13	37.1
Total		35	100.0

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.18
Preventable Diseases Vaccination Coverage

1993 - 2000

Disease	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (M.M.R.)	81	83	83	81	85	84	82	92
Diphtheria, Pertusis (Whooping cough) and Tetanus ¹	85	88	83	85	86	87	97	90
Poliomyelitis	86	83	83	85	85	87	84	90
Bacille Calmette Guerin (Tuberculosis) ²	94	92	95	90	95	93	96	96

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Note: ¹ in 1993 and 1994 this vaccine was only for diphtheria

Note: ² B.C.G.

Table 2.19
Health Centers in Belize by District
and Urban/Rural Locations
1999 - 2000

District	1999		
	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	6	1	5
Orange Walk	4	1	3
Belize	12	2	10
Cayo	5	3	2
Stann Creek	9	1	8
Toledo	6	1	5
Total	42	9	33
District	2000		
	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	6	1	5
Orange Walk	4	1	3
Belize	12	2	10
Cayo	5	3	2
Stann Creek	9	1	8
Toledo	6	1	5
Total	42	9	33

Source: National Health Information/Surveillance Unit

Table 2.20
Health Post in the Country of
Belize by District
1999 - 2000

1999	
District	Health Post
Corozal	6
Orange Walk	3
Belize	6
Cayo	9
Stann Creek	6
Toledo	21
Total	51
2000	
District	Health Post
Corozal	6
Orange Walk	8
Belize	6
Cayo	9
Stann Creek	6
Toledo	21
Total	56

Source: National Health Information/
 Surveillance Unit

Section III

EDUCATION

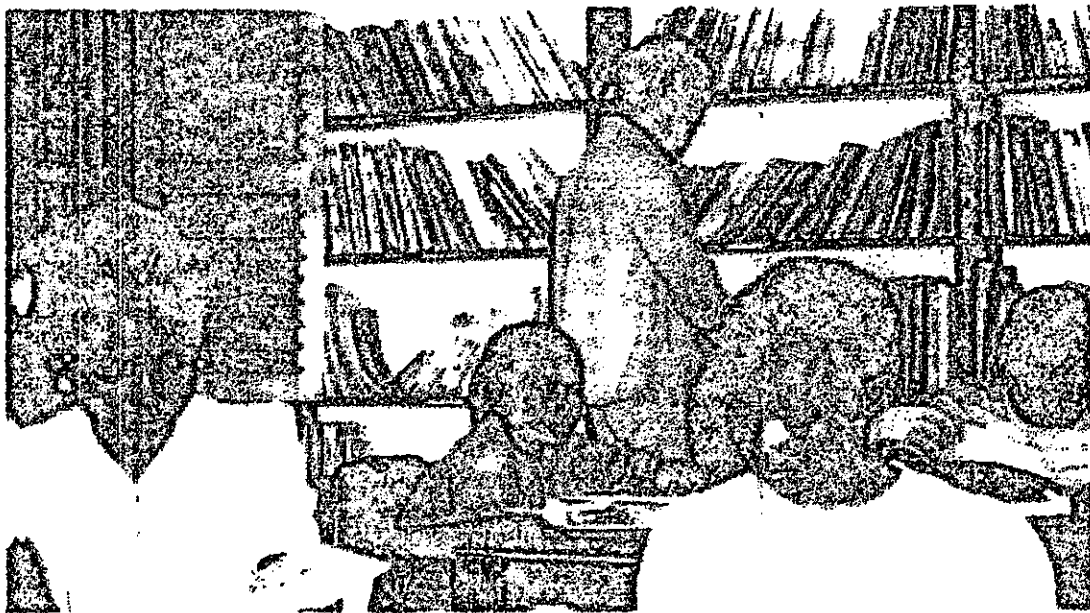


Table 3.1
Primary School Enrollment by Sex, Age and Grade

1997 - 1998

AGE	Special Education	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	GRAND TOTAL
BOTH SEXES	46	1,214	8,020	7,048	7,215	6,866	6,537	6,003	5,257	4,912	53,118
3	0	53	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
4	0	369	1,131	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,519
5	1	672	4,170	806	5	0	0	0	0	0	5,654
6	2	96	2,018	3,176	799	5	0	0	0	0	6,096
7	4	19	480	2,048	2,918	688	13	0	0	0	6,170
8	10	2	143	697	2,162	2,610	613	5	0	0	6,242
9	6	3	58	208	914	2,054	2,207	557	16	1	6,024
10	7	0	11	70	313	955	1,996	1,823	397	17	5,589
11	7	0	6	15	87	382	1,087	1,879	1,575	428	5,446
12	4	0	2	6	27	128	458	1,122	1,681	1,513	4,941
13	2	0	0	2	8	35	133	489	1,079	1,657	3,405
14	1	0	0	0	1	9	26	112	421	940	1,510
15+	2	0	0	1	1	0	4	16	88	356	468
MALE	29	618	4,188	3,654	3,631	3,574	3,335	3,161	2,738	2,437	27,365
3	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
4	0	183	564	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	750
5	1	353	2,139	379	3	0	0	0	0	0	2,875
6	0	48	1,132	1,601	363	1	0	0	0	0	3,145
7	3	3	264	1,125	1,393	332	6	0	0	0	3,126
8	6	2	51	398	1,137	1,302	260	1	0	0	3,157
9	4	3	28	103	518	1,079	1,053	236	3	0	3,027
10	3	0	4	30	167	534	1,020	899	145	6	2,808
11	5	0	4	9	28	227	614	980	748	180	2,795
12	4	0	2	3	16	74	279	655	869	668	2,570
13	1	0	0	2	5	21	82	309	639	812	1,871
14	1	0	0	0	0	4	18	68	272	543	906
15+	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	13	62	228	309
FEMALE	17	596	3,832	3,394	3,584	3,292	3,202	2,842	2,519	2,475	25,753
3	0	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
4	0	186	567	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	769
5	0	319	2,031	427	2	0	0	0	0	0	2,779
6	2	48	886	1,575	428	4	0	0	0	0	2,951
7	1	16	216	923	1,525	356	7	0	0	0	3,044
8	4	0	92	299	1,025	1,308	353	4	0	0	3,085
9	2	0	30	105	396	975	1,154	321	13	1	2,997
10	4	0	7	40	146	421	976	924	252	11	2,781
11	2	0	2	6	39	155	473	699	827	248	2,661
12	0	0	0	3	11	54	179	467	812	845	2,371
13	1	0	0	0	3	14	51	180	440	845	1,534
14	0	0	0	0	1	5	8	44	149	397	604
15+	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	26	128	159

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.2
Primary School Enrollment by Sex, Age and Grade

1998 - 1999

AGE	Special Education	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	GRAND TOTAL
BOTH SEXES	28	1,046	8,494	7,336	7,277	7,066	6,620	6,314	5,534	4,902	54,616
3	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
4	0	290	1,220	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,528
5	1	584	4,524	941	3	0	0	0	0	0	6,053
6	2	87	2,026	3,202	741	8	0	0	0	0	6,066
7	3	23	505	2,147	2,855	787	42	0	0	0	6,362
8	2	1	153	710	2,231	2,507	744	17	0	0	6,365
9	3	1	42	210	968	2,137	2,210	586	20	0	6,177
10	4	2	15	76	333	1,022	1,892	1,921	511	12	5,788
11	2	0	5	18	95	427	1,050	1,956	1,650	445	5,648
12	5	0	4	8	37	140	484	1,192	1,768	1,564	5,202
13	3	0	0	5	11	32	164	502	1,036	1,578	3,331
14	0	0	0	1	3	5	32	117	438	917	1,513
15+	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	111	386	525
MALE	18	521	4,435	3,771	3,798	3,573	3,379	3,269	2,876	2,464	28,104
3	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
4	0	150	589	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	740
5	1	284	2,365	403	1	0	0	0	0	0	3,054
6	0	53	1,093	1,583	318	2	0	0	0	0	3,049
7	2	9	261	1,184	1,369	346	8	0	0	0	3,179
8	2	1	80	412	1,233	1,158	326	6	0	0	3,218
9	2	0	29	128	571	1,114	1,055	265	7	0	3,171
10	3	0	13	45	209	602	990	914	212	4	2,992
11	1	0	2	5	64	255	576	1,003	794	187	2,887
12	2	0	3	7	23	73	293	666	895	703	2,665
13	3	0	0	3	9	19	104	307	616	794	1,855
14	0	0	0	0	1	4	25	90	279	539	938
15+	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	73	237	332
FEMALE	10	525	4,059	3,565	3,479	3,492	3,241	3,045	2,658	2,438	26,512
3	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
4	0	140	631	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	788
5	0	300	2,159	538	2	0	0	0	0	0	2,999
6	2	34	933	1,619	423	6	0	0	0	0	3,017
7	1	14	244	963	1,486	441	34	0	0	0	3,183
8	0	0	73	298	998	1,349	418	11	0	0	3,147
9	1	1	13	82	397	1,023	1,155	321	13	0	3,006
10	1	2	2	31	124	420	902	1,007	299	8	2,796
11	1	0	3	13	31	172	474	953	856	258	2,761
12	3	0	1	1	14	67	191	526	873	861	2,537
13	0	0	0	2	2	13	60	195	420	784	1,476
14	0	0	0	1	2	1	7	27	159	378	575
15+	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	38	149	193

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.3
Primary School Enrollment by Sex, Age and Grade

1999 - 2000

AGE	Special Education	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	GRAND TOTAL
BOTH SEXES	70	1,118	8,381	7,523	7,226	7,158	6,849	6,540	5,845	5,137	55,847
3	0	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
4	0	343	1,318	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,670
5	4	624	4,408	988	10	0	0	0	0	0	6,034
6	5	76	2,005	3,373	839	12	0	0	0	0	6,310
7	8	23	476	2,169	2,933	647	14	0	0	0	6,270
8	13	6	116	707	2,102	2,520	654	9	0	0	6,127
9	13	0	37	189	898	2,239	2,286	549	23	0	6,234
10	5	0	11	62	320	1,137	2,103	2,054	487	22	6,201
11	4	0	4	14	79	413	1,087	2,027	1,721	425	5,774
12	6	0	4	7	33	131	525	1,198	1,896	1,535	5,335
13	2	0	0	3	9	51	150	544	1,191	1,713	3,663
14	3	0	0	2	1	6	25	135	417	1,014	1,603
15+	7	0	0	0	2	2	5	24	110	428	578
MALE	49	610	4,377	3,879	3,740	3,609	3,518	3,434	2,951	2,618	28,785
3	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
4	0	183	628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	811
5	2	334	2,283	429	7	0	0	0	0	0	3,055
6	2	44	1,127	1,734	398	8	0	0	0	0	3,313
7	5	14	246	1,182	1,364	293	8	0	0	0	3,112
8	10	4	60	395	1,174	1,160	273	7	0	0	3,083
9	8	0	21	92	521	1,143	1,068	246	12	0	3,111
10	3	0	7	31	196	664	1,124	974	222	13	3,234
11	3	0	1	8	51	234	616	1,089	791	168	2,961
12	5	0	4	5	20	71	306	671	930	703	2,715
13	2	0	0	1	7	30	103	336	643	868	1,990
14	3	0	0	2	1	4	17	94	276	596	993
15+	6	0	0	0	1	2	3	17	77	270	376
FEMALE	21	508	4,004	3,644	3,486	3,549	3,331	3,106	2,894	2,519	27,062
3	0	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
4	0	160	690	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	859
5	2	290	2,125	559	3	0	0	0	0	0	2,979
6	3	32	878	1,639	441	4	0	0	0	0	2,997
7	3	9	230	987	1,569	354	6	0	0	0	3,158
8	3	2	56	312	928	1,360	381	2	0	0	3,044
9	5	0	16	97	377	1,096	1,218	303	11	0	3,123
10	2	0	4	31	124	473	979	1,080	265	9	2,967
11	1	0	3	6	28	179	471	938	930	257	2,813
12	1	0	0	2	13	60	219	527	966	832	2,620
13	0	0	0	2	2	21	47	208	548	845	1,673
14	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	41	141	418	610
15+	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	33	158	202

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.4
Primary School Enrollment by District, Sex and Grade

1997/98

DISTRICT	Special Education	Pre- Sch and Beg	INFANT I	INFANT II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	GRAND TOTAL
Corozal	25	79	1,049	901	909	868	807	788	661	632	6,719
Male	13	42	555	435	423	431	393	418	340	336	3,386
Female	12	37	494	466	486	437	414	370	321	296	3,333
Orange Walk	21	6	1,268	1,105	1,234	1,121	1,010	955	767	740	8,226
Male	16	3	640	567	643	593	520	500	388	367	4,237
Female	5	2	628	538	591	528	490	455	379	373	3,989
Belize	0	682	1,977	1,771	1,811	1,817	1,753	1,724	1,596	1,486	14,616
Male	0	347	1,036	910	890	958	889	905	833	738	7,504
Female	0	335	941	861	921	859	864	819	763	748	7,112
Cayo	0	207	1,791	1,563	1,637	1,645	1,506	1,315	1,157	1,072	11,993
Male	0	112	940	913	823	893	777	711	613	522	6,304
Female	0	95	851	750	814	752	729	604	544	550	5,689
Stann Creek	0	169	1,000	875	821	704	741	635	612	567	6,034
Male	0	94	544	446	450	357	375	313	266	262	3,107
Female	0	95	456	429	371	347	366	322	246	295	2,927
Toledo	0	52	935	733	803	711	720	586	564	426	5,530
Male	0	20	473	383	402	342	381	314	298	214	2,827
Female	0	32	462	350	401	369	339	272	266	212	2,703
TOTAL	46	1,214	8,020	7,048	7,215	6,866	6,537	6,003	5,257	4,912	53,118

1998/99

DISTRICT	Special Education	Pre- Sch and Beg	INFANT I	INFANT II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	GRAND TOTAL
Corozal	6	90	1,028	962	947	917	886	822	742	648	7,046
Male	3	38	525	489	451	453	421	436	375	323	3,514
Female	3	52	503	473	496	464	465	386	367	323	3,532
Orange Walk	22	32	1,286	1,071	1,177	1,203	1,081	1,023	881	709	8,485
Male	15	14	645	540	608	615	568	527	466	332	4,326
Female	7	18	641	531	571	588	515	496	415	377	4,159
Belize	0	506	2,253	1,992	1,858	1,703	1,686	1,737	1,633	1,450	14,515
Male	0	249	1,191	1,028	1,002	810	850	898	839	729	7,596
Female	0	256	1,062	964	854	893	836	839	794	721	7,219
Cayo	0	207	1,939	1,607	1,683	1,701	1,589	1,406	1,248	1,081	12,461
Male	0	106	1,028	835	899	903	829	735	684	547	6,566
Female	0	101	911	772	784	798	760	671	564	534	5,895
Stann Creek	0	184	1,032	864	866	806	676	675	631	539	6,173
Male	0	98	550	450	444	440	346	335	245	265	3,173
Female	0	86	482	414	422	366	330	340	286	274	3,000
Toledo	0	28	956	840	748	735	702	651	499	477	5,636
Male	0	16	496	429	396	352	367	338	267	268	2,929
Female	0	12	460	411	352	383	335	313	232	209	2,707
TOTAL	28	1,046	8,494	7,336	7,277	7,066	6,620	6,314	5,534	4,902	54,616

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.5
Primary School Enrollment by District, Sex and Grade
1999/2000

DISTRICT	Special Education	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	STD I	STD II	STD III	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	GRAND TOTAL
Corozal	20	29	1,041	947	961	961	871	857	785	673	7,145
Male	7	13	534	479	485	451	443	406	385	352	3,555
Female	13	16	507	468	476	510	428	451	400	321	3,590
Orange Walk	32	49	1,223	1,060	1,161	1,216	1,143	1,035	942	754	8,615
Male	26	32	651	537	606	626	588	549	488	382	4,485
Female	6	17	572	523	555	590	555	486	454	372	4,130
Belize	11	661	2,175	1,947	1,844	1,709	1,764	1,755	1,663	1,514	15,043
Male	11	331	1,139	1,001	941	853	899	930	822	754	7,681
Female	0	330	1,036	946	903	856	865	825	841	760	7,362
Cayo	0	139	1,931	1,784	1,562	1,733	1,570	1,514	1,271	1,207	12,711
Male	0	104	1,007	943	820	886	816	822	667	643	6,708
Female	0	35	924	841	742	847	754	692	604	564	6,003
Stann Creek	0	194	1,019	987	888	852	785	716	619	519	6,579
Male	0	105	561	506	465	440	415	379	301	242	3,414
Female	0	89	458	481	423	412	370	337	318	277	3,165
Toledo	7	46	992	798	810	687	716	663	565	470	5,754
Male	5	25	485	413	423	353	357	348	288	245	2,942
Female	2	21	507	385	387	334	359	315	277	225	2,812
TOTAL	70	1,118	8,381	7,523	7,226	7,158	6,849	6,540	5,845	5,137	55,847

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.6
Number of Primary Schools by District and Management

1997/98

DISTRICT	MANAGEMENT						TOTAL
	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other	
Corozal	6	20	2	1	5	8	42
Orange Walk	11	17	0	1	1	6	36
Belize	5	19	11	12	4	19	70
Cayo	12	27	0	3	3	10	55
Stann Creek	0	14	5	3	2	5	29
Toledo	8	32	3	2	1	4	50
TOTAL	42	129	21	22	16	52	282

1998/99

DISTRICT	MANAGEMENT						TOTAL
	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other	
Corozal	6	20	2	1	5	8	42
Orange Walk	11	17	0	1	1	6	36
Belize	5	19	11	12	4	19	70
Cayo	12	29	0	3	3	10	57
Stann Creek	0	14	5	3	2	5	29
Toledo	8	32	3	2	1	4	50
TOTAL	42	131	21	22	16	52	284

1999/2000

DISTRICT	MANAGEMENT						TOTAL
	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other	
Corozal	6	20	2	1	2	11	42
Orange Walk	11	17	0	1	1	8	38
Belize	5	19	11	11	2	30	78
Cayo	13	28	0	3	1	19	64
Stann Creek	0	14	4	3	1	8	30
Toledo	7	32	3	2	0	6	50
TOTAL	42	130	20	21	7	82	302

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.7

Primary School Enrollment by Grade
1984/85 - 1999/2000

Academic Year	Special Education	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	TOTAL
1984-85	N/A	N/A	7,158	5,168	4,992	4,764	4,588	4,324	3,809	3,709	38,512
1985-86	N/A	N/A	7,357	5,155	5,218	4,831	4,493	4,364	3,996	3,798	39,212
1986-87	N/A	N/A	7,449	5,376	5,049	4,841	4,667	4,409	4,074	3,914	39,779
1987-88	N/A	N/A	7,835	5,643	5,375	5,088	4,859	4,570	4,206	4,010	41,586
1988-89	N/A	N/A	8,035	5,775	5,579	5,214	4,933	4,619	4,234	4,005	42,394
1989-90	N/A	N/A	8,427	6,045	5,920	5,466	5,122	4,774	4,358	4,089	44,201
1990-91	N/A	1,378	7,449	6,319	6,271	5,721	5,311	4,928	4,479	4,167	46,023
1991-92	N/A	1,842	7,240	6,658	6,201	5,789	5,459	5,231	4,542	4,248	47,210
1992-93	N/A	1,980	7,345	6,609	6,521	5,995	5,596	5,389	4,883	4,294	48,612
1993-94	N/A	1,953	7,692	6,694	6,521	6,439	5,779	5,506	5,117	4,590	50,291
1994-95	N/A	1,899	7,895	6,965	6,611	6,370	6,061	5,622	5,190	4,764	51,377
1995-96	N/A	1,699	8,244	7,193	6,863	6,671	6,040	6,038	5,282	4,925	52,955
1996-97	35	1,311	8,035	7,336	7,126	6,775	6,388	5,837	5,385	4,862	53,090
1997-98	46	1,214	8,020	7,048	7,215	6,866	6,537	6,003	5,257	4,912	53,118
1998-99	28	1,046	8,494	7,336	7,277	7,065	6,620	6,314	5,534	4,902	54,616
1999-2000	70	1,118	8,381	7,523	7,226	7,158	6,849	6,540	5,845	5,137	55,847

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.8
Qualifications of Primary School Teachers and Pupil Teacher Ratio by District

1997/98

DISTRICT	QUALIFICATION								TOTAL	Percentage Fully Trained	Pupil Teacher Ratio
	Fully Trained	Lev. 1	Internship Lev. 2	Internship Lev. 1	First Class	High. Sch or Higher	Second Class	Other			
Corozal	168	21	11	24	23	29	2	2	280	60.0	24.0
Orange Walk	166	43	9	30	27	34	1	2	312	53.2	26.4
Belize	338	36	32	41	45	63	5	3	563	60.0	26.0
Cayo	173	26	11	49	73	86	5	0	423	40.9	28.4
Stann Creek	83	21	15	15	23	45	13	4	219	37.9	27.6
Toledo	54	11	9	24	44	71	5	0	218	24.8	25.4
TOTAL	982	158	87	183	235	328	31	11	2,015	48.7	26.4

1998/99

DISTRICT	QUALIFICATION								TOTAL	Percentage Fully Trained	Pupil Teacher Ratio
	Fully Trained	Lev. 1	Internship Lev. 2	Internship Lev. 1	First Class	High School or Higher	Second Class	Other			
Corozal	164	29	11	17	26	27	1	2	277	69.7	25.4
Orange Walk	172	50	7	18	29	49	2	1	328	67.7	25.9
Belize	356	42	11	34	49	62	7	6	567	70.2	26.1
Cayo	187	60	12	30	82	74	4	0	449	55.0	27.8
Stann Creek	85	20	9	11	22	63	13	1	224	46.9	27.6
Toledo	64	21	6	22	44	55	7	0	219	38.8	25.7
TOTAL	1,028	222	56	132	252	330	34	10	2,064	49.8	26.5

1999/2000

DISTRICT	QUALIFICATION								TOTAL	Percentage Fully Trained	Pupil Teacher Ratio
	Fully Trained	Certificate in Education	Incomplete Training....		First Class	High School or Higher	Second Class	Other			
			Level 2	Level 1							
Corozal	182	11	7	36	21	25	1	0	283	64.3	25.2
Orange Walk	162	16	7	73	25	49	1	1	334	48.5	25.8
Belize	344	28	9	58	50	78	4	7	578	59.5	26.0
Cayo	202	20	7	96	66	61	6	2	460	43.9	27.6
Stann Creek	101	15	4	42	21	53	15	1	252	40.1	26.1
Toledo	67	8	4	54	32	49	4	0	218	30.7	26.4
TOTAL	1,058	98	38	359	215	315	31	11	2,125	49.8	26.3

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.9
Primary School Performance in the B.N.S.E. by District and Subdivision

1997/98

DISTRICT	Top Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Bottom Quarter		All Pupils	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
COROZAL	220	32.2	202	29.5	160	23.4	102	14.9	684	100.0
Corozal Town	95	48.7	57	29.2	30	15.4	13	6.7	195	100.0
Corozal Rural	125	25.6	145	29.7	130	26.6	89	18.2	489	100.0
ORANGE WALK	156	20.8	233	31.1	191	25.5	169	22.6	749	100.0
Orange Walk Town	108	26.9	136	33.8	86	21.4	72	17.9	402	100.0
Orange Walk Rural	48	13.8	97	28.0	105	30.3	97	28.0	347	100.0
BELIZE	448	27.0	324	19.5	361	21.7	527	31.7	1,660	100.0
Belize City	383	31.7	228	18.8	226	18.7	373	30.8	1,210	100.0
San Pedro	18	28.6	19	30.2	17	27.0	9	14.3	63	100.0
Belize Rural	47	12.1	77	19.9	118	30.5	145	37.5	387	100.0
CAYO	304	27.8	290	26.5	267	24.4	234	21.4	1,095	100.0
Belmopan	51	22.5	67	29.5	49	21.6	60	26.4	227	100.0
Benque Viejo	45	46.4	28	28.9	17	17.5	7	7.2	97	100.0
San Ignacio	121	41.6	83	28.5	57	19.6	30	10.3	291	100.0
Cayo Rural	87	18.1	112	23.3	144	30.0	137	28.5	480	100.0
STANN CREEK	80	14.4	155	27.9	184	33.2	136	24.5	555	100.0
Dangriga	34	13.3	69	27.0	84	32.8	69	27.0	256	100.0
Stann Creek Rural	46	15.4	86	28.8	100	33.4	67	22.4	299	100.0
TOLEDO	75	16.7	110	24.5	114	25.4	150	33.4	449	100.0
Punta Gorda	46	33.8	27	19.9	31	22.8	32	23.5	136	100.0
Toledo Rural	29	9.3	83	26.5	83	26.5	118	37.7	313	100.0
TOTAL	1,283	24.7	1,314	25.3	1,277	24.6	1,318	25.4	5,192	100.0
Urban	901	31.3	714	24.8	597	20.8	665	23.1	2,877	100.0
Rural	382	16.5	600	25.9	680	29.4	653	28.2	2,315	100.0

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Note: Due to rounding, percentages may not add up to 100.

Table 3.10
Primary School Performance in the B.N.S.E. by District and Subdivision

1998/99

DISTRICT	Top Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Bottom Quarter		All Pupils	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
COROZAL	197	30.0	190	28.9	167	25.4	103	15.7	657	100.0
Corozal Town	69	39.0	61	34.5	31	17.5	16	9.0	177	100.0
Corozal Rural	128	26.7	129	26.9	136	28.3	87	18.1	480	100.0
ORANGE WALK	182	25.9	208	29.5	174	24.7	140	19.9	704	100.0
Orange Walk Town	121	33.2	118	32.4	78	21.4	47	12.9	364	100.0
Orange Walk Rural	61	17.9	90	26.5	96	28.2	93	27.4	340	100.0
BELIZE	471	28.3	307	18.5	349	21.0	536	32.2	1,663	100.0
Belize City	398	32.6	224	18.4	243	19.9	354	29.0	1,219	100.0
San Pedro	26	35.6	18	24.7	17	23.3	12	16.4	73	100.0
Belize Rural	47	12.7	65	17.5	89	24.0	170	45.8	371	100.0
CAYO	286	25.9	303	27.4	310	28.0	207	18.7	1,106	100.0
Belmopan	49	25.4	54	28.0	47	24.4	43	22.3	193	100.0
Benque Viejo	60	53.6	24	21.4	19	17.0	9	8.0	112	100.0
San Ignacio	94	30.6	87	28.3	88	28.7	38	12.4	307	100.0
Cayo Rural	83	16.8	138	27.9	156	31.6	117	23.7	494	100.0
STANN CREEK	91	16.0	162	28.6	195	34.4	119	21.0	567	100.0
Dangriga	39	18.1	62	28.7	75	34.7	40	18.5	216	100.0
Stann Creek Rural	52	14.8	100	28.5	120	34.2	79	22.5	351	100.0
TOLEDO	80	15.6	114	22.3	133	26.0	185	36.1	512	100.0
Punta Gorda	30	20.7	30	20.7	42	29.0	43	29.7	145	100.0
Toledo Rural	50	13.6	84	22.9	91	24.8	142	38.7	367	100.0
TOTAL	1,307	25.1	1,284	24.6	1,328	25.5	1,290	24.8	5,209	100.0
Urban	886	31.6	678	24.2	640	22.8	602	21.5	2,806	100.0
Rural	421	17.5	606	25.2	688	28.6	688	28.6	2,403	100.0

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Note: Due to rounding, percentages may not add up to 100.

Table 3.11
Number of Government & Government-Aided Primary School Teachers by
Sex, Management, District and Level of Training

1997/98

Management	DISTRICT AND QUALIFICATION													
	Corozal		Orange Walk		Belize		Cayo		Stann Creek		Toledo		All	
	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT
BOTH SEXES	168	112	166	146	338	225	173	250	83	136	54	164	982	1,033
Government	23	12	43	58	15	16	37	42	0	0	5	17	123	145
Catholic	118	63	104	61	138	93	108	147	52	72	39	133	559	569
Anglican	4	4	6	9	74	30	8	14	8	14	1	2	101	73
Methodist	12	9	0	0	63	33	0	0	12	14	9	12	96	68
Seventh Day Adventist	6	8	5	2	4	6	4	6	3	6	0	0	22	28
Nazarene	4	9	0	0	2	3	11	21	0	0	0	0	17	33
Assem. of God	1	7	0	0	5	4	1	5	2	7	0	0	9	23
Other	0	0	8	16	37	40	4	15	6	23	0	0	55	94
MALE	69	41	56	52	42	38	58	75	24	43	20	89	269	338
Government	6	5	15	24	3	3	5	13	0	0	4	8	33	53
Catholic	56	27	34	19	21	14	47	43	16	26	15	77	189	206
Anglican	0	0	1	1	5	5	1	4	0	3	0	0	7	13
Methodist	3	3	0	0	6	5	0	0	2	2	1	4	12	14
Seventh Day Adventist	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	0	2	0	0	4	8
Nazarene	1	3	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	4	7
Assem. of God	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	0	0	4	11
Other	0	0	5	8	6	7	1	7	4	4	0	0	16	26
FEMALE	99	71	110	94	296	187	115	175	59	93	34	75	713	695
Government	17	7	28	34	12	13	32	29	0	0	1	9	90	92
Catholic	62	36	70	42	117	79	61	104	36	46	24	56	370	363
Anglican	4	4	5	8	69	25	7	10	8	11	1	2	94	60
Methodist	9	6	0	0	57	28	0	0	10	12	8	8	84	54
Seventh Day Adventist	4	8	4	2	4	3	3	3	3	4	0	0	18	20
Nazarene	3	6	0	0	1	2	9	18	0	0	0	0	13	26
Assem. of God	0	4	0	0	5	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	5	12
Other	0	0	3	8	31	33	3	8	2	19	0	0	39	68

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.12
Number of Government & Government-Aided Primary School Teachers by
Sex, Management, District and Level of Training

1998/99

Management	DISTRICT AND QUALIFICATION													
	Corozal		Orange Walk		Belize		Cayo		Stann Creek		Toledo		All	
	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT	FT	NFT
BOTH SEXES	164	113	172	156	356	211	187	262	85	139	64	155	1,028	1,036
Government	23	18	35	51	23	13	49	61	0	0	4	18	124	161
Catholic	111	66	104	69	137	98	119	153	51	74	49	125	571	585
Anglican	3	5	6	9	80	27	10	12	9	14	0	3	108	70
Methodist	13	7	0	0	68	28	0	0	16	11	11	9	108	55
Seventh Day Adventist	8	8	5	3	5	5	4	6	2	7	0	0	24	29
Nazarene	5	8	0	0	3	1	9	25	0	0	0	0	17	34
Assem. of God	1	6	0	0	5	4	1	5	1	9	0	0	8	24
Other	0	0	8	14	45	30	9	10	6	24	0	0	68	78
MALE	66	38	66	50	48	37	58	80	26	42	23	87	285	334
Government	5	6	20	20	1	4	4	17	0	0	2	12	32	59
Catholic	52	26	39	21	22	16	45	47	18	25	19	72	195	207
Anglican	0	0	1	1	6	4	3	2	0	3	0	1	10	11
Methodist	3	2	0	0	6	4	0	0	3	2	2	2	14	10
Seventh Day Adventist	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	7	7
Nazarene	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	4
Assem. of God	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	7	0	0	3	11
Other	0	0	4	7	8	8	3	6	4	4	0	0	19	25
FEMALE	98	75	106	106	310	174	129	182	59	97	41	68	743	702
Government	18	7	29	41	12	14	31	34	0	0	2	6	92	102
Catholic	59	40	65	48	115	82	74	106	33	49	30	53	376	378
Anglican	3	5	5	8	74	23	7	10	9	11	0	2	98	59
Methodist	10	5	0	0	62	24	0	0	13	9	9	7	94	45
Seventh Day Adventist	5	7	3	2	4	4	3	3	2	6	0	0	17	22
Nazarene	3	7	0	0	1	1	8	22	0	0	0	0	12	30
Assem. of God	0	4	0	0	5	4	0	3	0	2	0	0	5	13
Other	0	0	4	7	37	22	6	4	2	20	0	0	49	53

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.13
Secondary School Enrollment by Sex, Age and Form

1997/98

AGE (Years)	FORM					TOTAL
	Prep	I	II	III	IV	
BOTH SEXES	146	3,691	2,991	2,453	1,979	11,260
Under 11	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	14	1	0	0	15
12	4	330	18	0	0	352
13	33	1,079	307	26	0	1,445
14	66	1,136	893	241	26	2,362
15	33	773	890	673	185	2,554
16	6	246	567	756	584	2,159
17	1	74	231	466	606	1,378
18	3	22	63	204	365	657
19	0	8	13	53	144	218
20 & over	0	9	8	34	69	120
MALE	86	1,797	1,381	1,127	897	5,288
Under 11	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	7	0	0	0	7
12	4	139	3	0	0	146
13	18	472	129	10	0	629
14	38	541	368	71	8	1,026
15	18	432	409	295	75	1,229
16	4	142	298	348	237	1,029
17	1	39	132	244	280	696
18	3	17	30	115	176	341
19	0	5	9	29	82	125
20 & over	0	3	3	15	39	60
FEMALE	60	1,894	1,610	1,326	1,082	5,972
Under 11	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	7	1	0	0	8
12	0	191	15	0	0	206
13	15	607	178	16	0	816
14	28	595	525	170	18	1,336
15	15	341	481	378	110	1,325
16	2	104	269	408	347	1,130
17	0	35	99	222	326	682
18	0	5	33	89	189	316
19	0	3	4	24	62	93
20 & over	0	6	5	19	30	60

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.14
Secondary School Enrollment by Sex, Age and Form

1998/99

AGE (Years)	FORM					TOTAL
	Prep	I	II	III	IV	
BOTH SEXES	153	3,744	3,060	2,707	2,056	12,508
Under 11	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	19	0	0	0	22
12	15	286	11	1	0	348
13	34	1,026	248	7	0	1,404
14	40	1,153	865	231	19	2,496
15	40	739	915	721	178	2,878
16	18	366	677	779	522	2,550
17	5	105	228	573	601	1,512
18	0	17	80	290	441	828
19	0	18	26	82	204	330
20 & over	1	15	10	23	91	140
MALE	89	1,852	1,439	1,255	897	6,188
Under 11	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	8	0	0	0	11
12	11	124	3	1	0	174
13	23	497	93	0	0	702
14	22	573	372	90	3	1,248
15	22	381	404	293	54	1,439
16	7	185	362	348	185	1,275
17	4	60	135	296	278	773
18	0	8	46	164	225	443
19	0	11	19	45	102	177
20 & over	0	5	5	18	50	78
FEMALE	64	1,892	1,621	1,452	1,159	6,188
Under 11	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	11	0	0	0	11
12	4	162	8	0	0	174
13	11	529	155	7	0	702
14	18	580	493	141	16	1,248
15	18	358	511	428	124	1,439
16	11	181	315	431	337	1,275
17	1	45	93	277	323	739
18	0	9	34	126	216	385
19	0	7	7	37	102	153
20 & over	1	10	5	5	41	62

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.15
Secondary School Enrollment by Sex and Age

1995/96 - 1999/2000

AGE OF STUDENT	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
BOTH SEXES	10,648	10,912	11,260	11,720	12,253
11 & under	58	43	15	19	28
12	407	442	352	313	363
13	1,453	1,487	1,445	1,315	1,467
14	2,271	2,296	2,362	2,308	2,377
15	2,358	2,428	2,554	2,593	2,694
16	1,930	1,988	2,159	2,362	2,343
17	1,237	1,286	1,378	1,512	1,622
18	593	616	657	828	851
19	253	243	218	330	361
20 & over	88	83	120	140	147
MALE	5,058	5,211	5,288	5,532	5,846
11 & under	25	14	7	8	11
12	161	198	146	139	151
13	631	647	629	613	684
14	1,073	1,104	1,026	1,060	1,141
15	1,160	1,148	1,229	1,154	1,262
16	909	973	1,029	1,087	1,076
17	610	628	696	773	780
18	306	337	341	443	461
19	140	117	125	177	207
20 & over	43	45	60	78	73
FEMALE	5,590	5,701	5,972	6,188	6,407
11 & under	33	29	8	11	17
12	246	244	206	174	212
13	822	840	816	702	783
14	1,198	1,192	1,336	1,248	1,236
15	1,198	1,280	1,325	1,439	1,432
16	1,021	1,015	1,130	1,275	1,267
17	627	658	682	739	842
18	287	279	316	385	390
19	113	126	93	153	154
20 & over	45	38	60	62	74

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.16
Number of Secondary Schools by District and Management

1997/98

DISTRICT	TOTAL	MANAGEMENT				
		Government	Roman Catholic	Adventist	Anglican	Other
Corozal	3	1	0	1	0	1
Orange Walk	3	2	1	0	0	0
Belize	16	3	3	1	1	8
Cayo	5	2	2	1	0	0
Stann Creek	2	1	0	0	0	1
Toledo	1	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	30	9	6	3	1	11

1999/2000

DISTRICT	TOTAL	MANAGEMENT				
		Government	Roman Catholic	Adventist	Anglican	Other
Corozal	3	1	0	1	0	1
Orange Walk	3	2	1	0	0	0
Belize	17	4	3	1	1	8
Cayo	6	2	2	1	0	1
Stann Creek	4	2	1	0	0	1
Toledo	1	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	34	11	7	3	1	12

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Note: 1998/99 data is not available

Table 3.17
Number of Secondary School Teachers by District and Management

1997/98

DISTRICT	TOTAL	MANAGEMENT				
		Government	Roman Catholic	Adventist	Anglican	Other
Corozal	84	21	0	19	0	44
Orange Walk	69	41	28	0	0	0
Belize	319	55	103	10	35	116
Cayo	145	56	73	16	0	0
Stann Creek	67	13	16	0	0	38
Toledo	42	0	0	0	0	42
TOTAL	726	186	220	45	35	240

1999/2000

DISTRICT	TOTAL	MANAGEMENT				
		Government	Roman Catholic	Adventist	Anglican	Other
Corozal	88	21	0	22	0	45
Orange Walk	74	46	28	0	0	0
Belize	341	76	105	12	29	119
Cayo	163	60	79	17	0	7
Stann Creek	89	31	16	0	0	42
Toledo	45	0	0	0	0	45
TOTAL	800	234	228	51	29	258

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Note: 1998/99 data is not available

Table 3.18
Secondary School Enrollment and Sex Ratio by District

1997/98

District	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio M/F
Corozal	1,494	754	740	1.0
Orange Walk	1,348	676	672	1.0
Belize	4,447	1,927	2,520	0.8
Cayo	2,397	1,130	1,267	0.9
Stann Creek	892	425	467	0.9
Toledo	682	376	306	1.2
TOTAL	11,260	5,288	5,972	0.9

1998/99

District	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio M/F
Corozal	1,567	814	753	1.1
Orange Walk	1,301	679	622	1.1
Belize	4,537	1,951	2,586	0.8
Cayo	2,530	1,192	1,338	0.9
Stann Creek	1,080	523	557	0.9
Toledo	705	373	332	1.1
TOTAL	11,720	5,532	6,188	0.9

1999/2000

District	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio M/F
Corozal	1,570	849	721	1.2
Orange Walk	1,502	753	749	1.0
Belize	4,685	2,061	2,624	0.8
Cayo	2,566	1,252	1,314	1.0
Stann Creek	1,230	588	642	0.9
Toledo	700	343	357	1.0
TOTAL	12,253	5,846	6,407	0.9

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.19
Secondary School Enrollment by District and Pupil Teacher Ratio

1997/98

District	Pupil Enrollment	Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Corozal	1,494	84	17.8
Orange Walk	1,348	69	19.5
Belize	4,447	319	13.9
Cayo	2,397	145	16.5
Stann Creek	892	67	13.3
Toledo	682	42	16.2
TOTAL	11,260	726	15.5

1998/99

District	Pupil Enrollment	Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Corozal	1,567	86	18.2
Orange Walk	1,301	69	18.9
Belize	4,537	322	14.1
Cayo	2,530	149	17.0
Stann Creek	1,080	83	13.0
Toledo	705	45	15.7
TOTAL	11,720	754	15.5

1999/2000

District	Pupil Enrollment	Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Corozal	1,570	88	17.8
Orange Walk	1,502	74	20.3
Belize	4,685	341	13.7
Cayo	2,566	163	15.7
Stann Creek	1,230	89	13.8
Toledo	700	45	15.6
TOTAL	12,253	800	15.3

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.20
Secondary School Teachers by Qualification and Sex

1995/96 - 1999/2000

TYPE OF QUALIFICATION	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
BOTH SEXES	697	694	726	754	800
UNIVERSITY GRADUATES	345	378	405	422	453
(a) With Professional Training in Teaching	195	217	245	241	271
(b) Without Professional Training in Teaching	150	161	160	181	182
NON-GRADUATES	352	316	321	332	347
(a) With Trained Teacher's Diploma	84	71	77	74	72
(b) Other Members of Teaching Staff	268	245	244	258	275
MALE	376	370	377	363	425
UNIVERSITY GRADUATES	184	204	207	216	232
(a) With Professional Training in Teaching	92	105	111	136	123
(b) Without Professional Training in Teaching	92	99	96	80	109
NON-GRADUATES	192	166	170	147	193
(a) With Trained Teacher's Diploma	43	33	41	28	44
(b) Other Members of Teaching Staff	149	133	129	119	149
FEMALE	321	324	349	391	375
UNIVERSITY GRADUATES	161	174	198	206	221
(a) With Professional Training in Teaching	103	112	134	105	148
(b) Without Professional Training in Teaching	58	62	64	101	73
NON-GRADUATES	160	150	151	185	154
(a) With Trained Teacher's Diploma	41	38	36	46	28
(b) Other Members of Teaching Staff	119	112	115	139	126

Source: Planning Unit, Ministry of Education

Table 3.21
Library Statistics

1988 - 2000

Year	Circulation of Books	Book Stock	Books Accessioned	Number of Libraries
1988	45,892	110,000	4,794	46
1989	54,813	113,000	4,726	46
1990	58,458	117,000	3,665	46
1991	60,243	121,000	5,671	25
1992	63,426	129,212	8,212	15
1993	65,873	138,000	5,789	27
1994	61,387	146,892	9,754	28
1995	67,691	152,115	8,223	29
1996	68,568	162,292	10,177	31
1997	61,283	63,000	10,005	26
1998	62,000	71,829	8,829	27
1999	63,385	84,259	12,430	27
2000	44,242	92,288	13,601	27

Source: Leo Bradley Library Headquarters

Note: 1997 book inventory was updated

Section IV

NATIONAL Accounts

Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin at Factor Cost
(million BZ\$)
[Current Prices]

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997r	1998p
GDP	392.8	479.2	531.3	613.5	677.3	727.3	824.0	902.5	929.7	986.4	1,014.5	1,039.9	1,063.3
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	83.9	110.9	120.6	134.3	151.3	148.2	167.8	174.7	189.0	208.9	220.4	212.7	219.8
1.1 Agriculture	64.1	83.4	92.6	101.9	117.6	105.7	121.7	127.9	136.8	157.3	174.0	163.1	162.8
1.2 Forestry & Logging	4.7	10.1	10.8	13.5	15.4	18.5	20.0	19.5	23.0	19.3	18.3	17.6	17.0
1.3 Fishing	13.6	15.5	15.0	15.8	14.3	18.1	20.2	21.1	23.6	26.2	21.6	25.6	33.8
1.4 Mining	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	4.1	5.9	5.8	6.2	5.6	6.2	6.6	6.4	6.2
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	94.8	130.4	149.0	167.5	176.2	193.5	221.8	248.5	228.3	234.6	230.9	233.5	234.6
2.1 Manufacturing	61.2	88.9	98.3	105.8	106.1	112.1	127.0	133.6	130.8	135.6	138.9	144.5	139.8
2.2 Electricity & Water	13.3	14.9	16.9	15.6	16.4	21.8	26.8	34.0	34.3	34.6	31.2	31.0	35.1
2.3 Construction	20.3	26.6	33.8	46.1	53.8	59.6	68.2	80.9	63.1	64.5	60.8	58.0	59.6
III. SERVICE	226.3	252.5	282.8	342.2	382.2	417.8	470.7	516.6	550.8	582.3	605.0	637.4	653.1
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	62.3	73.1	86.7	106.8	127.0	131.7	143.9	151.7	161.9	171.1	176.3	191.1	189.1
3.2 Transport & Communal	40.9	48.0	48.7	61.3	74.0	83.3	92.5	98.4	96.0	103.4	103.0	109.6	109.4
3.3 Finance & Insurance	17.2	16.9	22.0	33.1	30.8	40.7	46.9	57.0	60.4	64.1	68.0	73.3	73.2
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	22.9	23.6	26.6	31.8	33.6	36.4	41.3	46.8	53.0	59.8	68.0	69.9	69.8
3.5 Public Administration	45.4	51.5	57.1	63.3	70.5	76.7	94.7	109.3	122.8	124.0	124.4	125.4	133.6
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	37.6	39.4	41.7	43.8	46.3	49.0	51.5	53.7	56.7	59.8	65.3	68.2	68.1
IV. Imputed Bank Service Charges [deduct]	12.1	14.5	21.2	30.5	32.6	32.2	36.3	37.3	38.4	39.5	41.9	43.7	44.2
PER CAPITA GDP (\$)	2,307	2,741	2,960	3,328	3,579	3,743	4,131	4,403	4,448	4,556	4,570	4,521	4,468
Annual % Change in GDP	7.3	22.0	10.9	15.5	10.4	7.4	13.3	9.5	3.0	6.1	2.9	2.5	2.3

Table 4.1
Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin at Factor Cost
(million BZ\$)
[Constant (1984) Prices]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
GDP	569.8	588.2	644.1	672.1	681.5	708.5	719.5	750.0	762.8	811.5	896.9
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	108.8	115.2	131.6	132.0	135.1	142.5	151.3	170.1	166.9	187.8	195.3
1.1 Agriculture	79.1	77.9	89.6	89.0	91.4	98.5	112.6	126.0	114.5	124.5	129.0
1.2 Forestry & Logging	12.9	17.4	18.0	17.0	19.3	15.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.5	12.0
1.3 Fishing	13.1	14.7	18.8	20.5	19.5	23.1	19.1	25.0	34.1	44.2	47.7
1.4 Mining	3.8	5.3	45.0	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.4	6.7
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	148.9	152.8	166.5	179.8	174.7	180.3	179.7	181.9	179.7	187.9	228.9
2.1 Manufacturing	98.1	98.0	105.4	110.4	115.9	120.8	121.1	124.3	120.7	125.7	153.9
2.2 Electricity & Water	10.1	11.1	12.0	13.3	14.2	14.7	15.0	16.4	18.6	13.2	14.5
2.3 Construction	40.6	43.8	49.1	56.1	44.6	44.8	43.6	41.2	40.4	48.8	60.5
III. SERVICE	332.7	340.4	367.9	382.9	394.6	409.5	412.2	422.1	440.1	462.6	504.5
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	109.6	107.8	114.4	118.8	124.0	127.7	125.4	135.6	144.6	149.0	177.0
3.2 Transport & Communications	71.9	78.2	92.6	98.3	98.5	105.1	109.6	106.4	109.0	117.5	120.0
3.3 Finance & Insurance	28.9	28.5	30.6	31.8	33.2	34.3	34.0	35.0	34.9	38.9	46.2
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	29.2	30.3	31.7	32.9	34.2	35.8	37.3	39.9	43.7	47.9	48.5
3.5 Public Administration	50.4	51.8	53.6	54.9	57.1	57.8	55.7	53.4	54.4	54.9	56.3
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	42.7	43.8	5.0	46.2	47.5	48.8	50.0	51.7	53.5	54.7	56.2
IV. Imputed Bank Service Charges [deduct]	20.6	20.2	21.9	22.6	22.8	23.6	23.4	24.1	24.0	26.5	31.8
PER CAPITA GDP (\$)	3,011	3,027	3,229	3,278	3,261	3,272	3,241	3,252	3,192	3,341	3,588
Annual % Change in GDP	10.2	3.2	9.5	4.3	1.4	4.0	1.5	4.2	1.7	6.4	10.5
IMPLICIT DEFLATOR	118.9	123.7	127.9	134.3	136.4	139.2	141.0	139.2	138.5	144.9	146.4

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan
(Million Bz\$ with the exemption of 'annual % change in GDP' & 'Implicit deflator')

Table 4.2
Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin at Factor Cost
(million BZ\$)
[Current Prices]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
GDP	531.3	613.5	677.3	727.3	824.0	987.5	1,018.7	1,044.0	1,055.4	1,176.0	1,312.9
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	120.6	134.3	151.3	148.2	167.8	209.5	220.4	212.8	207.0	233.9	234.9
1.1 Agriculture	92.6	101.9	117.6	105.7	121.7	157.3	174.0	163.3	150.0	164.3	164.6
1.2 Forestry & Logging	10.8	13.5	15.4	18.5	20.0	19.8	18.3	17.6	17.0	21.7	13.9
1.3 Fishing	15.0	15.8	14.3	18.1	20.2	26.1	21.6	25.6	33.8	40.6	47.4
1.4 Mining	2.2	3.0	4.1	5.9	5.8	6.2	6.6	6.4	6.2	7.2	9.0
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	149.0	167.5	176.2	193.5	221.8	235.2	235.2	237.4	239.5	263.8	316.7
2.1 Manufacturing	98.3	105.8	106.1	112.1	127.0	135.6	138.9	144.5	142.1	150.1	180.3
2.2 Electricity & Water	16.9	15.6	16.4	21.8	26.6	34.6	31.2	31.0	35.9	39.0	43.0
2.3 Construction	33.8	46.1	53.8	59.6	68.2	65.1	65.1	61.9	61.5	74.8	93.4
III. SERVICE	282.8	342.2	382.2	417.8	470.7	582.3	605.0	637.4	653.1	723.8	807.6
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	86.7	108.8	127.0	131.7	143.9	171.1	176.3	191.1	199.1	240.4	282.9
3.2 Transport & Communications	48.7	61.3	74.0	83.3	92.5	103.4	103.0	109.6	109.4	121.9	129.5
3.3 Finance & Insurance	22.0	33.1	30.8	40.7	46.9	64.1	68.0	73.3	73.2	76.1	93.6
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	26.6	31.8	33.6	36.4	41.3	59.8	68.0	69.9	69.8	73.3	77.1
3.5 Public Administration	57.1	63.3	70.5	76.7	94.7	124.0	124.4	125.4	133.6	141.4	151.4
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	41.7	43.8	46.3	49.0	51.5	59.8	65.3	68.2	68.1	70.7	73.1
IV. Imputed Bank Service Charges [deduct]	21.2	30.5	32.5	32.2	36.3	39.5	41.9	43.7	44.2	45.5	46.4
PER CAPITA GDP (\$)	3,579	3,743	4,131	4,403	4,448	4,561	4,589	4,539	4,416	4,840	5,251
Annual % Change in GDP	10.4	7.4	13.3	9.5	3.0	6.2	3.2	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.6

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.3
Percentage Gross Domestic Product by Sector at Constant Prices

(1984=100)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
GDP	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	19.1	19.6	20.4	19.6	19.8	20.1	21.0	22.7	22.8	23.2	21.7
1.1 Agriculture	13.9	13.2	13.9	13.3	13.4	13.9	15.7	16.9	15.1	15.3	14.3
1.2 Forestry & Logging	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4
1.3 Fishing	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.3	2.7	3.3	4.5	5.5	5.3
1.4 Mining	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	26.1	26.0	25.9	26.8	25.6	25.4	24.9	24.3	23.5	23.1	25.5
2.1 Manufacturing	17.2	16.7	16.4	16.4	17.0	17.0	16.8	16.6	15.9	15.5	17.1
2.2 Electricity & Water	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	1.7	1.6
2.3 Construction	7.1	7.4	7.6	8.4	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.0	6.7
III. SERVICE	58.4	57.9	57.1	57.0	57.9	57.8	57.3	56.3	57.7	56.8	56.2
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	19.2	18.3	17.8	17.7	18.2	18.0	17.4	18.1	19.0	18.4	19.7
3.2 Transport & Communications	12.6	13.3	14.4	14.6	14.5	14.8	15.2	14.2	14.4	14.6	13.4
3.3 Finance & Insurance	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.1
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.4
3.5 Public Administration	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.2	7.7	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.3
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.3
IV. Imputed Bank Service Charges [deduct]	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.4
Percentage Gross Domestic Product by Sector at Current Prices

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
GDP	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	22.3	20.4	20.4	19.4	20.3	21.2	21.7	20.5	19.7	19.7	17.9
1.1 Agriculture	17.4	14.5	14.8	14.2	14.7	16.0	17.2	15.7	14.3	13.9	12.5
1.2 Forestry & Logging	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.1
1.3 Fishing	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.4	3.6
1.4 Mining	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	26.0	26.6	26.9	27.5	24.6	23.8	22.1	22.8	22.6	22.3	24.1
2.1 Manufacturing	15.7	15.4	15.4	14.8	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.9	13.5	12.7	13.7
2.2 Electricity & Water	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.3
2.3 Construction	7.9	8.2	8.3	9.0	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.9	5.8	6.3	7.1
III. SERVICE	56.4	57.4	57.1	57.2	59.2	59.0	59.6	61.3	62.1	61.8	61.5
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	18.8	18.1	17.5	16.8	17.4	17.4	17.4	18.4	18.9	20.3	21.6
3.2 Transport & Communications	10.9	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.4	10.9	9.8
3.3 Finance & Insurance	4.6	5.6	5.7	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.0	6.4	7.1
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9
3.5 Public Administration	10.4	10.6	11.5	12.1	13.2	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.7	12.0	11.5
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	6.8	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.6
IV. Imputed Bank Service Charges [deduct]	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.5

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.5
Annual Percentage Change in GDP at Constant Prices

(1984=100)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
GDP	10.2	3.2	9.5	4.3	1.4	4.0	1.5	4.2	1.7	6.4	10.5
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	12.2	5.9	14.2	0.3	2.4	5.5	6.2	12.5	(1.9)	12.5	4.0
1.1 Agriculture	16.3	(1.5)	15.1	(0.7)	2.7	7.7	14.3	12.0	(9.2)	8.9	3.4
1.2 Forestry & Logging	0.5	34.9	3.9	(5.7)	13.3	(19.0)	(7.2)	(2.4)	(3.2)	(0.7)	(11.1)
1.3 Fishing	(1.6)	11.8	28.2	9.3	(5.2)	18.4	(17.2)	31.1	36.2	29.8	7.8
1.4 Mining	34.2	40.9	(2.7)	5.0	(9.1)	8.5	(4.2)	(3.2)	(4.4)	15.4	23.9
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	10.3	2.6	9.0	8.0	(2.9)	3.2	(0.3)	1.2	(1.1)	4.5	21.9
2.1 Manufacturing	10.2	(0.2)	7.6	4.7	5.0	4.2	0.3	2.7	(2.9)	4.2	22.4
2.2 Electricity & Water	12.0	9.5	8.6	10.7	6.4	3.3	2.0	9.7	13.3	(28.8)	9.9
2.3 Construction	10.1	7.7	12.1	14.3	(20.5)	0.6	(2.7)	(5.7)	(1.5)	20.5	23.8
III. SERVICE	9.5	2.3	8.1	4.1	3.0	3.8	0.7	2.4	4.3	5.1	9.0
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	13.2	(1.7)	6.2	3.8	4.4	3.0	(1.8)	8.2	6.6	3.1	18.8
3.2 Transport & Communications	12.5	8.7	18.4	6.1	0.2	6.7	4.2	(2.9)	2.5	7.7	2.2
3.3 Finance & Insurance	9.4	(1.1)	7.1	4.1	4.1	3.4	0.1	1.8	(0.3)	10.2	20.3
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	7.5	3.5	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.2	7.2	9.4	9.8	1.2
3.5 Public Administration	5.3	2.8	3.5	2.4	4.0	1.3	(3.8)	(4.1)	1.9	1.1	2.4
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.5	3.6	3.5	2.1	2.7
IV. Imputed Bank Service Charges [deduct]	9.4	(1.7)	8.5	3.0	1.1	3.4	0.1	1.8	(0.3)	10.2	20.3

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.6
Annual Percentage Change in GDP at Current Prices
(1984=100)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
GDP	10.4	7.4	13.3	9.5	3.0	6.2	3.2	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.6
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	12.6	(2.0)	13.2	4.1	8.2	10.8	5.2	(3.5)	(2.7)	13.0	0.4
1.1 Agriculture	15.3	(10.0)	15.1	5.1	7.0	15.0	10.6	6.2	(8.1)	9.5	0.1
1.2 Forestry & Logging	13.7	20.2	8.5	(2.5)	17.9	(14.1)	(7.6)	(4.0)	(3.2)	27.8	(36.0)
1.3 Fishing	(9.9)	27.1	11.7	4.4	11.5	10.9	(17.4)	18.6	32.0	20.3	16.6
1.4 Mining	36.2	43.0	(1.2)	6.6	(9.1)	10.7	5.4	(2.3)	(3.1)	16.1	25.1
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	5.2	9.8	14.6	12.0	(8.1)	3.0	0.0	1.0	0.9	10.1	20.1
2.1 Manufacturing	0.2	5.7	13.3	5.2	(2.1)	3.6	2.4	4.0	(1.6)	5.6	20.2
2.2 Electricity & Water	5.2	33.1	21.9	28.1	1.0	0.7	(9.7)	(0.6)	15.7	8.6	10.3
2.3 Construction	16.6	10.8	14.5	18.5	(22.0)	3.2	0.0	(4.9)	(0.7)	21.6	24.9
III. SERVICE	11.7	9.3	12.7	9.8	6.6	5.6	3.9	5.4	2.5	10.8	11.6
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	16.7	3.8	9.2	5.4	6.8	5.7	3.0	8.4	4.2	20.7	17.7
3.2 Transport & Communications	20.6	12.6	11.0	6.4	(2.5)	7.8	(0.4)	6.4	(0.2)	11.4	6.2
3.3 Finance & Insurance	(6.9)	32.1	15.1	21.6	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.8	(0.2)	4.0	22.9
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	5.7	8.1	13.6	12.8	13.6	12.9	13.8	2.7	(0.2)	5.0	5.2
3.5 Public Administration	11.3	8.8	23.4	15.4	12.4	0.6	0.3	0.8	6.5	5.8	7.1
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	5.8	5.8	5.1	4.2	5.6	5.6	9.1	4.4	(0.2)	3.9	3.3
IV. Imputed Bank Service Charges [deduct]	6.4	(0.9)	12.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	6.1	4.5	1.1	2.8	2.0

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.7
Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product

(1984=100)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
GDP	118.9	123.7	127.9	134.3	136.4	139.4	141.6	139.2	138.4	144.9	146.4
Primary Activities	139.1	128.7	127.5	132.4	139.9	147.0	145.7	125.1	124.0	124.5	120.3
Agriculture	148.7	135.8	135.8	143.6	149.6	159.8	154.6	129.5	131.2	132.0	127.8
Forestry & Lodging	119.5	106.5	111.2	115.0	119.6	126.9	126.3	124.2	124.2	159.9	115.0
Fishing	108.7	123.6	107.7	102.9	121.1	113.4	113.1	102.3	99.1	91.8	99.3
Mining	109.3	111.0	112.6	114.3	114.3	116.6	128.3	129.6	131.3	132.2	133.5
Secondary Activities	118.4	126.6	133.2	138.2	130.7	130.5	130.9	130.5	133.2	140.4	138.3
Manufacturing	108.1	114.5	120.5	121.0	112.9	112.3	114.7	116.2	117.7	119.3	117.2
Electricity & Water	161.5	196.4	220.5	255.0	239.6	234.2	149.2	190.3	166.8	271.1	267.8
Construction	132.4	136.1	139.1	144.2	141.6	145.2	139.5	150.5	151.8	153.1	154.4
Services	114.9	122.7	127.9	134.9	139.6	142.2	146.8	151.0	148.4	156.4	160.1
Trade, Restaurants	115.8	122.3	125.7	127.7	130.5	134.0	140.6	140.9	137.7	161.3	159.8
Transport & Communications	102.8	106.5	99.8	100.1	97.4	98.4	94.0	103.0	100.3	103.8	107.8
Finance & Insurance	106.8	142.6	153.3	179.0	182.3	186.7	197.8	209.5	209.7	197.9	202.3
Real Estate	115.1	120.1	130.5	141.7	154.6	167.1	182.8	175.2	159.8	152.8	158.9
Public Administration	139.9	148.1	176.5	199.0	215.0	214.5	223.5	235.0	245.8	257.1	268.9
Other Services	108.4	111.8	114.5	116.2	119.2	122.7	130.5	131.6	126.9	129.2	130.0
Less Banking Charges	157.8	159.1	165.3	165.0	168.0	167.1	177.1	181.7	184.2	171.9	145.6

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.8
National Product & Related Aggregates
(million BZ\$)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
1. GDP at Factor Cost	677.3	727.3	824.0	902.5	929.7	987.5	1,018.7	1,042.0	1,055.4	1,176.0	1,312.9
2. Add: Net Indirect Tax	133.6	138.0	145.0	157.9	174.3	186.8	192.7	191.1	203.8	192.4	202.5
3. GDP at Market Price [1+2]	810.9	865.3	969.0	1,060.4	1,104.0	1,174.4	1,211.4	1,235.0	1,259.2	1,368.4	1,515.4
4. Add: Net Factor Income	(20.4)	(20.7)	(33.5)	(37.4)	(43.8)	(45.2)	(52.8)	(46.8)	(58.2)	(87.6)	(106.0)
5. GNP at Factor Cost [1+4]	656.9	706.6	790.6	865.1	885.9	942.3	965.9	997.2	997.2	1,088.4	1,206.8
6. GNP at Market Price [3+4]	790.5	844.6	935.6	1,023.0	1,060.2	1,239.2	1,158.6	1,188.2	1,201.0	1,280.8	1,409.4
7. Less: Cons. of Fixed Cap.	49.6	55.0	59.4	70.4	53.9	60.1	59.5	60.1	59.3	81.2	104.3
8. NDP at Factor Cost [1-7]	627.6	672.3	764.6	832.2	875.8	927.4	959.3	983.9	996.1	1,094.9	1,208.4
9. NDP at Market Price [3-7]	761.2	810.3	909.6	990.0	1,050.1	1,114.3	1,152.0	1,174.9	1,199.9	1,287.3	1,411.1
10. NNP at Factor Cost [5-7]	607.2	651.6	731.2	794.8	832.0	882.2	906.5	937.1	937.9	1,007.3	1,102.5
11. NNP at Market Price [6-7]	740.8	789.6	876.2	952.6	1,006.3	1,069.1	1,099.2	1,128.1	1,141.7	1,199.7	1,305.5
Annual Percent Changes											
1. GDP at Factor Cost	10.4	7.4	13.3	9.5	3.0	6.2	3.2	2.5	1.1	11.4	11.6
2. Add: Net Indirect Tax	18.5	3.3	5.1	8.9	10.4	7.2	3.1	(0.9)	6.7	(5.6)	5.3
3. GDP at Market Price [1+2]	11.6	6.7	12.0	9.4	4.1	6.3	3.2	1.9	2.0	8.7	10.7
4. Add: Net Factor Income	52.2	1.5	61.7	11.8	17.1	3.2	16.8	(11.4)	24.4	50.5	21.0
5. GNP at Factor Cost [1+4]	9.5	7.6	11.9	9.4	2.4	6.3	2.5	3.2	0.0	9.1	10.9
6. GNP at Market Price [3+4]	10.9	6.9	10.8	9.3	3.6	6.5	2.6	2.6	1.1	6.6	10.0
7. Less: Cons. of Fixed Cap.	10.8	10.8	8.0	18.4	(23.5)	11.6	(1.0)	1.1	(1.4)	36.9	28.6
8. NDP at Factor Cost [1-7]	10.4	7.1	13.7	8.8	5.2	5.8	3.4	2.6	1.2	9.9	10.4
9. NDP at Market Price [3-7]	11.7	6.5	12.3	8.8	6.1	6.1	3.4	2.0	2.1	7.3	9.6
10. NNP at Factor Cost [5-7]	9.4	7.3	12.2	8.7	4.7	6.0	2.7	3.4	0.1	7.4	9.5
11. NNP at Market Price [6-7]	10.9	6.6	11.0	8.7	5.6	6.2	2.8	2.6	1.2	5.1	8.8

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.9
GDP by Expenditure at Current Prices
(million BZ\$)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
Government Final											
Consumption Expenditure	116.8	122.1	146.4	171.4	186.8	186.9	196.5	209.5	219.1	224.5	230.8
Private Final											
Consumption Expenditure	489.8	567.9	630.1	689.7	723.2	765.5	765.3	822.3	850.0	887.3	1,037.3
Gross Capital Formation	211.9	263.0	276.0	318.9	254.3	257.8	273.7	289.8	305.5	407.4	518.5
Increases in Stocks	1.2	9.8	6.2	1.9	11.7	(12.9)	5.8	19.1	38.5	41.8	48.2
Gross Fixed Capital Form	210.7	253.2	269.8	317.0	242.6	270.6	267.8	270.7	267.0	365.5	470.2
Exports of Goods and Services	489.2	495.3	568.3	565.9	579.2	601.6	618.2	662.6	666.2	719.9	739.1
Imports of Goods and Services	496.8	583.0	651.6	685.5	639.4	637.4	642.2	749.2	781.6	870.7	1,010.3
GDP Market Prices	810.9	865.3	969.0	1,060.4	1,104.0	1,174.4	1,211.4	1,235.0	1,259.2	1,368.4	1,515.4

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.10
GDP by Expenditure at Constant 1984 Prices
(million BZ\$)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
Government Final											
Consumption Expenditure	101.0	101.2	118.4	136.7	145.2	141.2	139.5	147.3	155.2	160.9	164.5
Private Final											
Consumption Expenditure	368.3	367.8	411.4	416.4	462.2	525.0	509.0	501.6	533.7	488.0	552.6
Gross Capital Formation	183.4	217.9	223.3	254.2	197.7	194.7	194.3	203.6	216.4	292.1	369.6
Increases in Stocks	1.1	8.1	5.0	1.5	9.1	(9.7)	4.2	13.4	27.3	29.9	34.4
Gross Fixed Capital Form	182.3	209.8	218.2	252.7	188.6	204.5	190.1	190.2	189.1	262.1	335.1
Exports of Goods and Services	459.5	496.0	531.5	528.9	501.2	463.3	468.7	561.3	558.5	627.1	668.6
Imports of Goods and Services	429.9	482.9	527.1	546.5	497.0	481.5	455.8	526.5	553.7	624.3	720.1
GDP Market Prices	682.2	699.8	757.4	789.6	809.2	842.7	855.6	887.3	910.1	944.7	1,035.3

Source: Central Statistical Office, Belmopan

Table 4.11
Index of Industrial Production

(1984=100)

Industrial Products	[Wt 1984]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
Sugar	53.4	98.8	100.4	99.0	98.7	103.8	103.8	107.1	121.9	117.3	113.5	117.8
Molasses	1.9	143.8	165.4	139.1	164.1	173.2	140.5	181.2	158.8	137.6	123.6	34.4
Flour	1.5	913.6	973.4	1023.5	1070.9	1051.1	1004.7	1098.4	1013.6	991.3	703.3	997.0
Fertilizer	2.0	237.1	245.9	303.4	385.2	591.2	573.3	532.9	463.8	459.5	543.8	501.5
Cigarettes	4.9	156.8	160.2	161.0	162.5	156.7	146.9	122.5	136.3	146.2	141.8	130.5
Beer	6.0	143.5	150.0	160.2	238.7	195.6	172.4	143.1	129.7	146.3	231.0	322.8
Soft drinks	11.5	111.1	123.0	124.4	141.1	183.9	193.6	183.4	148.7	161.2	193.2	243.2
Batteries	0.3	199.4	200.7	201.9	178.8	172.1	199.8	161.0	143.4	133.9	133.9	140.6
Nails & Roofing	1.2	16.7	12.1	8.9	6.5	4.8	3.5	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.5	0.0
Garments	6.1	182.9	198.5	207.2	217.5	168.0	100.4	101.2	101.3	109.1	108.5	89.5
Citrus conc.	11.3	174.7	127.0	199.8	172.5	188.9	305.9	319.1	352.4	307.6	337.0	557.6
Orange	9.8	160.5	109.6	179.9	158.2	186.0	294.8	319.8	373.6	304.4	338.7	579.1
G/fruit	1.5	267.7	241.0	329.7	266.3	207.9	378.9	314.0	213.7	328.6	325.7	417.1
TOTAL	100.0	134.4	134.2	144.4	151.2	158.7	165.4	165.8	170.3	165.3	173.4	210.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

** Wts. proportional to GVA at factor cost

Section V

EXTERNAL TRADE

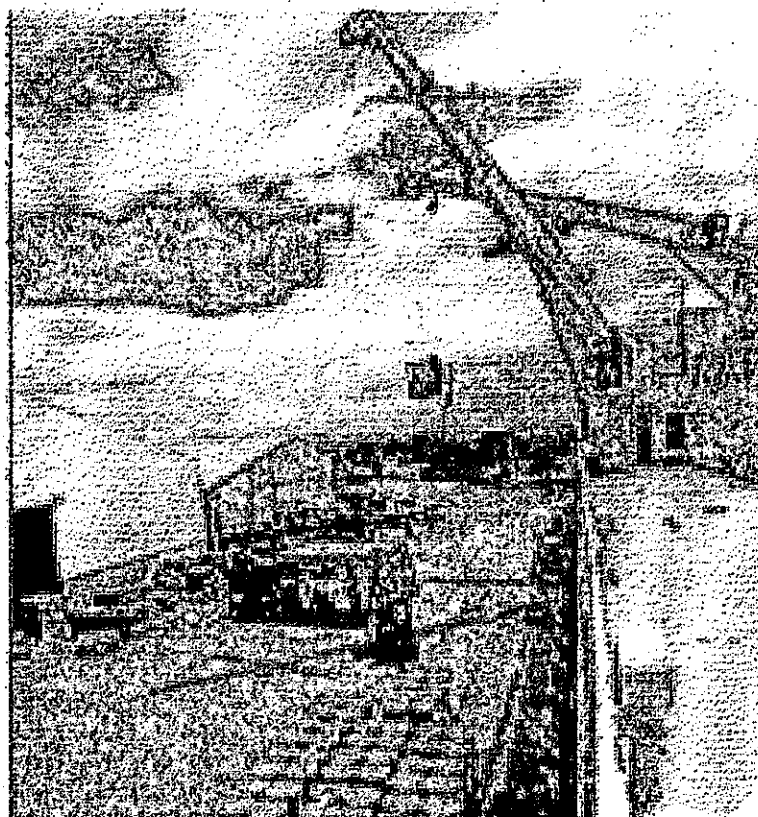


Table 5.1
Domestic Exports by Sections of the SITC Revision 3
('000 BZ\$)
1990 - 2000

SITC SECTION	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
0 Food	178,263	152,159	190,490	187,147	205,779	246,968	263,423	271,970	259,000	293,595	351,388
1 Beverages	1	0	2	9	7	33	0	0	2	2	5
2 Crude Materials	6,468	7,024	7,500	5,913	8,427	4,614	3,761	5,724	6,272	5,172	5,360
3 Minerals & fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
4 Animal & veg oils	0	3	7	2	9	4	20	26	0	0	0
5 Chemicals	474	516	777	538	628	3,085	2,369	1,273	566	239	497
6 Mfg. goods	1,215	2,087	2,397	2,472	3,071	835	1,406	1,575	1,244	619	693
7 Machinery	5	0	17	699	157	45	64	55	26	491	628
8 Other mfg. goods	30,445	35,287	37,228	41,096	36,819	30,148	36,052	37,346	39,558	39,107	40,195
9 Other commodities	40	0	0	0	0	0	3	148	3,792	12	125
TOTAL	216,911	197,076	238,418	237,876	254,895	285,732	307,101	318,116	310,460	339,237	398,891

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 5.2
Gross Imports by Sections of the SITC Revision 3
('000 BZ\$)
1990 - 2000

SITC SECTION	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
0 Food	87,106	92,753	97,952	82,123	76,363	80,392	86,009	90,423	99,317	107,074	113,001
1 Beverages	11,007	12,923	12,954	13,846	15,377	14,391	13,887	18,409	9,826	10,960	7,571
2 Crude Materials	2,406	3,316	8,401	5,504	4,711	3,439	2,359	2,728	3,794	5,410	7,623
3 Minerals & fuels	54,410	76,857	65,049	62,382	58,651	59,306	58,045	73,746	68,095	118,664	155,189
4 Animal & veg oils	871	1,124	3,814	3,017	3,213	3,457	3,896	3,863	3,651	3,812	3,921
5 Chemicals	40,575	44,058	50,390	64,178	55,780	55,473	58,939	62,604	63,293	73,088	91,435
6 Mfg. goods	73,310	97,132	95,184	112,920	104,642	92,313	92,778	104,965	113,515	113,139	159,273
7 Machinery	99,372	118,373	135,326	148,249	133,335	133,552	128,224	147,746	152,228	200,429	253,914
8 Other mfg. goods	50,919	62,995	78,655	69,500	67,570	72,007	63,821	64,488	75,099	86,495	95,339
9 Other commodities	2,610	2,954	772	204	218	101	3,005	3,452	3,850	20,228	8,299
TOTAL	422,586	512,485	548,497	561,923	519,860	514,431	510,963	572,424	592,668	739,299	895,565

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 5.3
Gross Imports by Major Sources
(**'000 BZ\$**)
1990 - 2000

COUNTRY / COMMUNITY	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p	% of total for 2000
U.S.A.	243,261	301,800	310,179	317,735	276,172	276,789	280,615	294,666	318,928	381,375	443,438	49.5
United Kingdom	34,715	40,379	46,834	39,331	37,791	32,378	23,689	30,526	27,719	30,902	23,134	2.6
Other EU	30,107	44,442	37,488	25,523	21,784	21,713	17,050	22,208	31,424	26,056	78,483	8.8
Caricom	26,007	13,776	21,735	21,776	22,347	25,528	21,346	22,057	21,462	26,104	28,157	3.1
Canada	9,778	11,496	10,859	11,558	12,033	15,849	7,933	15,635	11,827	10,887	19,008	2.1
Mexico	28,688	42,291	48,429	53,864	49,901	57,040	62,558	72,464	69,675	89,763	82,727	9.2
Central America	13,474	17,761	22,819	24,355	27,846	21,794	24,714	24,846	30,297	41,050	54,199	6.1
Rest of the world	36,556	40,540	50,154	67,781	71,986	63,340	73,057	90,022	81,336	133,162	166,420	18.6
TOTAL	422,586	512,485	548,497	561,923	519,860	514,431	510,962	572,424	592,668	739,299	895,566	100.0

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 5.4
Domestic Exports by Major Destinations
(**'000 BZ\$**)
1990 - 2000

COUNTRY / COMMUNITY	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p	% of total for 2000
U.S.A.	102,995	94,024	111,354	101,538	98,659	93,736	124,883	143,526	118,857	140,990	190,017	47.6
United Kingdom	69,488	56,205	78,230	94,137	102,827	131,763	140,193	105,503	115,022	110,597	96,064	24.1
Other EU	2,747	5,780	12,105	8,393	12,257	28,527	18,057	34,640	21,808	44,525	41,835	10.5
Caricom	16,703	13,384	12,583	9,928	9,804	10,872	9,124	14,553	22,819	19,530	17,923	4.5
Canada	11,141	7,549	7,090	15,776	20,342	13,404	8,394	11,572	6,974	6,431	5,771	1.4
Mexico	3,792	6,242	7,545	6,209	9,657	1,438	4,545	3,075	2,299	1,921	2,860	0.7
Central America	305	63	48	25	188	262	288	605	2,108	1,079	871	0.2
Rest of the world	9,740	13,829	9,463	1,870	1,161	5,730	1,617	4,642	22,771	14,193	43,549	10.9
TOTAL	216,911	197,076	238,418	237,876	254,895	285,732	307,101	318,116	312,658	339,266	398,890	100.0

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 5.5
Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev 3
('000 BZ\$)
1990 - 2000

SITC SECTION	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
0 Food	14,958	12,002	11,895	9,018	8,822	9,492	7,857	13,846	22,067	19,120	17,847
1 Beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Crude Materials	1,735	1,324	643	461	804	1,093	668	453	500	395	16
3 Minerals & fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Animal & veg oils	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Chemicals	3	9	31	5	0	3	16	7	24	13	31
6 Mfg. goods material	0	49	14	268	34	57	407	11	55	1	1
7 Machinery	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 Other mfg. goods	7	0	0	128	144	226	176	211	173	2	28
9 Other commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
TOTAL	16,703	13,384	12,583	9,928	9,804	10,871	9,124	14,553	22,819	19,531	17,923
Total as percentage of domestic exports	8.8	7.1	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.8	3.0	4.6	7.3	5.8	4.5

Source: Central Statistical Office.

Table 5.6
Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev 3
('000 BZ\$)
1990 - 2000

SITC SECTION	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
0 Food	1,628	2,201	4,155	5,230	5,019	6,776	4,702	5,489	5,008	6,242	6,778
1 Beverages	814	910	1,615	1,810	907	995	794	829	1,050	1,193	1,627
2 Crude Materials	26	30	30	48	54	40	24	34	29	99	19
3 Minerals & fuels	12,748	2	739	194	641	1,391	534	651	836	210	489
4 Animal & veg oils	0	3	26	2	12	13	20	39	126	185	123
5 Chemicals	4,547	4,551	5,554	5,304	5,708	5,222	5,228	5,442	5,434	6,790	7,263
6 Mfg. goods material	4,912	5,073	7,840	7,195	8,322	8,539	7,547	6,634	6,349	8,911	8,161
7 Machinery	794	400	882	764	639	1,047	1,344	1,647	987	880	1,062
8 Other mfg. goods	277	383	894	1,229	1,045	1,505	1,106	1,237	1,370	1,570	2,549
9 Other commodities	261	244	0	0	0	0	49	55	273	23	99
TOTAL	26,007	13,797	21,735	21,776	22,347	25,528	21,348	22,057	21,462	26,103	28,170
Total as percentage of gross imports	7.2	3.2	5.1	4.2	4.1	5.0	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.1

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 5.7
Major Domestic Exports
(Quantities '000 Units)
(Values '000 BZ\$)
1990 - 2000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
Sugar											
long tons	92	92	90	90	93	92	96	111	104	117	107
value	85,529	83,407	75,257	82,914	80,622	95,503	94,292	91,902	89,026	86,616	74,232
Bananas											
tonnes	33	25	26	37	48	44	57	54	51	56	65
value	19,737	14,674	27,810	34,837	45,919	44,073	57,401	52,215	51,701	56,834	65,816
Citrus Concentrate											
gallons	1,957	1,229	2,670	1,953	2,108	3,453	3,396	3,617	3,301	3,750	5,637
value	43,168	21,651	54,766	27,894	33,565	58,290	59,161	48,116	43,082	54,886	94,473
Garments											
dozen	300	325	339	356	275	150	166	164	172	196	219
value	30,310	34,952	37,092	40,635	36,505	29,106	35,649	37,006	39,359	39,260	39,808
Marine Products											
pounds	1,716	1,821	2,250	2,395	2,103	2,639	2,477	3,194	4,283	5,682	6,183
value	18,172	20,217	23,069	24,576	26,404	31,142	24,338	35,033	43,515	55,566	66,535
Molasses											
gallons	7,116	9,677	7,708	8,064	9,179	6,442	9,587	7,497	7,218	5,623	5,147
value	6,535	7,481	6,369	9,623	10,427	5,609	11,026	6,639	2,233	436	268
Timber											
board feet	2,428	4,757	4,377	3,238	4,437	1,952	1,556	3,196	3,118	2,063	2,432
value	4,042	5,664	6,109	4,570	7,630	3,853	2,726	5,278	5,327	4,168	4,772
Sub - total	207,493	188,046	230,472	225,050	241,073	267,575	284,592	276,189	274,243	297,766	345,904
Other Exports	9,418	9,199	7,947	12,826	13,823	18,157	22,059	41,927	38,542	41,470	52,987
Total Domestic Exports	216,911	197,245	238,418	237,876	254,895	285,732	307,101	318,116	312,785	339,236	398,891

Source: Central Statistical Office

Figure 5.1

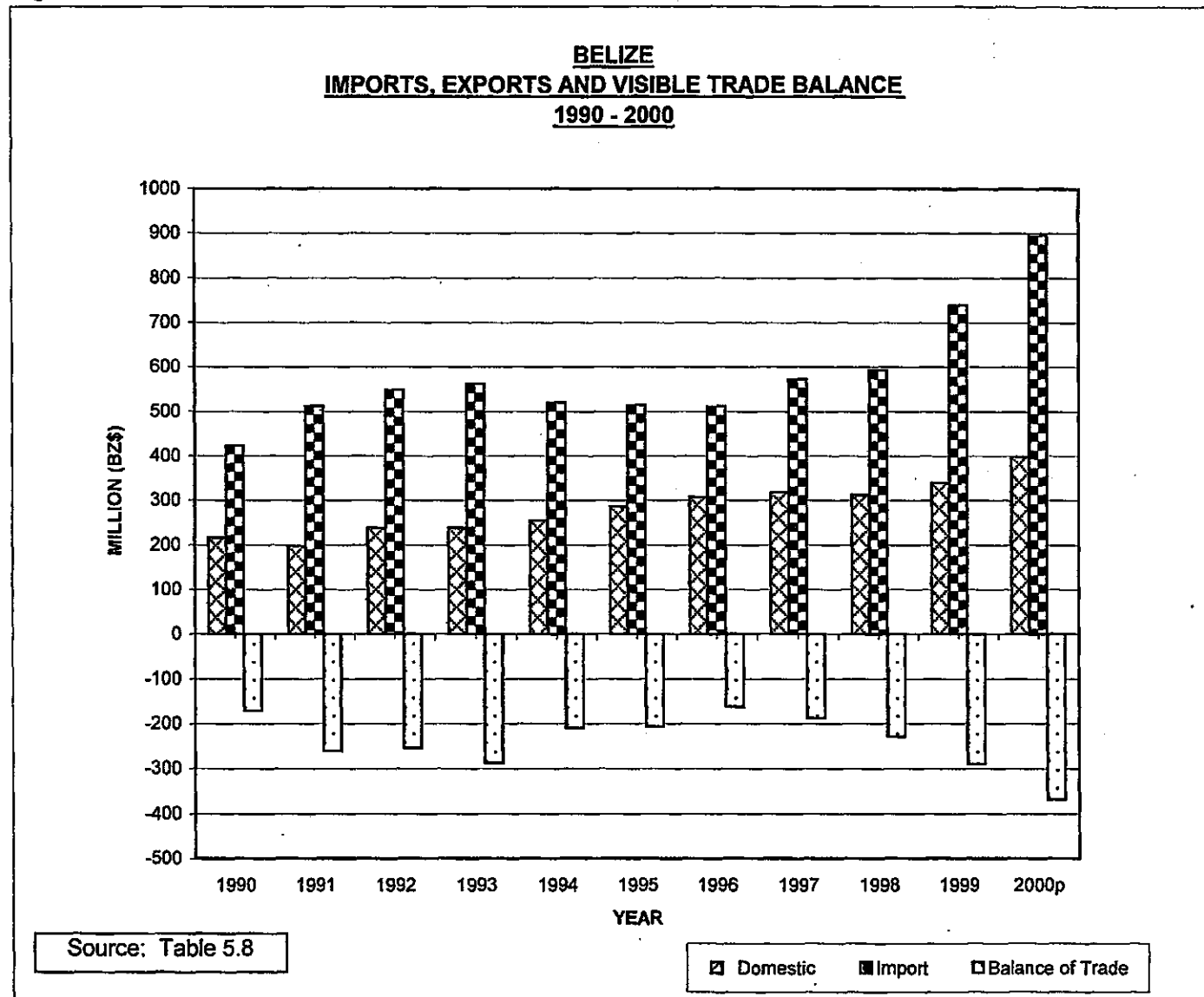


Table 5.8
Major Foreign Trade Aggregates
('000 BZ\$)
1990 - 2000

Year	Exports		Imports		Value of Trade	Balance of Trade
	Domestic	Re-Exports	Gross Imports	Retained Imports		
1990	216,911	49,011	422,586	388,007	653,929	-171,096
1991	197,252	49,355	512,485	458,882	705,489	-261,630
1992	238,418	49,929	548,497	492,900	781,247	-254,482
1993	237,876	35,091	561,923	524,996	797,963	-287,120
1994	254,897	47,075	519,860	465,371	767,343	-210,474
1995	285,732	37,520	514,431	492,804	816,056	-207,072
1996	307,101	28,174	510,962	469,016	804,291	-161,915
1997	318,116	34,824	572,424	505,973	858,913	-187,857
1998	312,660	31,597	592,668	542,148	886,405	-229,488
1999	339,236	32,840	739,299	629,488	1,001,564	-290,252
2000p	398,890	30,654	895,566	768,206	1,197,750	-369,316

Source : Central Statistical Office

Table 5.9a
Imports of Selected Machinery Equipment
('000 BZ \$)
1995 - 1997

ITEM	Unit	1995		1996		1997	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1 Metal Containers for Storage of Transport	cwt	1,850,499	4,937	1,572,586	5,429	1,008,760	6,565
2 Tools for use in the Hand or in Machines	cwt	3,653	1,635	3,181	1,392	3,203	1,514
3 Manufactures of Base Metal	cwt	559	124	230	93	1,105	1,117
4 Rotating Electric Plants	cwt	4,749	3,287	3,533	2,353	7,333	3,909
5 Agricultural Machinery (excluding tractors)	cwt	6,197	1,854	10,245	2,975	6,240	1,382
6 Tractors	no.	93	2,455	141	2,929	129	4,260
7 Civil Engineering Plant and Equipment	cwt	14,197	4,589	13,312	7,462	29,148	7,972
8 Textile and leather Machinery	cwt	231	270	565	594	285	393
9 Printing and Bookbinding Machinery	cwt	577	178	28	68	204	401
10 Food Processing Machines	cwt	5,867	1,587	5,566	2,097	2,324	688
11 Other Specialized Industrial Machinery	cwt	5,235	1,891	4,863	2,480	3,649	2,187
12 Metal Working Machinery	cwt	2,353	909	1,062	505	1,155	600
13 Heating and Cooling Equipment	cwt	10,891	4,785	8,286	2,756	8,303	3,442
14 Pumps for Liquids	cwt	3,344	2,456	2,990	2,999	2,369	2,080
15 Pumps other than for Liquids	cwt	75,299	3,074	93,533	3,679	84,542	2,852
16 Mechanical Handling Equipment	cwt	6,013	2,027	6,317	1,175	5,000	1,940
17 Other Non-Electrical Machinery	cwt	4,643	6,290	5,480	2,576	2,819	3,707
18 Typewriters, Wordprocessing, Accounting and Calculating Machinery	no.	11,113	287	8,520	275	11,146	384
19 Photocopying Apparatuses	lb	30,378	917	33,677	1,160	33,515	1,223
20 Automatic Data Processing Machines	no.	2,264	2,733	3,693	3,766	6,137	4,801
21 Sound and Image Recorders and Reproducers	no.	1,709	436	1,320	322	2,702	272
22 Electrical Apparatuses for Line Telephone	lb	109,296	7,089	64,829	3,269	57,790	3,674
23 Electric Sound Amplifier Set	lb	44,958	259	27,797	227	49,661	396
24 Other Telecommunications Equipment	no.	3,351	985	1,497	940	1,330	1,755
25 Electric Power Machinery	cwt	3,006	1,652	1,987	1,589	6,636	4,405
26 Electro - Diagnostic Apparatus	lb	21,913	1,400	15,763	159	43,188	710
27 Electro - Mechanical Tools, Capacitors	lb	139,691	754	103,324	579	136,177	1,029
28 Electrical Machines nes	lb	17,977	214	5,068	85	3,692	71
29 Instruments nes for Medical, Dental, etc.	cwt	573	2,190	536	908	37,421	759
30 Meters and Counter nes	lb	15,802	365	42,643	511	46,554	723
31 Measuring, Checking and Analyzing Instruments	lb	105,374	1,808	114,293	1,627	127,821	2,283

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 5.9b
Imports of Selected Machinery Equipment
('000 BZ \$)
1998 - 2000

ITEM	Unit	1998		1999		2000p	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1 Metal Containers for Storage of Transport	cwt	29,354	4,166	22,486	3,404	39,591	12,706
2 Tools for use in the Hand or in Machines	cwt	6,576	2,840	4,504	2,670	4,832	2,896
3 Manufactures of Base Metal	cwt	357	162	3,659	1,634	6,450	2,602
4 Rotating Electric Plants	cwt	6,132	2,856	3,320	3,079	6,793	8,772
5 Agricultural Machinery (excluding tractors)	cwt	8,498	2825	11,117	5,719	12,010	4,789
6 Tractors	no.	143	2,985	153	4,474	839	4,181
7 Civil Engineering Plant and Equipment	cwt	14,862	5,354	27,380	13,032	42,033	16,440
8 Textile and leather Machinery	cwt	666	1,951	2,816	2,232	3,208	2,548
9 Printing and Bookbinding Machinery	cwt	552	1,241	210	179	180	310
10 Food Processing Machines	cwt	658	596	1,794	2,055	9,829	16,731
11 Other Specialized Industrial Machinery	cwt	2,329	1,410	4,944	4,090	3,459	2,223
12 Metal Working Machinery	cwt	301	218	1,284	146	9,554	152
13 Heating and Cooling Equipment	cwt	9,242	5,831	7,999	5,588	10,549	8,985
14 Pumps for Liquids	cwt	8,241	3,067	51,298	3,259	54,647	3,720
15 Pumps other than for Liquids	cwt	8,961	4,700	12,094	6,153	14,502	6,920
16 Mechanical Handling Equipment	cwt	5,416	2,148	4,867	3,008	17,312	6,130
17 Other Non-Electrical Machinery	cwt	1,868	1,710	2,742	5,366	1,919	1,656
18 Typewriters, Wordprocessing, Accounting and Calculating Machinery	no.	12,892	300	14,632	477	14,845	325
19 Photocopying Apparatuses	lb	60,878	1,226	23,723	521	42,146	885
20 Automatic Data Processing Machines	no.	7,332	378	12,925	7,383	16,602	10,798
21 Sound and Image Recorders and Reproducers	no.	5,015	488	14,285	665	7,144	706
22 Electrical Apparatuses for Line Telephone	lb	145,734	11,903	243,595	14,472	85,251	4,519
23 Electric Sound Amplifier Set	lb	38,772	458	8,598	95	8,559	55
24 Other Telecommunications Equipment	no.	2,311	1,534	25,365	197	357	1,113
25 Electric Power Machinery	cwt	3,431	2,414	2,243	1,761	6,522	3,944
26 Electro - Diagnostic Apparatus	lb	44,420	3,003	5,354	293	25,202	706
27 Electro - Mechanical Tools, Capacitors	lb	85,665	669	109,002	352	92,420	407
28 Electrical Machines nes	lb	6,665	78	12,191	173	18,614	374
29 Instruments nes for Medical, Dental, etc.	cwt	1,503	2,505	124	102	481	729
30 Meters and Counter nes	lb	18,118	347	43,446	689	74,146	806
31 Measuring, Checking and Analyzing Instruments	lb	112,295	1,707	181,162	2,672	288,054	2,761

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 5.10
Gross Imports of Selected Transport Equipment
('000 BZ \$)
1995 - 2000

ITEM	Unit	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000p	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1 Outboard Motors	cwt	1,078	2,120	1,165	2,188	1,432	2,874	1,694	3,108	1,047	2,762	2,024	4,116
2 Motor Vehicles for Transport of < 10 Persons	no.	2,189	11,507	2,102	10,653	2,311	9,458	2,856	11,360	11,153	19,186	22,352	21,531
3 Motor Vehicles for Transport of Goods	no.	1,730	10,900	1,869	12,282	1,943	11,801	2,320	12,698	11,889	20,609	14,105	31,281
4 Special Purpose Motor Vehicles	no.	10	555	14	12,673	10	349	12	344	20	679	10	311
5 Motor Vehicles for Transport of 10+ Persons	no.	194	2,236	183	1,670	196	1,613	232	2,097	363	4,120	6,061	3,224
6 Road Tractors for Semi-Trailers	no.	50	573	86	964	83	841	146	1,234	1,111	3,099	457	3,145
7 Motor Cycles	no.	207	308	203	232	187	273	253	389	457	491	178	318
8 Bicycles and other Cycles not Motorized	no.	14,217	1,269	13,659	1,325	16,120	1,308	15,551	1,532	49,083	1,789	19,976	1,484
9 Invalid Carriages	cwt	22	10	21	24	8	8	26	15	7	1	17	22,458
10 Trailers and Semi-Trailers for Transport of Goods	no.	7,175	338	9,917	564	6,199	342	5,934	379	10,491	572	17,722	727
11 Aircraft and Associated Equipment	no.	14	4,577	9	5,832	7	4,740	2	3,306	1	2,535	6	2,768
12 Gliders, Balloons, Dirigibles etc.	no.	576	43	0	0	707	77	2	12	44	13	6	4
13 Yachts and other Vessels for Pleasure or Sport	no.	343	1,178	304	1,253	184	1,113	248	540	2,006	1,750	519	1,224
14 Boats and other Vessels	no.	40	1,091	3	134	3	373	5	44	9	94	14	77

Source: Central Statistical Office

Section VI

Consumer price indices

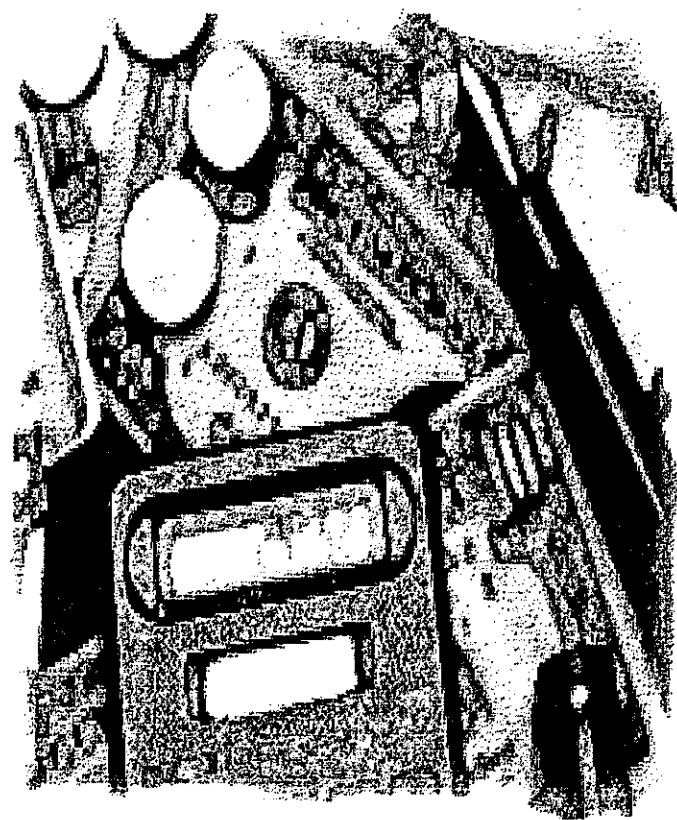


Table 6.1

National Consumer Price Indices by Major Expenditures

(Nov. 1990 =100)

YEAR & MONTH	All Items	Food, Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Rent, Water Fuel & Power	H/H Goods & Maintenance	Medical Care	Transportation & Communication	Recreation, Education & Culture	Personal Care
1995									
FEB	110.5	111.0	104.9	111.4	111.3	117.9	107.1	114.2	114.6
MAY	111.6	111.8	104.8	114.3	110.9	118.3	108.4	114.9	115.7
AUG	112.5	112.6	104.8	116.3	111.0	120.6	107.7	118.6	117.0
NOV	113.9	114.4	104.9	118.2	111.1	121.7	109.7	119.4	117.6
1996									
FEB	115.4	116.3	105.3	121.6	111.3	121.5	110.3	119.0	117.9
MAY	119.9	119.6	109.6	128.4	117.8	130.4	115.5	124.1	123.9
AUG	120.9	120.8	108.6	126.9	117.9	130.0	115.3	130.0	125.0
NOV	121.2	122.0	108.3	128.6	117.9	127.3	115.9	126.5	124.6
1997									
FEB	121.0	121.8	107.9	130.0	117.4	127.8	113.9	127.7	123.6
MAY	120.4	121.5	107.0	129.0	116.5	128.1	113.1	127.2	122.6
AUG	120.4	122.1	104.8	128.6	116.2	128.9	113.3	128.0	122.1
NOV	120.5	121.8	104.5	129.3	116.7	129.6	113.3	129.2	122.0
1998									
FEB	120.4	121.6	104.8	129.7	117.0	126.1	112.7	130.2	122.1
MAY	119.3	120.2	102.6	128.9	116.4	128.8	113.1	125.1	121.6
AUG	118.9	119.9	100.7	130.1	115.8	130.1	111.0	125.2	121.0
NOV	119.5	120.8	100.5	130.3	115.8	130.0	112.4	125.6	120.3
1999									
FEB	119.2	120.1	99.1	130.8	115.3	131.3	112.7	125.7	120.2
MAY	117.4	117.0	97.0	130.6	113.1	129.8	111.9	124.7	118.9
AUG	117.5	118.1	95.6	130.5	112.6	131.4	110.9	124.5	118.8
NOV	118.2	119.1	94.8	131.5	112.4	131.3	112.6	125.1	118.7
2000									
FEB	118.4	119.2	93.8	131.8	112.3	131.5	113.0	125.6	120.8
MAY	118.4	119.1	93.9	132.8	112.4	134.3	112.5	125.0	120.8
AUG	119.0	119.2	93.5	133.0	113.2	135.4	114.5	125.9	121.0
NOV	119.4	119.8	91.0	133.9	112.5	136.4	116.7	125.6	120.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.2
National Consumer Price Indices, Annual Percentage Variation

(Nov. 1990 =100)

YEAR & MONTH	All Items	Food, Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Rent, Water Fuel & Power	H/H Goods & Maintenance	Medical Care	Transportation & Communication	Recreation, Education & Culture	Personal Care
1995	2.9	2.7	-0.3	6.5	0.5	7.7	1.8	2.9	3.3
FEB	2.4	1.8	-0.9	6.5	1.9	6.5	1.5	1.2	2.9
MAY	2.4	2.2	-0.7	5.9	0.6	6.5	1.8	1.5	2.5
AUG	2.9	2.8	-0.2	6.1	0.2	8.7	1.1	4.5	3.1
NOV	3.9	4.0	0.8	7.6	-0.5	9.1	2.7	4.5	4.8
1996	6.4	6.4	2.9	9.4	4.6	6.4	5.5	7.0	5.7
FEB	4.4	4.7	0.4	9.2	0.1	3.1	3.0	4.2	2.9
MAY	7.5	7.0	4.5	10.6	6.2	10.2	6.5	8.0	7.0
AUG	7.4	7.3	3.6	9.1	6.2	7.7	7.0	9.6	6.8
NOV	6.4	6.6	3.2	8.8	6.1	4.6	5.6	5.9	5.9
1997	1.0	1.8	-1.8	2.7	0.4	1.1	-0.7	2.5	-0.2
FEB	4.5	4.7	2.4	6.9	5.4	5.2	3.2	7.3	4.9
MAY	0.4	1.6	-2.4	2.1	-1.0	-1.7	-2.0	2.5	-1.0
AUG	-0.4	1.1	-3.5	1.4	-1.4	-0.8	-1.7	-1.5	-2.3
NOV	-0.5	-0.1	-3.5	0.6	-1.0	1.8	-2.3	2.1	-2.0
1998	-0.8	-1.0	-3.7	0.4	-0.4	0.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.1
FEB	-0.4	-0.2	-2.8	-0.2	-0.4	-1.3	-1.1	2.0	-1.2
MAY	-0.9	-1.1	-4.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.5	-0.1	-1.7	-0.8
AUG	-1.2	-1.8	-3.9	1.1	-0.3	0.9	-2.0	-2.2	-0.9
NOV	-0.9	-0.8	-3.8	0.8	-0.8	0.3	-0.7	2.7	-1.4
1999	-1.2	-1.7	-5.4	0.8	-2.5	1.7	-0.2	-1.2	-1.7
FEB	-1.0	-1.2	-5.4	0.8	-1.5	4.1	0.0	-3.4	-1.6
MAY	-1.6	-2.6	-5.5	0.1	-2.8	0.8	-1.0	-0.3	-2.2
AUG	-1.2	-1.5	-5.1	0.3	-2.7	0.9	-0.1	-0.6	-1.8
NOV	-1.0	-1.4	-5.7	0.9	-2.9	1.0	0.2	-0.4	-1.3
2000	0.6	0.6	-3.7	1.6	-0.6	2.6	1.9	0.4	1.2
FEB	-0.7	-0.7	-5.4	0.8	-2.6	0.1	0.3	-0.1	0.5
MAY	0.9	1.7	-3.2	1.7	-0.7	3.4	0.5	0.3	1.6
AUG	1.3	0.9	-2.2	1.9	0.5	3.1	3.2	1.1	1.9
NOV	1.0	0.6	-4.0	1.9	0.2	3.9	3.6	0.4	1.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.3
National Consumer Price Indices, Quarterly Percentage Variation

(Nov. 1990 =100)

YEAR & MONTH	All Items	Food, Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Rent, Water Fuel & Power	H/H Goods & Maintenance	Medical Care	Transportation & Communication	Recreation, Education & Culture	Personal Care
1995	2.9	2.7	-0.3	6.5	0.5	7.7	1.8	2.9	3.3
FEB	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.4	-0.3	5.6	0.3	-0.1	2.1
MAY	0.9	0.7	0.0	2.6	-0.4	0.4	1.2	0.6	1.0
AUG	0.8	0.7	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.0	-0.7	3.2	1.1
NOV	1.3	1.6	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.9	1.8	0.7	0.6
1996	6.4	6.4	2.9	9.4	4.6	6.4	5.5	7.0	5.7
FEB	1.3	1.7	0.4	2.9	0.2	-0.2	0.6	-0.3	0.2
MAY	4.0	2.9	4.0	3.9	5.8	7.3	4.7	4.3	5.1
AUG	0.8	1.0	-0.9	0.4	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	4.7	0.9
NOV	0.3	0.9	-0.3	1.3	-0.1	-2.0	0.5	-2.7	-0.3
1997	1.0	1.8	-1.8	2.7	0.4	1.1	-0.7	2.5	-0.2
FEB	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	1.1	-0.4	0.4	-1.7	1.0	-0.8
MAY	-0.5	-0.2	-0.8	-0.8	-0.7	0.3	-0.7	-0.3	-0.8
AUG	0.0	0.5	-2.0	-0.3	-0.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	-0.4
NOV	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.9	0.0
1998	-0.8	-1.0	-3.7	0.4	-0.4	0.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.1
FEB	-0.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	-2.7	-0.5	0.8	0.1
MAY	-0.9	-1.2	-2.1	-0.6	-0.5	2.1	0.3	-3.9	-0.4
AUG	-0.3	-0.2	-1.9	0.9	-0.5	1.1	-1.8	0.1	-0.6
NOV	0.5	0.8	-0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1	1.3	1.3	-0.5
1999	-1.2	-1.7	-5.4	0.8	-2.5	1.7	-0.2	-1.2	-1.7
FEB	-0.2	-0.6	-1.4	0.4	-0.4	1.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1
MAY	-1.5	-2.5	-2.1	-0.2	-1.9	-1.1	-0.7	-0.8	-1.1
AUG	0.0	0.9	-1.5	0.0	-0.4	1.2	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1
NOV	0.7	0.9	-0.8	0.7	-0.3	-0.1	1.5	0.5	-0.1
2000	0.6	0.6	-3.7	1.6	-0.6	2.6	1.9	0.4	1.2
FEB	0.1	0.0	-1.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.7
MAY	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	2.1	-0.4	-0.5	0.0
AUG	0.5	0.1	-0.5	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.8	0.7	0.2
NOV	0.4	0.5	-2.6	0.7	-0.6	0.7	1.9	-0.2	-0.9

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 6.4
Annual Percentage Change in Consumer Price Indices
(Inflation Rates)

YEAR	All Items Inflation Rates	Food, Beverages & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Rent, Water Fuel & Power	H/H Goods & Maintenance	Medical Care	Transportation & Communication	Recreation, Education & Culture	Personal Care
1995	2.9	2.7	-0.3	6.5	0.5	7.7	1.8	2.9	3.3
1996	6.4	6.4	2.9	9.4	4.6	6.4	5.5	7.0	5.7
1997	1.0	1.8	-1.8	2.7	0.4	1.1	-0.7	2.5	0.2
1998	-0.8	-1.0	-3.7	0.4	-0.4	0.1	-1.0	-1.2	-1.1
1999	-1.2	-1.7	-5.4	0.8	-2.5	1.7	-0.2	-1.2	-1.7
2000	0.6	0.6	-3.7	1.6	-0.6	2.6	1.9	0.4	1.2

Source: Central Statistical Office

Section VII

Banking and public finance

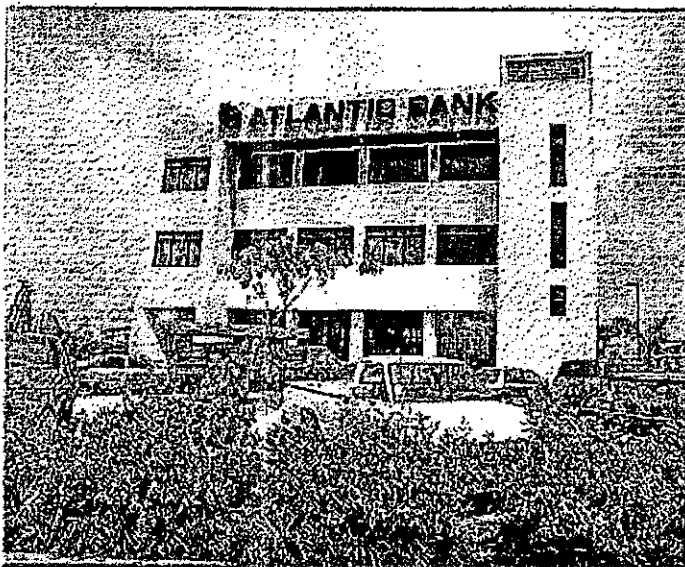


Table 7.1
Distribution of Loans and Advances - Commercial Bank and Development Finance Corporation
('000 BZ\$)
1995 - 2000

SECTORS	Commercial Banks						Development Finance Corporation						Total					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Government Services	0	2	41	5,061	3,439	6,513	0	0	0	0	0	9,720	0	2	41	5,061	3,439	16,233
Public Utilities	4,753	4,495	4,453	6,058	12	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	4,754	4,495	4,453	6,058	12	25
Agriculture	60,409	61,151	73,569	69,162	55,580	65,508	11,633	13,777	14,008	11,812	12,799	22,635	72,042	74,928	87,577	80,974	68,379	88,143
Commercial Fishing	3,933	1,735	2,186	6,839	10,850	10,052	1,584	1,053	1,231	1,155	1,350	6,918	5,517	2,788	3,417	7,994	12,200	16,970
Forestry	1,315	1,068	1,434	1,179	804	849	64	36	239	208	196	161	1,379	1,104	1,673	1,387	1,000	1,010
Manufacturing	36,752	38,485	41,514	28,554	44,448	44,487	3,269	3,890	4,367	4,400	5,520	5,635	40,021	42,375	45,881	32,954	49,968	50,122
Tourism	19,854	18,940	20,915	33,574	31,882	25,772	2,675	4,019	4,548	4,672	10,371	19,502	22,529	22,959	25,463	38,246	42,253	45,274
Building and Construction	102,396	105,226	112,133	118,978	142,533	153,324	20,551	22,249	24,093	28,089	8,116	77,891	122,947	127,475	136,226	147,067	150,649	231,215
Real Estate	28,999	34,690	44,168	50,491	31,032	35,209	0	0	0	0	0	992	28,999	34,690	44,168	50,491	31,032	36,201
Financial Institution	1,921	2,709	3,669	4,614	2,712	4,058	400	600	2,214	2,631	2,915	3,000	2,321	3,309	5,883	7,245	5,627	7,058
Distribution	90,951	103,300	103,477	123,020	117,320	133,020	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,951	103,300	103,477	123,020	117,320	133,020
Professional Services	3,143	4,296	6,019	8,906	8,429	11,591	1,725	1,807	2,616	3,656	7,254	35,276	4,868	6,103	8,635	12,562	15,683	46,867
Transport	12,519	12,358	15,838	19,056	28,584	32,875	500	414	300	515	1,329	2,727	13,019	12,772	16,138	19,571	29,913	35,602
Entertainment	2,063	1,852	2,528	3,489	2,750	3,194	0	0	0	0	137	133	2,063	1,852	2,528	3,489	2,887	3,327
Mining & Exploration	888	601	1,251	1,443	819	941	482	470	461	0	0	0	1,370	1,071	1,712	1,443	819	941
Personal Loans *	70,851	89,979	114,132	145,192	169,879	167,503	457	472	584	674	1,330	691	71,308	90,451	114,716	145,866	171,209	168,194
Student Loans	0	0	0	0	0	-	3,715	5,009	6,533	8,176	10,611	14,057	3,715	5,009	6,533	8,176	10,611	14,057
TOTAL	440,747	480,887	547,327	625,616	651,073	694,921	47,056	53,796	61,194	65,988	61,928	199,338	487,803	534,683	608,521	691,604	713,001	894,259

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* - Includes Student Loans

Table 7.2
Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation
('000 BZ \$)
1995 - 2000

ACTIVITY	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1. Agriculture	880	4,942	1,161	3,386	1,004	5,062	936	2,461	987	12,398	1,804	13,308
Sugarcane Production and Machinery	843	1,381	799	1,356	781	1,418	810	1,399	798	2,251	1,474	3,376
Fruits - Tropical					3	162					3	486
Citrus	7	326	6	98	8	1,301	25	209	9	3,724	22	177
Banana	4	1,192	1	400	1	750	0	0	1	750	1	2,000
Livestock	11	212	11	173	9	206	7	119	12	180	3	68
Beef/Cattle	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	2	30
Poultry	2	34	3	20	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Agro Industry	0	0	2	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* Fishing	7	1,343	9	388	6	117	3	216	9	1,590	21	4,684
Rice	3	430	3	112	62	167	50	150	46	1,302	2	950
Corn	1	9	2	54	4	199	11	39	41	121	29	102
Vegetables	2	15	3	27	4	31	0	0	3	24	5	116
Mixed Farming	0	0	2	24	4	136	9	271	0	0	30	101
Honey	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	7	0	0	5	14
Peanuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	25
Potatoes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	85	82	124
***Beans	0	0	0	0	1	15	20	52	25	72	32	558
** SQOP Loans	129	222	105	207	57	113	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S
** IFAD Loans	65	142	121	319	61	167	N/S	N/S	N/S	N/S	52	148
Hurricane Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
Others	2	35	93	156	2	273	0	0	4	2,299	14	341
2. Tourism	10	705	12	502	13	1,252	16	1,229	40	7,547	55	9,913
3. Industry and S.M.E.	9	2,335	6	1,310	15	3,705^{*1}	6	726	15	5,071	10	478
4. Services	28	1,646	28	1,139	18	1,700	33	2,566	59	4,448	88	72,999
5. Student Loans	234	1,544	246	2,240	320	2,703	313	2,945	556	5,245	710	7,225
6. Housing	80	3,437	84	3,223	160	4,819	261	7,109	564	25,576	926	48,321
7. Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	250	3	650
8. Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30	8	1,183
TOTAL	1,437	15,008	1,537	11,800	1,530	19,241	1,565	17,036	2,221	60,565	3,593	154,077

Source: Development Finance Corporation

*This category may also include Shrimp.

**The inclusion of these categories in the above table for the year 1995 does not necessarily mean that they had nil values, had been unaccounted for or unavailable

*1 SME Loans in this sector represent a few loans wholesaled to CU's & NGO's

*** Includes Soya Bean for 2000

Table 7.3
Balance of Payments for Belize
(Million US \$)
1996 - 2000

	1996			1997			1998		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
CURRENT ACCOUNT	350.1	356.3	(6.2)	376.9	408.8	(31.9)	385.5	424.6	(39.1)
Visible Account	171.3	229.5	(58.2)	193.4	282.9	(89.5)	192.7	290.2	(97.5)
Invisible Account	144.6	124.0	20.6	145.3	122.5	22.9	151.3	130.9	20.4
SERVICES	137.9	91.6	46.3	137.9	91.7	46.2	144.1	95.0	49.1
Transportation	6.2	37.9	(31.9)	6.5	43.1	(34.2)	5.8	35.0	(37.6)
Travel	93.1	26.2	66.9	95.0	17.9	77.1	100.1	21.0	84.0
Other Goods & Services	25.7	23.9	1.8	22.7	26.5	(3.8)	19.5	32.9	(13.4)
Gov't Goods & Services, N.I.E.	12.9	3.7	9.2	13.6	4.2	9.4	18.8	5.2	13.6
FACTOR INCOME	6.7	32.3	(26.0)	7.5	30.8	(23.3)	7.1	36.0	(32.2)
Labour income	4.5	6.1	(2.1)	4.9	6.8	(1.9)	4.4	6.0	(1.6)
Investment income	2.2	26.2	(24.0)	2.5	24.1	(21.1)	2.7	30.0	(30.5)
CURRENT TRANSFERS	36.6	3.1	33.5	38.2	3.4	34.8	41.5	3.4	38.1
Government	12.6	2.1	10.6	12.0	2.3	9.8	10.6	1.7	9.0
Private	24.0	1.0	23.0	26.2	1.1	25.1	30.9	1.7	29.2
CAPITAL ACCOUNT	0.0	2.2	(2.2)	0.0	3.4	(3.4)	0.0	5.0	(5.0)
Capital Transfers	0.0	2.2	(2.2)	0.0	3.4	(3.4)	0.0	5.0	(5.0)
FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	93.8	82.3	11.5	78.2	48.0	30.2	53.9	64.2	(10.3)
Direct Foreign Investment	16.6	5.7	10.9	11.9	3.9	8.0	18.8	5.5	13.3
Portfolio Investment	14.3	4.2	10.1	10.1	0.0	10.1	12.4	0.0	12.4
Other Investments	62.9	72.4	(9.5)	56.1	44.1	12.0	58.4	58.7	(0.3)
Public Sector Long Term Loans	41.9	22.4	19.5	31.9	20.6	11.3	32.7	19.9	12.9
Other Public Sector Capital	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial Banks	0.0	18.4	(18.4)	7.5	0.0	7.5	7.1	2.1	5.0
Other	20.8	31.5	(10.8)	16.5	23.4	(6.9)	18.6	36.7	(18.1)
ERRORS & OMISSIONS			18.5			14.0			1.0
OVERALL BALANCE	(0.7)	(0.7)	20.9	(37.9)	(38.9)	1.0	(27.3)	(12.0)	(15.3)
Changes in Reserves	0.7	0.7	(20.9)	37.9	38.9	(1.0)	27.3	12.0	15.3

Source: Central Bank Of Belize

Table 7.3 (cont)
Balance Of Payments Summary
(Million US\$)
1996 - 2000

	1999	2000
Current Account	(65.70)	(130.80)
Goods : Exports f.o.b.	213.20	212.20
Goods: Imports f.o.b.	(337.50)	(403.60)
Trade Balance	(124.30)	(191.40)
Services: Credit	161.60	172.40
Transportation	8.50	11.30
Travel	111.40	122.00
Other Goods & Services	20.50	18.90
Gov't Goods & Services	21.10	20.20
Services: Debit	(108.20)	(119.70)
Transportation	(40.50)	(48.40)
Travel	(25.80)	(30.00)
Other Goods & Services	(33.80)	(35.00)
Gov't Goods & Services	(8.10)	(6.30)
Balance on Goods & Services	(70.90)	(138.70)
Income: Credit	2.70	4.80
Compensation Of Employees	0.00	0.00
Investment Income	2.70	4.80
Income: Debit	(46.50)	(58.90)
Compensation Of Employees	(6.40)	(6.80)
Investment Income	(40.00)	(52.10)
Balance on Goods, Services & Income	(114.60)	(192.70)
Current Transfers, n.i.e. Credit	52.40	65.10
Current Transfers: Debit	(3.40)	(3.20)
Capital Account, n.i.e.	0.80	0.80
Capital Account, n.i.e.: Credit	3.20	1.20
Capital Account: Debit	(2.40)	(0.40)
Financial Account, n.i.e	91.40	174.70
Direct Investment Abroad	0.00	0.00
Direct Investment in Reporting Economy, n.i.e	47.30	17.80
Portfolio Investment Assets	0.00	0.00
Portfolio Investment Liabilities, n.i.e.	32.90	113.10
Other Investment Assets	(8.90)	(39.40)
Other Investment Liabilities	20.10	83.20
NET ERRORS & OMISSIONS	0.70	6.90
OVERALL BALANCE	27.20	51.60
RESERVE ASSETS	(27.20)	(51.60)

Source: Central Bank Of Belize

Note: Data for 1999 and 2000 are in BOP 5.0 format,
while data prior to 1999 are in BOP 4.0 format.

Section VIII

AGRICULTURE

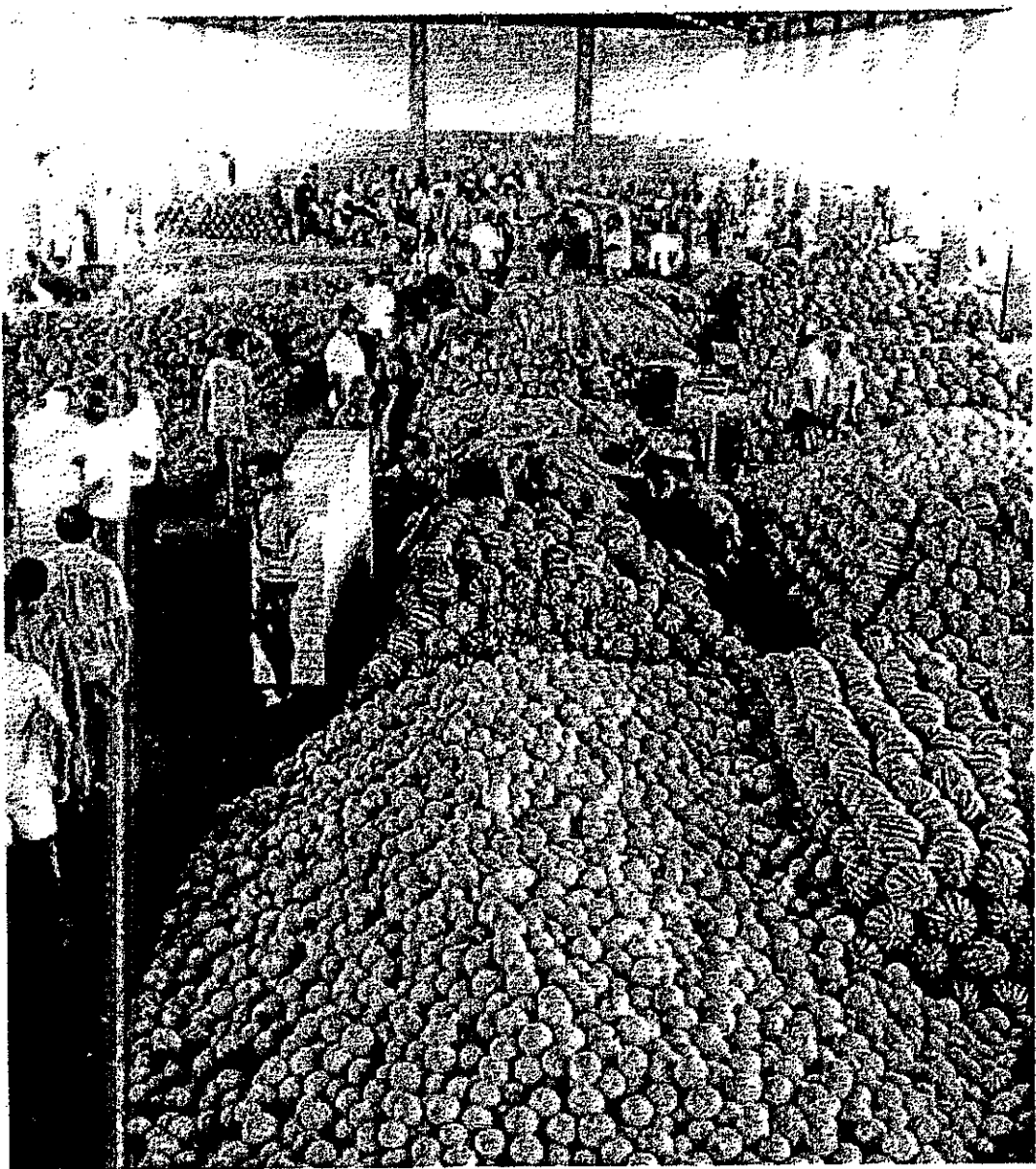


Table 8.1
Sugar Cane and Sugar Production

1990/91 - 1999/2000

Period	Estimated Acreage Harvested	Cane Reaped '000 Long tons	Sugar Produced '000 Long tons	Molasses Produced '000 Long tons	Tons Cane per acre	Tons Cane per Ton Sugar
1990/91	60,000	1,114	102	54	18.6	10.9
1991/92	60,000	1,104	101	45	18.4	10.9
1992/93	65,000	1,141	100	53	17.6	11.4
1993/94	65,000	1,199	105	56	18.4	11.4
1994/95	65,000	1,025	105	46	15.8	9.8
1995/96	65,000	1,232	109	59	19.0	11.3
1996/97	65,000	1,189	124	52	18.3	9.6
1997/98r	65,000	1,160	118	45	17.8	9.8
1998/99	60,000	1,163	115	40	19.4	10.1
1999/2000p	58,500	1,095	120	35	18.7	9.1

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

Table 8.2
Agriculture Production
(Quantity '000 Units)
1990 - 2000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998r	1999	2000p
[a] LIVESTOCK											
Cattle: No. Slaughtered	7,870	7,157	8,708	8,296	8,784	8,246	7,453	8,316	8,150	7,302	6,918
* Dressed Weight	3,222	3,119	3,341	3,007	3,184	3,022	2,934	3,326	3,260	2,526	2,168
Pork: No. Slaughtered	11,553	8,627	10,955	11,226	13,506	12,108	11,772	13,378	13,807	14,862	14,101
* Dressed Weight	1,430	1,012	1,256	1,273	1,702	1,526	1,445	1,686	1,740	1,873	1,777
Poultry No. Slaughtered	3,882	4,160	5,051	5,315	5,401	4,419	4,715	3,918	4,504	5,614	5,417
* Dressed Weight	13,489	14,384	17,227	16,743	14,970	15,548	16,713	16,521	15,856	18,399	18,545
Milk (lbs)	2,735	2,851	2,504	2,868	3,019	3,075	2,504	2,511	2,492	2,934	3,079
Honey (lbs)	159	137	136	122	158	213	197	133	98	193	172
Eggs (doz)	2,116	2,172	2,235	2,302	2,370	2,431	2,493	2,583	2,678	2,733	2,805
[b] CROP											
Sugar Cane (L. Tons)	1,072	1,114	1,104	1,141	1,199	1,025	1,232	1,189	1,160	1,163	1,095
Oranges (90 lb boxes)	1,696	1,203	2,407	1,793	2,020	3,133	3,166	4,555	3,898	4,455	5,590
Grapefruit (80 lb boxes)	1,103	792	1,192	1,015	833	1,214	1,159	1,418	1,236	1,328	1,391
Corn (lbs.)	41,162	70,177	56,239	59,939	51,286	62,180	82,392	82,363	82,908	89,593	69,933
Rice Paddy (lbs.)	10,172	10,564	14,649	21,484	14,309	21,227	28,124	36,877	20,838	27,819	24,808
R.K. Beans (lbs.)	5,660	7,833	5,518	7,988	7,071	6,925	7,542	9,357	6,905	8,044	9,299
Bananas-(40-lb-boxes)	1,486	1,015	1,380	2,045	2,642	2,453	3,137	2,905	2,806	3,097	3,626
Cocoa Dry Beans (lbs.)	367,914	201,224	315,491	158,609	53,000	75	40	185	198	49,640	81,710

Source: Ministry of Agriculture
* Dressed weight in '000 lbs.

Table 8.3
Index of Crop Production
(1984 = 100)

CROP	[Wt 1984]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
Sugar Cane	61.3	104.9	109.0	108.0	111.6	117.3	100.3	120.5	115.5	113.1	113.7	107.2
Orange	18.9	150.9	107.0	214.2	159.5	179.7	278.6	281.6	404.7	345.1	396.2	497.1
G/Fruit	1.4	348.4	250.2	376.0	320.5	263.2	383.2	365.9	447.9	390.3	419.4	439.4
Corn	9.8	115.6	197.0	157.9	168.3	144.0	174.6	231.3	231.2	232.7	251.5	168.9
Rice	4.7	81.3	84.5	117.1	171.8	114.4	169.7	224.9	294.9	166.6	222.4	199.2
R.K. Beans	2.2	199.7	276.4	194.7	281.9	249.5	244.4	266.1	330.2	243.7	283.8	328.1
Bananas	1.8	261.6	178.7	243.0	360.1	465.1	431.9	552.3	511.4	502.9	545.2	638.3
Total	100.0	121.7	122.9	141.4	140.1	142.6	157.5	180.9	206.2	184.7	201.3	210.0

Index of Livestock Production
(1984 = 100)

LIVESTOCK	[Wt 1984]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
Cattle slaughtered	24.7	144.0	139.4	149.3	134.4	142.3	135.0	131.1	148.6	145.7	112.9	92.7
Cattle exported	12.1	3.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pig rearing	3.6	242.8	171.8	213.2	216.1	289.0	259.1	245.3	286.2	295.4	318.0	260.1
Milk	2.6	234.0	243.9	214.2	245.3	258.3	263.0	214.2	214.7	213.1	250.9	188.4
Honey	3.3	25.2	21.7	21.5	19.3	25.0	33.7	31.2	21.0	15.5	30.5	22.6
Eggs	11.3	109.1	112.0	115.2	118.7	122.1	125.3	128.5	133.1	138.1	140.9	144.6
Poultry	42.5	202.2	215.6	258.2	250.9	224.4	233.0	250.5	247.6	237.6	275.8	251.5
Total	100.0	20.4	17.5	17.4	15.6	20.2	163.8	168.7	173.5	169.2	180.0	161.1

Composite Index of Agriculture Production
(1984 = 100)

	[Wt 1984]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000p
Crops	80.9	121.7	122.9	141.4	140.1	142.6	157.5	180.9	206.2	184.7	201.3	210.0
Livestock	19.1	149.9	151.9	173.7	168.0	162.2	163.8	168.7	173.5	169.2	180.0	161.1
TOTAL	100.0	127.1	128.4	147.6	145.4	146.3	158.7	178.6	200.0	181.7	197.2	200.7

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 8.4
MARINE PRODUCTION ('000 lbs)

Marine Product	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Finfish	695	527	362	199	281	776	475	194	373	110
Fish	88	86	58	61	43	54	47	50	39	28
Lobster	603	557	442	634	864	606	749	553	655	606
Conch	458	462	464	416	302	325	567	557	309	514
Shrimp	578	1,189	1,785	2,059	1,866	1,326	2,173	3,709	7,050	5,928
Crab	-	-	8	11	15	29	16	14	16	9
Other	7	9	10	12	17	44	0	0	0	0
Total	2,429	2,830	3,129	3,392	3,388	3,160	4,027	5,077	8,442	7,195

Source: Fisheries Department

Section IX

LABOUR FORCE



Table 9.1
Main Labour Force Indicators

1995-1999					
ITEM	1995 APRIL	1996 APRIL	1997 APRIL	1998 APRIL	1999 APRIL
BOTH SEXES					
Total Non-Institutional Population	215,480	221,120	228,695	236,975	243,390
Population 14 years and over	126,405	134,475	137,505	145,895	150,355
Labour Force	71,495	75,450	80,940	85,595	89,210
Employed Labour Force	62,570	65,025	70,680	73,345	77,755
Unemployed Labour Force	8,925	10,425	10,260	12,250	11,455
Persons not in Labour Force	54,910	59,025	56,565	60,300	61,145
Employment Rate	87.5	86.2	87.3	85.7	87.2
Unemployment Rate	12.5	13.8	12.7	14.3	12.8
Job Seeking Rate	6.7	9.0	9.0	9.4	9.2
Percentage of Population under 14 years	41.3	39.2	39.9	38.4	38.2
Percentage of Population 14 years and over	58.7	60.8	60.1	61.6	61.8
Labour Force Participation Rate	56.6	56.1	58.9	58.7	59.3
Labour Force as a % of Total Population	33.2	34.1	35.4	36.1	36.7
M A L E					
Total Non-Institutional Population	107,030	110,610	113,905	117,640	121,565
Population 14 years and over	61,875	66,055	67,805	71,310	74,025
Labour Force	48,570	52,210	54,055	56,035	58,990
Employed Labour Force	43,740	46,115	49,265	50,090	53,680
Unemployed Labour Force	4,830	6,095	4,790	5,945	5,310
Persons not in Labour Force	13,305	13,845	13,750	15,275	15,035
Employment Rate	90.1	88.3	91.1	89.4	91.0
Unemployment Rate	9.9	11.7	8.9	10.6	9.0
Job Seeking Rate	6.0	8.3	7.1	7.8	7.1
Percentage of Population under 14 years	42.2	40.3	40.5	39.4	39.1
Percentage of Population 14 years and over	57.8	59.7	59.5	60.6	60.9
Labour Force Participation Rate	78.5	79.0	79.7	78.6	79.7
Labour Force as a % of Total Population	45.4	47.2	47.5	47.6	48.5
F E M A L E					
Total Non-Institutional Population	108,450	110,510	114,790	119,335	121,825
Population 14 years and over	64,530	68,420	69,700	74,585	76,330
Labour Force	22,925	23,240	26,885	29,560	30,220
Employed Labour Force	18,830	18,910	21,415	23,255	24,075
Unemployed Labour Force	4,095	4,330	5,470	6,305	6,145
Persons not in Labour Force	41,605	45,180	42,815	45,025	46,110
Employment Rate	82.1	81.4	79.7	78.7	79.7
Unemployment Rate	17.9	18.6	20.3	21.3	20.3
Job Seeking Rate	8.2	10.8	13.1	12.6	13.6
Percentage of Population under 14 years	40.5	38.1	39.3	37.5	37.3
Percentage of Population 14 years and over	59.5	61.9	60.7	62.5	62.7
Labour Force Participation Rate	35.5	34.0	38.6	39.6	39.6
Labour Force as a % of Total Population	21.1	21.0	23.4	24.8	24.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.2
Major Labour Force Aggregates by District and Sex

1995 - 1999

District	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Population 14 years and over															
Total	126,405	61,875	64,530	134,445	66,025	68,420	137,505	67,805	69,700	145,895	71,310	74,585	150,355	74,025	76,330
Corozal	18,270	9,120	9,150	19,090	9,770	9,320	19,905	10,520	9,385	21,430	10,720	10,710	22,150	11,365	10,785
Orange Walk	20,445	10,370	10,075	20,730	10,380	10,350	21,190	10,570	10,620	22,080	11,340	10,740	24,105	12,725	11,380
Belize	42,060	19,735	22,325	43,495	20,465	23,030	44,075	20,450	23,625	46,385	21,585	24,800	47,125	21,785	25,340
Cayo	24,560	12,520	12,040	24,555	11,890	12,665	25,625	12,705	12,920	27,600	13,315	14,285	27,840	13,330	14,510
Stann Creek	11,590	5,500	6,090	14,710	7,520	7,190	14,875	7,500	7,375	15,235	7,695	7,540	16,095	8,555	7,540
Toledo	9,480	4,630	4,850	11,865	6,000	5,865	11,835	6,060	5,775	13,165	6,655	6,510	13,040	6,265	6,775
Labour Force															
Total	71,495	48,570	22,925	75,420	52,180	23,240	80,940	54,055	26,885	85,695	56,035	29,560	89,210	58,990	30,220
Corozal	9,560	7,340	2,220	9,550	7,790	1,760	10,920	8,685	2,235	10,910	8,410	2,500	12,130	8,930	3,200
Orange Walk	11,345	8,725	2,620	11,385	8,910	2,475	11,860	8,705	3,155	12,765	9,410	3,355	13,125	10,325	2,800
Belize	25,755	14,895	10,860	26,915	15,390	11,525	27,730	15,275	12,455	28,895	16,145	12,750	29,240	16,450	12,790
Cayo	13,630	9,810	3,820	13,370	9,225	4,145	15,275	10,425	4,850	15,790	10,355	5,435	15,770	10,665	5,105
Stann Creek	5,815	3,900	1,915	7,780	5,840	1,940	8,515	5,810	2,705	8,685	6,090	2,595	10,770	7,160	3,610
Toledo	5,390	3,900	1,490	6,420	5,025	1,395	6,640	5,155	1,485	8,550	5,625	2,925	8,175	5,460	2,715
Employed Labour Force															
Total	62,570	43,740	18,830	65,025	46,115	18,910	70,680	49,265	21,415	73,345	50,090	23,255	77,765	53,680	24,075
Corozal	8,725	7,075	1,650	9,000	7,540	1,460	10,005	8,360	1,645	10,125	8,090	2,035	10,700	8,235	2,465
Orange Walk	10,770	8,370	2,400	10,630	8,385	2,245	10,595	8,050	2,545	12,030	8,960	3,070	12,415	10,090	2,325
Belize	21,485	12,425	9,060	21,950	12,640	9,310	23,405	13,215	10,190	23,490	13,535	9,955	24,505	14,230	10,275
Cayo	11,975	8,750	3,225	11,360	8,045	3,315	13,320	9,455	3,865	13,460	8,920	4,540	13,485	9,375	4,110
Stann Creek	5,335	3,600	1,735	6,585	5,130	1,455	7,580	5,375	2,205	7,730	5,545	2,185	9,860	6,775	3,085
Toledo	4,280	3,520	760	5,500	4,375	1,125	5,775	4,810	965	6,510	5,040	1,470	6,790	4,985	1,805
Unemployed Labour Force															
Total	8,925	4,830	4,095	10,395	6,065	4,330	10,260	4,790	5,470	12,250	5,945	6,305	11,455	5,310	6,145
Corozal	835	265	570	550	250	300	915	325	590	785	320	465	1,430	695	735
Orange Walk	575	355	220	755	525	230	1,265	655	610	735	450	285	710	245	465
Belize	4,270	2,470	1,800	4,965	2,750	2,215	4,325	2,060	2,265	5,405	2,610	2,795	4,735	2,220	2,515
Cayo	1,655	1,060	595	2,010	1,180	830	1,955	970	985	2,330	1,435	895	2,285	1,290	995
Stann Creek	480	300	180	1,195	710	485	935	435	500	955	545	410	910	385	525
Toledo	1,110	380	730	820	650	170	865	345	520	2,040	585	1,455	1,385	475	910
Persons not in the Labour Force															
Total	54,910	13,305	41,605	59,025	13,845	45,180	56,565	13,750	42,815	60,380	15,275	45,025	61,145	15,035	46,110
Corozal	8,710	1,780	6,930	9,540	1,980	7,560	8,985	1,835	7,150	10,520	2,310	8,210	10,020	2,435	7,585
Orange Walk	9,100	1,645	7,455	9,345	1,470	7,875	9,330	1,865	7,465	9,315	1,930	7,385	10,980	2,400	8,580
Belize	16,305	4,840	11,465	16,580	5,075	11,505	16,345	5,175	11,170	17,490	5,440	12,050	17,885	5,335	12,550
Cayo	10,930	2,710	8,220	11,185	2,665	8,520	10,350	2,280	8,070	11,810	2,960	8,850	12,070	2,665	9,405
Stann Creek	5,775	1,600	4,175	6,930	1,680	5,250	6,360	1,690	4,670	6,550	1,605	4,945	5,325	1,395	3,930
Toledo	4,090	730	3,360	5,445	975	4,470	5,195	905	4,290	4,615	1,030	3,585	4,865	805	4,060

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.3
Employed Labour Force by Relation to Head and Sex

1995 - 1999

Relation to Head of household	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62,570	43,740	18,830	65,025	46,116	18,910	70,680	49,265	21,415	73,345	50,090	23,255	77,755	53,680	24,075
Head	34,330	29,600	4,730	36,415	31,315	5,100	38,300	32,285	6,015	39,930	33,375	6,555	41,770	35,640	6,130
Spouse / Partner	8,805	865	7,940	8,470	1,295	7,175	9,670	1,275	8,395	10,315	1,345	8,970	11,140	1,170	9,970
Child	14,495	10,045	4,450	15,595	10,695	4,900	17,275	12,095	5,180	18,515	12,390	6,125	18,765	12,905	5,860
Grandchild	835	595	240	615	405	210	805	555	250	805	455	350	1,020	740	280
Other relative	3,070	2,035	1,035	3,085	1,840	1,245	3,590	2,380	1,210	2,910	1,975	935	3,830	2,510	1,320
Other	1,035	600	435	845	565	280	1,040	675	365	870	550	320	1,230	715	515

Table 9.4
Employed Labour Force by Age and Sex

Age Group	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62,570	43,740	18,830	65,025	46,116	18,910	70,680	49,265	21,415	73,345	50,090	23,255	77,755	53,680	24,075
14 - 19	7,185	5,510	1,675	7,315	5,720	1,595	7,970	6,095	1,875	8,510	6,220	2,290	8,745	6,625	2,120
20 - 24	9,360	5,995	3,365	9,155	5,985	3,170	10,575	7,140	3,435	10,765	7,070	3,695	11,325	7,275	4,050
25 - 29	8,540	5,830	2,710	8,905	5,900	3,005	9,310	5,985	3,325	9,670	6,125	3,545	10,240	6,710	3,530
30 - 34	8,360	5,545	2,815	8,685	5,875	2,810	9,760	6,750	3,010	9,650	6,320	3,330	10,295	6,985	3,310
35 - 39	7,695	5,215	2,480	8,010	5,425	2,585	8,635	5,755	2,880	9,295	6,075	3,220	10,025	6,475	3,550
40 - 44	5,895	4,195	1,700	6,155	4,385	1,770	7,000	4,720	2,280	6,990	4,655	2,335	8,080	5,190	2,890
45 - 49	4,755	3,305	1,450	4,960	3,675	1,285	5,320	3,650	1,670	5,390	3,860	1,530	5,690	4,045	1,645
50 - 54	3,095	2,190	905	3,180	2,285	895	3,430	2,360	1,070	4,270	3,155	1,115	4,260	3,115	1,145
55 - 59	2,320	1,730	590	3,190	2,420	770	3,085	2,520	565	3,355	2,420	935	2,970	2,340	630
60 - 64	2,270	1,705	565	1,765	1,385	380	2,175	1,545	630	2,380	1,755	625	2,210	1,670	540
65+	2,985	2,425	560	3,585	2,960	625	3,335	2,710	625	2,930	2,325	605	3,915	3,250	665
DK/NS	110	95	15	120	100	20	85	35	50	140	110	30	0	0	0

Table 9.5
Employed Labour Force by Actual Hours Worked and Sex

Hours Worked	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62,570	43,740	18,830	65,025	46,116	18,910	70,680	49,265	21,415	73,345	50,090	23,255	77,755	53,680	24,075
None	3,845	2,030	1,815	2,690	1,750	940	1,945	1,325	620	4,865	3,060	1,805	2,815	1,710	1,105
1 - 19	4,450	2,565	1,885	4,335	2,315	2,020	4,965	2,305	2,660	5,580	3,180	2,400	5,000	2,340	2,660
20 - 34	11,645	7,315	4,330	9,910	5,765	4,145	10,045	5,660	4,385	14,085	8,480	5,605	10,875	6,680	4,195
35 - 39	6,120	4,060	2,060	5,430	3,735	1,695	5,975	4,045	1,930	6,755	4,390	2,365	6,030	4,010	2,020
40 - 54	27,970	20,925	7,045	33,860	25,300	8,560	36,345	26,785	9,560	30,650	22,155	8,495	40,485	29,430	11,055
55 - 69	5,510	4,625	885	5,065	4,260	805	6,855	5,755	1,100	6,855	5,510	1,345	6,770	5,225	1,545
70 - 84	2,555	1,915	640	2,635	2,110	525	3,625	2,760	865	3,250	2,450	800	4,600	3,545	1,055
85+	475	305	170	1,100	880	220	925	630	295	1,305	865	440	1,180	740	440

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.6
Employed Labour Force by Income and Sex

1995 - 1999

Monthly Income (Bze \$)	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62,570	43,740	18,830	65,025	46,115	18,910	70,680	49,265	21,415	73,345	50,090	23,255	77,755	53,680	24,075
Less than 119	950	595	355	1,240	1,050	190	2,560	2,020	540	770	485	285	2,315	1,415	900
120 - 239	2,480	1,445	1,035	2,580	1,405	1,175	3,090	1,670	1,420	2,575	1,620	955	3,650	2,305	1,345
240 - 259	4,400	2,730	1,670	4,030	2,775	1,255	5,020	2,840	2,180	5,355	3,350	2,005	5,405	3,300	2,105
360 - 479	8,480	5,860	2,620	9,215	6,675	2,540	9,560	6,985	2,575	10,580	7,690	2,890	9,215	6,610	2,605
480 - 599	6,820	5,290	1,530	6,175	4,555	1,620	6,925	5,465	1,460	6,195	4,555	1,640	7,200	5,375	1,825
600 - 719	6,055	4,745	1,310	6,250	5,065	1,185	6,025	4,440	1,585	6,710	5,020	1,690	7,715	6,015	1,700
720 - 839	3,140	2,295	845	3,645	2,560	1,085	3,350	2,475	875	3,400	2,460	940	3,900	2,990	910
840 - 959	3,185	2,245	940	3,155	2,400	755	3,430	2,450	980	4,165	2,870	1,295	4,430	3,370	1,060
960 - 1079	3,430	2,280	1,140	2,600	1,810	790	3,010	2,160	850	2,880	1,910	970	3,450	2,345	1,105
1080 - 1199	1,400	770	630	1,055	640	415	1,105	660	445	1,595	940	655	1,175	710	465
1200 - 1319	1,995	1,540	455	1,795	1,125	670	2,220	1,550	670	1,950	1,310	640	2,065	1,400	665
1320 - 1439	710	470	240	725	445	280	560	340	220	700	400	300	850	490	360
1440 - 1559	690	495	195	730	420	310	720	525	195	830	570	260	725	530	195
1560 - 1679	840	510	330	770	535	235	1,050	640	410	885	560	325	1,480	1,010	470
1680 - 1799	295	190	105	310	180	130	400	285	115	245	145	100	580	380	200
1800 - 1919	365	220	145	315	150	165	475	275	200	470	200	270	610	375	235
1920 - 2039	260	115	145	250	185	65	230	160	70	325	175	150	265	145	120
2040 - 2159	520	360	160	590	370	220	590	460	130	685	370	315	655	485	170
2160 - 2279	115	80	35	150	35	115	105	60	45	170	110	60	165	130	35
2280 - 2399	160	75	85	195	160	35	80	60	20	95	80	15	185	100	85
2400 - 2519	275	215	60	285	220	65	190	160	30	230	170	60	450	340	110
2520 - 2639	120	105	15	205	185	20	180	160	20	205	160	45	280	195	85
2640 - 2759	45	30	15	65	45	20	105	90	15	100	100		35	35	
2760 - 2879	30	15	15	35	15	20	100	80	20	190	140	50	215	150	65
2880 and over	1,355	1,110	245	1,335	1,170	165	1,055	970	85	1,155	915	240	1,440	1,240	200
Don't Know/Not Stated	14,455	9,945	4,510	17,325	11,940	5,385	18,545	12,285	6,260	20,885	13,785	7,100	19,300	12,240	7,060
Mean Monthly Income BZ\$	790	800	765	785	785	775	740	760	695	780	775	785	788	804	750
Median Monthly Income BZ\$	620	625	595	610	615	595	640	650	610	615	610	620	622	634	580

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.7
Unemployed Labour Force: Unemployment Rate by Age and Sex

1995 - 1999

Age Group	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<u>Unemployed Labour Force</u>															
	8,925	4,830	4,095	10,425	6,095	4,330	10,260	4,790	5,470	12,250	5,945	6,305	11,455	5,310	6,145
14 - 19	3,015	1,650	1,365	3,475	2,145	1,330	3,260	1,680	1,580	3,850	1,935	1,915	3,070	1,440	1,630
20 - 24	2,040	1,065	975	2,185	1,140	1,045	2,485	1,075	1,410	2,600	1,165	1,435	2,750	1,095	1,655
25 - 29	995	360	635	1,285	530	755	1,105	270	835	1,580	805	775	1,555	680	875
30 - 34	895	390	505	885	425	460	990	430	560	1,250	470	780	880	250	630
35 - 39	690	355	335	785	520	265	715	260	455	1,055	405	650	925	390	535
40 - 44	310	230	80	440	300	140	645	390	255	680	330	350	605	330	275
45 - 49	330	230	100	390	250	140	380	220	160	360	215	145	335	230	105
50 - 54	180	145	35	360	235	125	240	170	70	165	80	85	455	275	180
55 - 59	160	95	65	245	210	35	175	90	85	230	215	15	400	210	190
60 - 64	210	210	0	225	225	0	100	100	0	280	175	105	155	135	20
65+	100	100	0	150	115	35	165	105	60	200	150	50	325	275	50
<u>Unemployment Rate</u>															
	12.5	9.9	17.9	13.8	11.7	18.6	12.7	8.9	20.3	14.3	10.6	21.3	12.8	9.0	20.3
14 - 19	29.6	23.0	44.9	32.2	27.3	45.5	29.0	21.6	45.7	31.1	23.7	45.5	26.0	17.9	43.5
20 - 24	17.9	15.1	22.5	19.3	16.0	24.8	19.0	13.1	29.1	19.5	14.1	28.0	19.5	13.1	29.0
25 - 29	10.4	5.8	19.0	12.6	8.2	20.1	10.6	4.3	20.1	14.0	11.6	17.9	13.2	9.2	19.9
30 - 34	9.7	6.6	15.2	9.2	6.7	14.1	9.2	6.0	15.7	11.5	6.9	19.0	7.9	3.5	16.0
35 - 39	8.2	6.4	11.9	8.9	8.7	9.3	7.6	4.3	13.6	10.2	6.3	16.8	8.4	5.7	13.1
40 - 44	5.0	5.2	4.5	6.7	6.4	7.3	8.4	7.6	10.1	8.9	6.6	13.0	7.0	6.0	8.7
45 - 49	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.3	6.4	9.8	6.7	5.7	8.7	6.3	5.3	8.7	5.6	5.4	6.0
50 - 54	5.5	6.2	3.7	10.2	9.3	12.3	6.5	6.7	6.1	3.7	2.5	7.1	9.7	8.1	13.6
55 - 59	6.5	5.2	9.9	7.1	8.0	4.3	5.4	3.4	13.1	6.4	8.2	1.6	11.9	8.2	23.2
60 - 64	8.5	11.0	0.0	11.3	14.0	0.0	4.4	6.1	0.0	10.5	9.1	14.4	6.6	7.5	3.6
65+	3.2	4.0	0.0	4.0	3.7	5.3	4.7	3.7	8.8	6.4	6.1	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.0

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.8
Unemployed Labour Force by Length of Time without Work and Sex

1995 - 1999

Length of Time Without Work	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	8,925	4,830	4,095	10,425	6,095	4,330	10,260	4,790	5,470	12,250	5,945	6,305	11,455	5,310	6,145
Under One month	325	210	115	390	245	145	300	220	80	265	160	105	525	295	230
1 to 3 Months	790	560	230	1,165	800	365	810	550	260	1,175	815	360	580	315	265
4 to 6 Months	1,405	1,130	275	1,430	930	500	1,235	895	340	1,400	875	525	1,290	1,020	270
6 to 12 Months	2,275	1,300	975	2,550	1,750	800	2,310	1,140	1,170	2,785	1,410	1,375	2,675	1,380	1,295
Over 12 Months	4,025	1,605	2,420	4,710	2,210	2,500	5,240	1,865	3,375	6,340	2,490	3,850	6,165	2,235	3,930
Don't Know/Not Stated	105	25	80	180	160	20	365	120	245	285	195	90	220	65	155

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.9
Persons not in Labour Force by Relation to Head and Sex

1995 - 1999

Relation to Head of Household	APRIL 1995			APRIL 1996			APRIL 1997			APRIL 1998			APRIL 1999		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	54,910	13,305	41,605	59,025	13,845	45,180	56,565	13,750	42,815	60,300	15,275	45,025	61,145	15,035	46,110
Head	8,300	3,740	4,560	9,605	3,580	6,025	8,855	3,395	5,460	9,600	3,865	5,735	9,025	3,540	5,485
Spouse / Partner	21,105	145	20,960	22,330	135	22,195	21,150	140	21,010	21,810	315	21,495	22,360	305	22,055
Child	19,180	7,860	11,320	20,345	7,945	12,400	19,730	7,990	11,740	22,140	9,110	13,030	21,960	8,830	13,130
Grandchild	1,270	525	745	1,610	800	810	1,660	730	930	1,650	780	870	1,580	750	830
Other relative	4,440	845	3,595	4,190	1,080	3,110	4,480	1,215	3,265	4,810	1,115	3,695	5,680	1,390	4,290
Other	615	190	425	945	305	640	690	280	410	290	90	200	540	220	320

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.10
Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week,
District and Sex
1980 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Total	Corozal	Orange	Belize	Cayo	Stann	Toledo
			Walk			Creek	
BOTH SEXES	72,365	11,261	11,351	26,643	11,013	6,767	5,330
Worked	38,456	6,239	6,127	14,190	5,817	3,473	2,610
Seeking First Job	920	91	73	445	133	106	72
Others Seeking Work	444	14	24	294	63	46	3
Wanted Work and Available	440	14	8	312	40	61	5
Home Duties	25,234	4,207	4,558	7,852	4,120	2,246	2,251
Student	207	16	1	131	55	2	2
Retired	1,349	170	151	647	157	149	75
Disabled	1,831	201	171	848	278	218	115
Other	779	132	35	394	114	52	52
Not Stated	2,705	177	203	1,530	236	414	145
MALE	36,595	6,046	6,074	12,987	5,504	3,334	2,650
Worked	30,802	5,561	5,595	9,891	4,743	2,674	2,338
Seeking First Job	698	87	51	320	99	73	68
Others Seeking Work	386	13	24	249	58	39	3
Wanted Work and Available	372	13	8	255	36	56	4
Home Duties	174	19	26	66	30	27	6
Student	117	12	1	54	47	2	1
Retired	901	97	97	435	115	105	52
Disabled	1,019	119	102	480	155	106	57
Other	549	34	28	303	97	46	41
Not Stated	1,577	91	142	934	124	206	80
FEMALE	35,770	5,215	5,277	13,656	5,509	3,433	2,680
Worked	7,654	678	532	4,299	1,074	799	272
Seeking First Job	222	4	22	125	34	33	4
Others Seeking Work	58	1	0	45	5	7	0
Wanted Work and Available	68	1	0	57	4	5	1
Home Duties	25,060	4,188	4,532	7,786	4,090	2,219	2,245
Student	90	4	0	77	8	0	1
Retired	448	73	54	212	42	44	23
Disabled	812	82	69	368	123	112	58
Other	230	98	7	91	17	6	11
Not Stated	1,128	66	61	596	112	208	65

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.11
Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week
by District and Sex

1991 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	104,326	16,048	16,794	33,178	20,117	9,629	8,560
Worked	51,968	7,740	8,469	17,423	9,882	4,541	3,913
Had a Job	639	164	77	209	111	48	30
Looked for Work	1,774	177	187	702	374	202	132
Wanted Work	306	19	24	124	44	69	26
Home Duties	35,771	6,090	6,229	8,927	7,230	3,522	3,773
Attended School	7,994	1,118	1,067	3,337	1,490	615	367
Retired	2,151	273	168	1,024	348	250	88
Disabled	2,143	392	398	638	358	194	163
Other	956	59	133	393	234	98	39
Not Stated	624	16	42	401	46	90	29
MALE	52,667	8,303	8,858	16,035	10,048	5,044	4,379
Worked	39,963	6,659	7,287	11,271	7,544	3,690	3,512
Had a Job	520	149	67	162	78	37	27
Looked for Work	1,558	156	177	575	343	184	123
Wanted Work	265	18	20	108	32	64	23
Home Duties	2,305	198	180	785	577	313	252
Attended School	3,877	552	569	1,496	743	308	209
Retired	1,670	239	138	719	307	190	77
Disabled	1,289	272	275	322	220	105	95
Other	718	48	106	282	164	83	35
Not Stated	502	12	39	315	40	70	26
FEMALE	51,659	7,745	7,936	17,143	10,069	4,585	4,181
Worked	12,005	1,081	1,182	6,152	2,338	851	401
Had a Job	119	15	10	47	33	11	3
Looked for Work	216	21	10	127	31	18	9
Wanted Work	41	1	4	16	12	5	3
Home Duties	33,466	5,892	6,049	8,142	6,653	3,209	3,521
Attended School	4,117	566	498	1,841	747	307	158
Retired	481	34	30	305	41	60	11
Disabled	854	120	123	316	138	89	68
Other	238	11	27	111	70	15	4
Not Stated	122	4	3	86	6	20	3

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.12
Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week
by District and Sex

2000 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	142,536	20,112	23,338	41,411	30,325	14,888	12,462
Worked	70,538	9,688	10,798	21,844	13,896	8,132	6,180
Had a job but did not work	884	77	93	305	286	83	40
Wanted work & available	18,175	2,582	2,746	5,438	4,153	1,757	1,499
Home duties	23,749	3,777	5,637	4,040	5,706	1,864	2,725
Attended school	15,254	1,843	2,186	5,289	3,318	1,619	999
Retired	4,809	603	626	1,910	965	537	168
Not interested in working	3,404	792	498	944	721	206	243
Other	4,139	599	559	1,126	848	518	489
Not stated	1,584	151	195	515	432	172	119
MALE	71,431	10,182	11,959	20,100	15,006	7,873	6,311
Worked	49,641	7,546	8,696	13,024	9,754	5,741	4,880
Had a job but did not work	578	59	68	183	192	52	24
Wanted work & available	7,586	796	1,165	2,433	1,975	724	493
Home duties	363	31	72	72	118	17	53
Attended school	7,644	977	1,181	2,477	1,673	801	535
Retired	2,435	334	353	885	522	259	82
Not interested in working	869	139	114	341	190	51	34
Other	1,688	253	266	443	393	172	161
Not stated	627	47	44	242	189	56	49
FEMALE	71,105	9,930	11,379	21,311	15,319	7,015	6,151
Worked	20,897	2,142	2,102	8,820	4,142	2,391	1,300
Had a job but did not work	306	18	25	122	94	31	16
Wanted work & available	10,589	1,786	1,581	3,005	2,178	1,033	1,006
Home duties	23,386	3,746	5,565	3,968	5,588	1,847	2,672
Attended school	7,610	866	1,005	2,812	1,645	818	464
Retired	2,374	269	273	1,025	443	278	86
Not interested in working	2,535	653	384	603	531	155	209
Other	2,451	346	293	683	455	346	328
Not stated	957	104	151	273	243	116	70

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.13
Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week,
Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Worked	51,968	39,963	12,005	26,343	17,448	8,895	25,625	22,515	3,110
Had a job	639	520	119	343	254	89	296	266	30
Looked for work	1,774	1,558	216	1,102	951	151	672	607	65
Wanted work	306	265	41	173	155	18	133	110	23
Home duties	35,771	2,305	33,466	15,213	1,130	14,083	20,558	1,175	19,383
Attended school	7,994	3,877	4,117	5,577	2,600	2,977	2,417	1,277	1,140
Retired	2,151	1,670	481	1,437	1,063	374	714	607	107
Disabled	2,143	1,289	854	1,141	632	509	1,002	657	345
Other	956	718	238	637	447	190	319	271	48
Not stated	624	502	122	473	375	98	151	127	24
Total	104,326	52,667	51,659	52,439	25,055	27,384	51,887	27,612	24,275

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.14
Total Population 14 years and over by Economic Activity During Past Week,
Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

2000 Census

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Worked	70,538	49,641	20,897	34,748	21,315	13,433	35,790	28,326	7,464
Had a job but did not work	884	578	306	530	333	197	354	245	109
Wanted work & available	18,175	7,586	10,589	8,583	3,682	4,901	9,592	3,904	5,688
Home duties	23,749	363	23,386	7,877	93	7,784	15,872	270	15,602
Attended school	15,254	7,644	7,610	8,861	4,293	4,568	6,393	3,351	3,042
Retired	4,809	2,435	2,374	2,954	1,430	1,524	1,855	1,005	850
Not interested in working	3,404	869	2,535	1,673	476	1,197	1,731	393	1,338
Other	4,139	1,688	2,451	2,227	854	1,373	1,912	834	1,078
Not stated	1,584	627	957	788	332	456	796	295	501
Total	142,536	71,431	71,105	68,241	32,808	35,433	74,295	38,623	35,672

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.15
Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

1991 Census

ANNUAL INCOME (BZE.\$)	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0000 - 1,439	1,173	909	264	292	153	139	881	756	125
1,440 - 2,879	3,064	2,001	1,063	1,015	400	615	2,049	1,601	448
2,880 - 4,319	5,956	4,154	1,802	2,288	1,072	1,216	3,668	3,082	586
4,320 - 5,759	6,938	5,596	1,342	2,659	1,683	976	4,279	3,913	366
5,760 - 7,199	5,632	4,434	1,198	2,788	1,949	839	2,844	2,485	359
7,200 - 8,639	4,064	3,134	930	2,379	1,671	708	1,685	1,463	222
8,640 - 10,079	2,335	1,772	563	1,537	1,090	447	798	682	116
10,080 - 11,519	1,590	1,167	423	1,102	754	348	488	413	75
11,520 - 12,959	1,483	1,061	422	1,051	695	356	432	366	66
12,960 - 14,399	854	568	286	598	361	237	256	207	49
14,400 - 15,839	932	696	236	668	456	212	264	240	24
15,840 - 17,279	430	317	113	318	219	99	112	98	14
17,280 - 18,719	325	233	92	229	150	79	96	83	13
18,720 - 20,159	307	223	84	237	167	70	70	56	14
20,160 - 21,599	238	171	67	186	125	61	52	46	6
21,600 - 23,039	177	125	52	150	104	46	27	21	6
23,040 - 24,479	234	181	53	183	136	47	51	45	6
24,480 - 25,919	134	112	22	99	80	19	35	32	3
25,920 - 27,359	68	48	20	57	38	19	11	10	1
27,360 - 28,799	89	71	18	63	47	16	26	24	2
28,800 - 30,239	96	77	19	75	60	15	21	17	4
30,240 - 31,679	36	28	8	24	18	6	12	10	2
31,680 - 33,119	31	26	5	26	21	5	5	5	0
33,120 - 34,559	40	34	6	34	28	6	6	6	0
34,560 & OVER	362	307	55	258	212	46	104	95	9
NOT STATED	16,019	13,038	2,981	8,370	6,013	2,357	7,649	7,025	624
Total	52,607	40,483	12,124	26,686	17,702	8,984	25,921	22,781	3,140

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.16
Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, Urban/Rural Distribution and Sex

2000 Census

ANNUAL INCOME (BZE.\$)	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0000 - 1,439	2,199	1,540	659	375	171	204	1,824	1,369	455
1,440 - 2,879	2,524	1,480	1,044	788	313	475	1,736	1,167	569
2,880 - 4,319	4,467	2,718	1,749	1,375	550	825	3,092	2,168	924
4,320 - 5,759	6,756	4,764	1,992	2,318	1,190	1,128	4,438	3,574	864
5,760 - 7,199	8,124	6,033	2,091	3,261	1,936	1,325	4,863	4,097	766
7,200 - 8,639	8,820	6,749	2,071	4,001	2,628	1,373	4,819	4,121	698
8,640 - 10,079	5,510	4,231	1,279	2,720	1,871	849	2,790	2,360	430
10,080 - 11,519	3,323	2,485	838	1,745	1,210	535	1,578	1,275	303
11,520 - 12,959	3,527	2,573	954	1,967	1,322	645	1,560	1,251	309
12,960 - 14,399	2,167	1,449	718	1,320	820	500	847	629	218
14,400 - 15,839	2,674	1,839	835	1,717	1,090	627	957	749	208
15,840 - 17,279	1,440	957	483	903	556	347	537	401	136
17,280 - 18,719	969	597	372	662	386	276	307	211	96
18,720 - 20,159	928	637	291	650	418	232	278	219	59
20,160 - 21,599	677	437	240	463	268	195	214	169	45
21,600 - 23,039	686	409	277	502	281	221	184	128	56
23,040 - 24,479	779	505	274	585	360	225	194	145	49
24,480 - 25,919	403	246	157	290	161	129	113	85	28
25,920 - 27,359	280	166	114	204	114	90	76	52	24
27,360 - 28,799	339	219	120	245	150	95	94	69	25
28,800 - 30,239	454	318	136	341	229	112	113	89	24
30,240 - 31,679	148	107	41	113	76	37	35	31	4
31,680 - 33,119	129	90	39	101	69	32	28	21	7
33,120 - 34,559	130	87	43	101	64	37	29	23	6
34,560 & OVER	1,330	1,024	306	987	735	252	343	289	54
NOT STATED	7,509	4,966	2,543	5,965	3,818	2,147	1,544	1,148	396
Total	66,292	46,626	19,666	33,699	20,786	12,913	32,593	25,840	6,753

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.17
Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, District and Sex

1991 Census

ANNUAL INCOME (BZE.\$)	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	52,607	7,904	8,546	17,632	9,993	4,589	3,943
0000 - 1,439	1,173	170	165	120	223	96	399
1,440 - 2,879	3,064	853	639	426	658	349	139
2,880 - 4,319	5,956	1,347	1,247	1,276	1,167	574	345
4,320 - 5,759	6,938	1,573	1,430	1,445	1,438	614	438
5,760 - 7,199	5,632	957	917	1,747	1,178	572	261
7,200 - 8,639	4,064	555	640	1,623	797	279	170
8,640 - 10,079	2,335	305	346	1,024	443	151	66
10,080 - 11,519	1,590	191	219	745	289	100	46
11,520 - 12,959	1,483	120	221	716	273	104	49
12,960 - 14,399	854	107	109	419	149	47	23
14,400 - 15,839	932	95	137	449	187	47	17
15,840 - 17,279	430	38	44	222	93	27	6
17,280 - 18,719	325	31	28	166	70	23	7
18,720 - 20,159	307	17	29	160	79	14	8
20,160 - 21,599	238	19	28	120	57	10	4
21,600 - 23,039	177	5	19	100	37	14	2
23,040 - 24,479	234	22	29	129	36	16	2
24,480 - 25,919	134	20	14	62	25	11	2
25,920 - 27,359	68	6	7	31	17	6	1
27,360 - 28,799	89	13	10	42	17	5	2
28,800 - 30,239	96	6	4	48	29	7	2
30,240 - 31,679	36	4	4	15	13	0	0
31,680 - 33,119	31	2	2	16	7	4	0
33,120 - 34,559	40	4	4	24	7	0	1
34,560 & OVER	362	29	45	190	80	14	4
NOT STATED	16,019	1,415	2,209	6,317	2,624	1,505	1,949

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.17 continued
Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, District and Sex

1991 Census

ANNUAL INCOME (BZ.E.S)	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
MALES	40,483	6,808	7,354	11,433	7,622	3,727	3,539
0000 - 1,439	909	114	135	49	163	71	377
1,440 - 2,879	2,001	683	489	138	359	231	101
2,880 - 4,319	4,154	1,143	1,005	479	784	441	302
4,320 - 5,759	5,596	1,462	1,321	729	1,143	540	401
5,760 - 7,199	4,434	855	820	1,162	912	476	209
7,200 - 8,639	3,134	479	558	1,092	650	217	138
8,640 - 10,079	1,772	251	290	726	334	124	47
10,080 - 11,519	1,167	156	180	513	207	79	32
11,520 - 12,959	1,061	93	188	466	200	82	32
12,960 - 14,399	568	88	84	261	91	28	16
14,400 - 15,839	696	75	124	309	134	40	14
15,840 - 17,279	317	29	37	155	71	20	5
17,280 - 18,719	233	27	24	107	51	18	6
18,720 - 20,159	223	12	25	112	56	11	7
20,160 - 21,599	171	16	22	80	42	9	2
21,600 - 23,039	125	5	15	68	28	8	1
23,040 - 24,479	181	20	25	93	28	13	2
24,480 - 25,919	112	17	10	50	23	10	2
25,920 - 27,359	48	3	5	22	12	4	1
27,360 - 28,799	71	10	9	31	15	5	1
28,800 - 30,239	77	6	4	34	25	6	2
30,240 - 31,679	28	3	4	10	11	0	0
31,680 - 33,119	26	2	2	14	6	2	0
33,120 - 34,559	34	4	3	20	6	0	1
34,560 & OVER	307	27	41	157	67	12	3
NOT STATED	13,038	1,227	1,934	4,556	2,204	1,280	1,837
FEMALES	12,124	1,096	1,192	6,199	2,371	862	404
0000 - 1,439	264	56	30	71	60	25	22
1,440 - 2,879	1,063	170	150	288	299	118	38
2,880 - 4,319	1,802	204	242	797	383	133	43
4,320 - 5,759	1,342	111	109	716	295	74	37
5,760 - 7,199	1,198	102	97	585	266	96	52
7,200 - 8,639	930	76	82	531	147	62	32
8,640 - 10,079	563	54	56	298	109	27	19
10,080 - 11,519	423	35	39	232	82	21	14
11,520 - 12,959	422	27	33	250	73	22	17
12,960 - 14,399	286	19	25	158	58	19	7
14,400 - 15,839	236	20	13	140	53	7	3
15,840 - 17,279	113	9	7	67	22	7	1
17,280 - 18,719	92	4	4	59	19	5	1
18,720 - 20,159	84	5	4	48	23	3	1
20,160 - 21,599	67	3	6	40	15	1	2
21,600 - 23,039	52	0	4	32	9	6	1
23,040 - 24,479	53	2	4	36	8	3	0
24,480 - 25,919	22	3	4	12	2	1	0
25,920 - 27,359	20	2	2	9	5	2	0
27,360 - 28,799	18	3	1	11	2	0	1
28,800 - 30,239	19	0	0	14	4	1	0
30,240 - 31,679	8	1	0	5	2	0	0
31,680 - 33,119	5	0	0	2	1	2	0
33,120 - 34,559	6	0	1	4	1	0	0
34,560 & OVER	55	2	4	33	13	2	1
NOT STATED	2,981	188	275	1,761	420	225	112

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.18
Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, District and Sex

2000 Census

ANNUAL INCOME (BZE.\$)	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
BOTH SEXES	66,292	9,051	10,193	21,272	12,708	7,681	5,387
0000 - 1,439	2,199	221	124	107	350	163	1,234
1,440 - 2,879	2,524	613	423	263	421	328	476
2,880 - 4,319	4,467	1,143	894	493	733	678	526
4,320 - 5,759	6,756	1,467	1,452	1,022	1,297	868	650
5,760 - 7,199	8,124	1,347	1,459	1,773	1,703	1,225	617
7,200 - 8,639	8,820	1,260	1,619	2,479	1,674	1,274	514
8,640 - 10,079	5,510	747	1,017	1,739	1,053	662	292
10,080 - 11,519	3,323	420	518	1,181	585	408	211
11,520 - 12,959	3,527	426	487	1,249	782	408	175
12,960 - 14,399	2,167	263	264	838	423	285	94
14,400 - 15,839	2,674	301	401	1,029	504	305	134
15,840 - 17,279	1,440	140	177	579	325	153	66
17,280 - 18,719	969	104	127	395	181	104	58
18,720 - 20,159	928	97	115	414	150	89	63
20,160 - 21,599	677	79	73	307	107	74	37
21,600 - 23,039	686	60	83	309	130	74	30
23,040 - 24,479	779	68	101	365	139	60	46
24,480 - 25,919	403	37	37	184	71	56	18
25,920 - 27,359	280	28	29	134	50	31	8
27,360 - 28,799	339	27	32	175	56	36	13
28,800 - 30,239	454	32	54	210	101	40	17
30,240 - 31,679	148	9	18	76	31	7	7
31,680 - 33,119	129	5	9	71	29	10	5
33,120 - 34,559	130	11	8	64	30	11	6
34,560 & OVER	1,330	89	169	629	233	149	61
NOT STATED	7,509	57	503	5,187	1,550	183	29

Source: Central Statistical Office

Table 9.18 continued
Total Persons Employed Past Week by Annual Income, District and Sex

2000 Census

ANNUAL INCOME (BZE.\$)	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
MALES	48,626	7,160	8,218	12,678	8,881	5,473	4,216
0000 - 1,439	1,540	121	85	42	238	83	971
1,440 - 2,879	1,480	396	294	92	204	154	340
2,880 - 4,319	2,718	899	611	186	339	334	349
4,320 - 5,759	4,764	1,225	1,181	415	873	564	526
5,760 - 7,199	6,033	1,116	1,238	886	1,273	963	557
7,200 - 8,639	6,749	1,066	1,422	1,471	1,308	1,033	449
8,640 - 10,079	4,231	648	882	1,080	849	530	242
10,080 - 11,519	2,485	348	436	795	432	315	159
11,520 - 12,959	2,573	333	394	819	584	312	131
12,960 - 14,399	1,449	187	190	522	281	200	69
14,400 - 15,839	1,839	215	301	651	345	231	96
15,840 - 17,279	957	104	138	334	240	99	42
17,280 - 18,719	597	66	90	228	109	65	37
18,720 - 20,159	637	65	95	256	104	68	49
20,160 - 21,599	437	56	60	175	64	56	26
21,600 - 23,039	409	41	59	171	67	50	21
23,040 - 24,479	505	49	71	228	88	42	27
24,480 - 25,919	246	23	27	102	43	39	12
25,920 - 27,359	166	18	24	73	27	18	6
27,360 - 28,799	219	21	28	108	27	26	9
28,800 - 30,239	318	26	44	144	63	28	13
30,240 - 31,679	107	7	15	53	21	5	6
31,680 - 33,119	90	3	7	47	22	7	4
33,120 - 34,559	87	8	6	44	15	10	4
34,560 & OVER	1,024	74	141	464	172	121	52
NOT STATED	4,966	43	399	3,292	1,093	120	19
FEMALES	19,666	1,891	1,975	8,594	3,827	2,208	1,171
0000 - 1,439	659	100	39	65	112	80	263
1,440 - 2,879	1,044	217	129	171	217	174	136
2,880 - 4,319	1,749	244	283	307	394	344	177
4,320 - 5,759	1,992	242	291	607	424	304	124
5,760 - 7,199	2,091	231	221	887	430	262	60
7,200 - 8,639	2,071	194	197	1,008	366	241	65
8,640 - 10,079	1,279	99	135	659	204	132	50
10,080 - 11,519	838	72	82	386	153	93	52
11,520 - 12,959	954	93	93	430	198	96	44
12,960 - 14,399	718	76	74	316	142	85	25
14,400 - 15,839	835	86	100	378	159	74	38
15,840 - 17,279	483	36	39	245	85	54	24
17,280 - 18,719	372	36	37	167	72	39	21
18,720 - 20,159	291	32	20	158	46	21	14
20,160 - 21,599	240	23	13	132	43	18	11
21,600 - 23,039	277	19	24	138	63	24	9
23,040 - 24,479	274	19	30	137	51	18	19
24,480 - 25,919	157	14	10	82	28	17	6
25,920 - 27,359	114	10	5	61	23	13	2
27,360 - 28,799	120	6	4	67	29	10	4
28,800 - 30,239	136	6	10	68	38	12	4
30,240 - 31,679	41	2	3	23	10	2	1
31,680 - 33,119	39	2	2	24	7	3	1
33,120 - 34,559	43	3	2	20	15	1	2
34,560 & OVER	306	15	28	165	61	28	9
NOT STATED	2,543	14	104	1,895	457	83	10

Source: Central Statistical Office

Section X

PERMITS

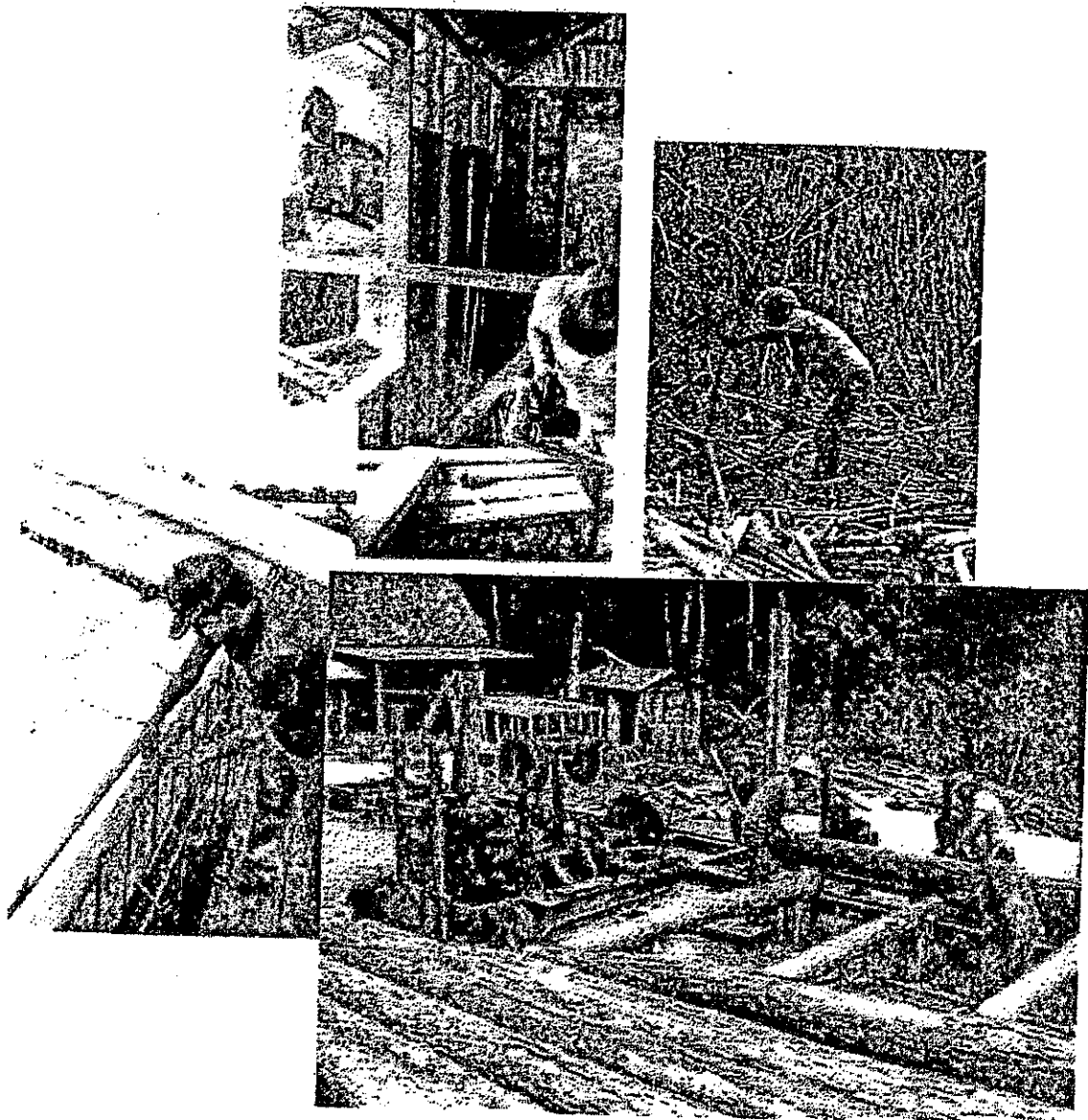


Table 10.1
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Country of Nationality

1995

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY									Total
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	India	Taiwan	Other	
Corozal	131	127	8	19	11	16	8	3	2	84	144	275
Belize	1,181	1,146	128	134	164	223	44	51	28	401	229	1,402
Orange Walk	120	118	36	19	25	16	19	0	0	16	115	248
Cayo	276	232	327	38	20	81	2	9	1	24	72	574
Stann Creek	269	255	221	84	257	32	0	4	0	0	625	1,223
Toledo	42	36	9	1	6	26	0	0	0	0	7	49
TOTAL	2,019	1,914	729	295	483	394	73	67	31	505	1,192	3,769

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.2
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Category of Employment

1995

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT								Total
	Agriculture	General Work	Construction	Commerce	Education	Prof. Work	Services	Other	
Corozal	164	7	3	73	3	4	21	0	275
Belize	84	98	108	485	69	227	312	19	1,402
Orange Walk	147	17	13	12	0	6	48	3	246
Cayo	106	17	9	128	14	46	67	187	574
Stann Creek	1,072	28	25	39	0	19	40	0	1,223
Toledo	7	8	3	5	7	12	7	0	49
TOTAL	1,580	175	161	742	93	314	495	209	3,769

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.3
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Country of Nationality

1996

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY									Total
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	India	Taiwan	Other	
Corozal	77	72	11	12	9	10	5	2	2	12	168	231
Belize	1,237	1,185	125	128	259	240	21	60	25	259	266	1383
Orange Walk	150	145	62	46	37	19	28	3	1	8	50	254
Cayo	395	329	533	353	466	84	5	11	6	26	66	1550
Stann Creek	304	281	170	74	254	37	2	4	1	0	28	570
Toledo	91	85	50	1	5	9	1	1	0	0	19	86
TOTAL	2,254	2,097	951	614	1,030	399	62	81	35	305	597	4074

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.4
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Category of Employment

1996

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT								Total
	Agriculture	General Work	Construction	Commerce	Education	Prof. Work	Services	Other	
Corozal	177	4	0	17	0	7	17	9	231
Belize	171	59	53	329	100	272	244	155	1,383
Orange Walk	129	10	0	6	3	10	47	49	254
Cayo	1,229	16	1	39	22	92	54	97	1,550
Stann Creek	353	19	17	14	2	40	57	68	570
Toledo	8	2	0	3	2	18	12	41	86
TOTAL	2,067	110	71	408	129	439	431	419	4,074

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.5
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Country of Nationality

1997

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY									
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	India	Taiwan	Other	Total
Corozal	49	48	3	7	8	10	4	6	0	6	8	52
Belize	1,190	1,146	165	142	246	323	26	82	10	92	292	1378
Orange Walk	176	171	72	53	30	11	121	1	3	8	29	328
Cayo	312	274	150	31	34	81	143	8	9	7	43	506
Stann Creek	360	342	160	55	311	55	2	1	1	0	33	618
Toledo	27	25	7	0	2	18	0	0	0	0	18	45
TOTAL	2,114	2,006	557	288	631	498	296	98	23	113	423	2927

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.6
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Category of Employment

1997

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT								
	Agriculture	General Work	Construction	Commerce	Education	Prof. Work	Services	Other	Total
Corozal	8	2	0	7	1	9	23	2	52
Belize	64	79	63	147	92	374	462	97	1,378
Orange Walk	105	10	4	8	8	40	67	86	328
Cayo	93	17	1	15	27	62	97	194	506
Stann Creek	369	24	19	13	3	54	81	55	618
Toledo	5	2	0	1	3	19	9	6	45
TOTAL	644	134	87	191	134	558	739	440	2,927

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.7
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Country of Nationality

1998

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY									
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	India	Taiwan	Other	Total
Corozal	17	17	5	1	1	3	2	0	0	4	1	17
Belize	951	908	162	127	194	241	72	85	23	14	283	1201
Orange Walk	152	149	58	48	24	22	24	1	2	7	22	208
Cayo	284	246	175	42	24	91	115	3	9	6	58	523
Stann Creek	279	270	214	62	228	32	55	1	0	0	29	621
Toledo	47	37	12	0	8	30	0	2	0	0	20	72
TOTAL	1,730	1,627	626	280	479	419	268	92	34	31	413	2642

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.8
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Category of Employment

1998

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT								
	Agriculture	General Work	Construction	Commerce	Education	Prof. Work	Services	Other	Total
Corozal	5	0	0	4	1	2	5	0	17
Belize	50	213	56	157	61	198	436	30	1,201
Orange Walk	85	22	2	14	3	8	73	1	208
Cayo	112	49	5	22	45	34	254	2	523
Stann Creek	398	36	18	19	1	28	118	3	621
Toledo	7	5	16	4	7	4	28	1	72
TOTAL	657	325	97	220	118	274	914	37	2,642

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.9
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Country of Nationality

1999

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY									Total
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	India	Taiwan	Other	
Corozal	3	2	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	13
Belize	387	375	31	33	51	146	79	65	6	8	140	559
Orange Walk	515	119	54	68	19	20	52	3	3	1	12	232
Cayo	139	128	205	6	11	52	46	16	1	1	20	358
Stann Creek	172	160	116	14	76	31	0	2	0	5	25	269
Toledo	26	24	0	0	4	18	1	0	0	0	4	27
TOTAL	1,242	808	406	121	161	268	190	86	10	15	201	1,458

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.10
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Category of Employment

1999

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT								Total
	Agriculture	General Work	Construction	Commerce	Education	Prof. Work	Services	Other	
Corozal	0	0	6	5	1	0	0	1	13
Belize	13	72	12	51	28	162	107	114	559
Orange Walk	127	37	6	12	3	19	27	1	232
Cayo	64	18	6	10	16	23	27	194	358
Stann Creek	162	20	8	16	4	21	18	0	269
Toledo	0	4	0	4	9	3	7	0	27
TOTAL	386	151	38	98	61	228	186	310	1,458

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.11
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Country of Nationality

2000

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY									Total
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	India	Taiwan	Other	
Corozal	NA	NA	17	4	1	16	23	0	2	0	9	72
Belize	NA	NA	21	10	26	123	5	26	1	0	110	322
Orange Walk	NA	NA	1	1	2	8	28	2	1	0	2	45
Cayo	NA	NA	19	5	6	26	3	12	2	0	14	87
Stann Creek	NA	NA	2	1	5	28	0	1	7	0	18	62
Toledo	NA	NA	4	0	8	24	0	0	0	0	9	45
TOTAL			64	21	48	225	59	41	13	0	162	633

Source: Labour Department

Table 10.12
No. of Temporary Employment Permits Approved by District and Category of Employment

2000

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT								Total
	Agriculture	General Work	Construction	Commerce	Education	Prof. Work	Services	Other	
Corozal	5	19	1	20	1	14	11	1	72
Belize	1	104	3	24	12	56	113	9	322
Orange Walk	7	14	7	1	0	2	14	0	45
Cayo	8	26	4	4	3	3	29	10	87
Stann Creek	5	17	0	6	0	14	19	1	62
Toledo	2	11	1	0	2	8	21	0	45
TOTAL	28	191	16	55	18	97	207	21	633

Source: Labour Department

Section XI

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION



Table 11.1
Passenger Arrivals by Nationality

1990 - 2000

NATIONALITY	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belizean	264,438	301,303	173,841	140,368	138,179	142,872	85,946	65,907	48,978	48,091	45837
Jamaican	1,050	714	860	1,060	1,281	1,052	731	682	720	669	584
Other West Indian	870	907	859	1,182	1,651	1,174	1,032	1,183	1,396	1,305	1369
Canadian	7,595	7,777	8,907	10,760	13,296	13,214	11,525	13,426	13,036	12,657	15307
United Kingdom	11,480	11,983	13,139	13,035	11,557	10,598	10,453	12,661	13,309	11,864	173172
Honduran	3,666	1,749	1,751	1,646	1,348	1,505	1,217	4,610	4,949	4,651	13395
Guatemalan	74,253	1,451	1,364	1,589	1,247	1,295	1,662	62,851	71,138	88,548	4331
Mexican	48,516	1,635	1,260	1,097	928	593	1,550	24,791	30,347	30,524	94989
Costa Rican	457	424	419	690	638	625	876	936	833	916	31620
Salvadoran	6,844	1,530	1,169	1,130	1,027	1,139	1,353	3,857	3,604	3,138	835
Other Central American	1,559	752	603	844	737	619	718	766	783	772	4680
North American (U.S.A.)	82,272	76,256	82,139	91,199	103,285	102,316	102,137	106,420	118,820	142,388	978
Cuban	115	112	74	126	242	177	140	135	202	344	333
South American	1,814	1,297	944	1,241	1,415	1,325	1,508	2,332	2,360	2,561	3075
European	11,639	15,361	21,579	24,296	29,588	30,179	28,355	34,828	31,821	32,500	36305
Chinese	2,270	1,825	2,010	1,942	2,981	4,724	4,975	3,780	421	449	746
Other	2,411	3,655	1,862	2,091	2,005	2,097	1,467	1,170	5,986	6,295	6486
Stateless	114	85	12	6	7	18	3	0	0	0	0
Other Mexican w/border permits	0	55,461	51,313	49,436	44,729	40,621	40,000	15,194	0	0	0
Other Guatemalan w/border permits	0	67,576	77,446	107,701	134,405	142,395	150,800	38,521	0	0	0
Other Salvadoran w/border permits	0	3,550	2,808	3233	1,904	3,378	3,500	0	0	0	0
Other Honduran w/border permits	0	1772	1063	1258	3114	2959	3600	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	521,363	557,175	445,422	455,930	495,564	504,875	453,548	394,050	348,703	387,672	434,042

Source: Belize Tourist Board

Note: Since 1991, Central Americans with border permits are counted separately.

Figure 11.1

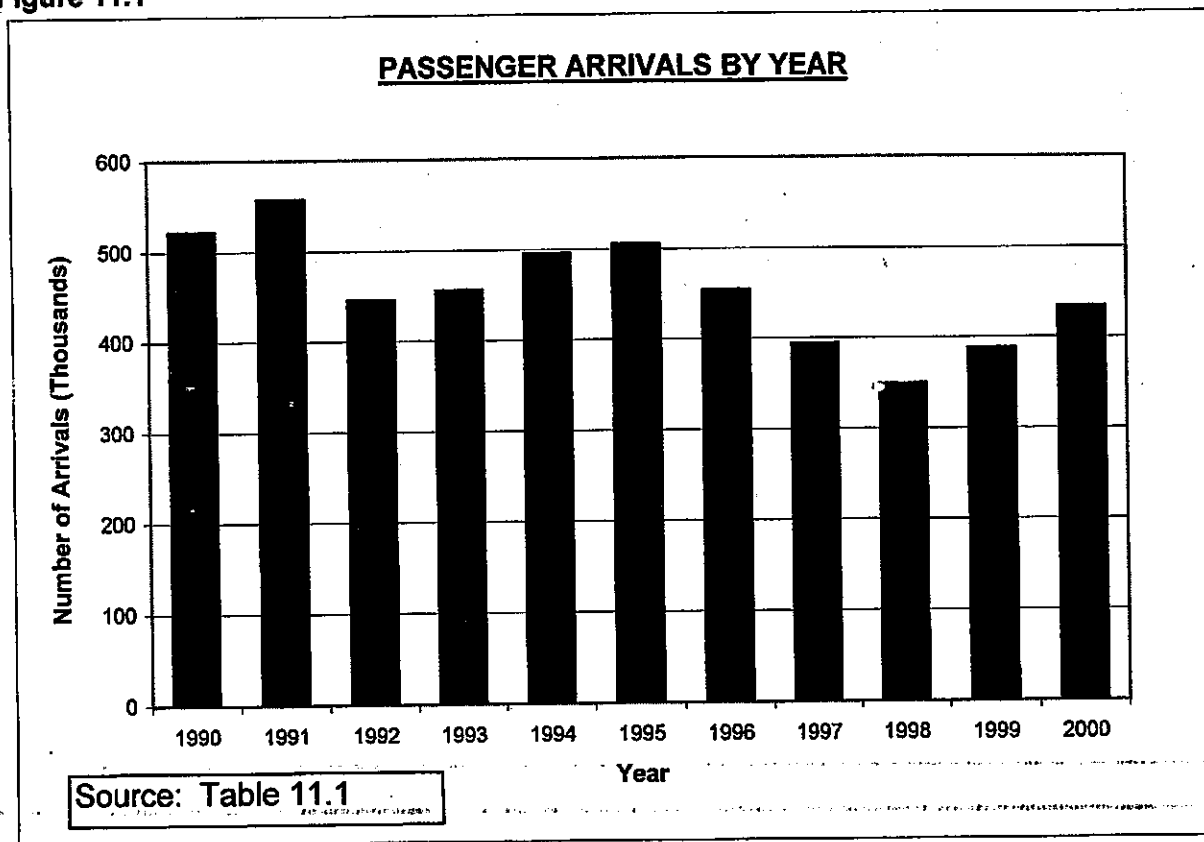


Table 11.2
International Arrivals by Month

1990 - 2000

MONTH	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	17,247	22,044	22,209	22,917	29,764	27,851	27,890	32,967	28,855	26,949	38,102
February	19,650	19,864	23,241	23,629	32,052	30,364	34,978	32,960	31,107	29,701	40,172
March	20,029	16,942	22,825	25,673	30,735	32,255	35,879	32,850	29,624	34,075	46,276
April	14,307	20,655	20,561	23,367	25,952	27,288	31,423	24,801	24,465	30,063	35,995
May	13,219	9,329	19,299	22,162	25,028	26,860	28,518	22,925	19,694	26,023	28,685
June	11,436	17,621	17,610	19,467	23,416	25,828	28,946	23,670	20,159	22,386	27,202
July	22,576	22,281	21,316	25,408	25,361	25,624	30,860	24,405	23,477	27,145	28,279
August	21,166	19,130	21,555	24,496	29,035	28,714	29,337	24,506	22,642	26,733	25,623
September	16,020	16,794	17,421	21,810	18,999	19,231	20,351	20,295	17,558	18,719	19,747
October	18,969	14,567	17,440	22,038	24,300	24,594	21,437	20,158	18,304	21,517	18,032
November	19,967	16,103	18,600	23,599	28,874	27,630	26,973	20,968	20,446	25,832	28,999
December	21,809	20,112	25,269	29,921	34,557	32,521	32,685	24,057	31,767	37,499	36,883
TOTAL	216,395	215,442	247,346	284,487	328,073	328,760	349,277	304,562	288,098	326,642	373,995

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 11.3
International Arrivals

1990 - 2000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MODE OF ARRIVAL											
Sea	13,276	7,201	4,368	298	3,138	1,892	10,620	11,465	11,884	11,312	9,337
Air	110,248	106,957	108,840	121,026	121,881	94,130	94,254	98,208	107,568	112,400	58,131
Overland	88,053	100,857	132,683	157,259	189,393	224,785	243,632	192,211	154,463	168,800	129,101
Cruise ship	4,818	428	1,455	5,904	13,661	7,953	771	2,678	14,183	34,130	177,426
Total	216,395	215,443	247,346	284,487	328,073	328,760	349,277	304,562	288,098	326,642	373,995
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
U.S.A.	82,272	76,256	82,139	91,199	104,389	102,316	102,137	106,420	113,786	136,569	166,921
Canada	7,595	7,777	8,907	10,760	12,412	13,214	11,525	13,426	12,278	11,681	14,306
U.K.	10,226	10,655	13,139	13,035	11,509	10,598	10,453	12,661	12,408	10,832	12,037
Europe	11,639	15,361	21,579	24,296	29,493	30,179	28,355	34,828	31,478	32,262	34,502
Others	104,663	105,394	121,582	145,197	170,270	172,453	196,807	137,227	118,148	135,298	146,229
Total	216,395	215,443	247,346	284,487	328,073	328,760	349,277	304,562	288,098	326,642	373,995

Source: Belize Tourist Board

Table 11.4
Passenger Arrivals by Category and Port of Entry

1990 -2000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
<u>CATEGORY</u>											
Belizeans	264,438	301,303	173,841	140,368	138,179	142,789	85,946	65,907	48,978	48,091	45,837
Returning Residents	41,263	33,092	19,052	20,459	18,935	20,457	18,328	22,921	11,626	12,913	14,210
Business Visitors	7,387	9,003	13,489	12,067	8,462	8,234	7,793	9,764	8,285	7,412	7,598
Official Visitors	142	111	464	1,279	243	1,305	1,634	1,849	1,026	1,091	1,279
Tourist Visitors	189,775	77,542	99,308	103,609	120,069	121,270	123,389	134,289	166,743	172,292	186,719
Cruise Visitors	4,818	428	1,455	5,904	13,661	7,975	771	2,678	14,183	34,130	58,131
Intransit	13,540	7,337	5,183	10,616	11,863	12,867	12,106	11,360	12,735	14,138	19,193
Central Americans with Border Permits	-	128,359	132,630	161,628	184,152	189,978	201,383	69,861	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Visitors	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,198	75,421	85,127	97,605	101,075
TOTAL	521,363	557,175	445,422	455,930	495,564	504,875	453,548	394,050	348,703	387,672	434,042
<u>PORT OF ENTRY</u>											
Philip S.W. Goldson Int'l Airport	104,259	106,957	108,840	121,026	121,881	129,353	126,282	132,754	144,086	153,414	171,435
Santa Elena, Corozal	281,700	326,743	203,319	155,421	141,524	138,392	81,559	82,486	69,353	68,673	73,095
Belize Western Border Station	118,317	115,846	127,440	173,281	215,360	227,200	229,989	159,173	105,997	116,661	118,500
Belize City Seaport	7,201	1,494	1,909	6,202	15,907	7,975	771	6,031	15,058	35,602	58,026
Punta Gorda Seaport	8,961	5,169	3,914	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,693	12,873	12,960	11,775	11,706
Dangriga Seaport	925	966	N/A	N/A	892	1,955	1,254	733	1,249	1,547	1,280
TOTAL	521,363	557,175	445,422	455,930	495,564	504,875	453,548	394,050	348,703	387,672	434,042

Source: Belize Tourist Board

Note: Since 1991 Central Americans with border permits are counted separately.

Note: Prior to 1991, "Tourist Visitors" included "Central Americans with Temporary Employment Permits"

The category "Returning residents" is hereby defined as "Citizens of other countries living in Belize".

Other Visitors includes "Students, Dependents, and Members of Foreign International Organizations"

Table 11.5
Hotel Statistics by Area

1991 - 2000

NUMBER OF HOTELS										
AREA	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belize	51	53	57	59	60	60	62	57	59	58
Corozal	9	9	9	10	12	12	13	12	11	16
Orange Walk	12	12	9	10	10	10	11	14	12	10
Cayo	44	52	55	60	67	67	64	61	62	61
Dangriga	10	14	25	35	38	37	36	37	37	42
Toledo	17	21	26	29	34	33	37	58	36	29
San Pedro	50	51	47	50	52	52	62	60	62	62
Caye Caulker	25	24	29	30	33	33	37	37	37	38
Placencia	18	20	22	25	31	31	38	49	49	47
Other	12	15	24	23	25	25	23	23	25	28
TOTAL	248	271	303	331	362	360	383	408	390	391
NUMBER OF ROOMS										
AREA	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belize	813	834	882	859	837	837	819	804	810	785
Corozal	134	134	142	143	149	149	117	102	102	132
Orange Walk	115	110	93	108	110	110	113	138	138	118
Cayo	381	416	497	545	599	599	638	607	631	649
Dangriga	100	113	232	284	318	300	293	314	302	345
Toledo	121	146	188	211	239	239	255	256	205	222
San Pedro	716	719	665	709	728	728	856	865	924	965
Caye Caulker	229	232	293	291	316	316	373	352	354	383
Placencia	92	101	129	151	185	185	231	287	289	298
Other	83	91	204	203	227	227	210	196	208	209
TOTAL	2,784	2,896	3,325	3,504	3,708	3,690	3,905	3,921	3,963	4,106
NUMBER OF BEDS										
AREA	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belize	1,375	1,398	1,378	1,365	1,322	1,322	1,299	1,273	1,327	1,200
Corozal	211	211	222	215	222	222	141	134	175	215
Orange Walk	192	187	134	150	171	171	210	325	261	263
Cayo	657	737	821	910	1,089	1,089	1,133	1,074	1,061	1,159
Dangriga	163	241	388	487	517	491	521	531	542	625
Toledo	181	211	288	369	368	368	370	425	344	367
San Pedro	1,294	1,300	1,221	1,290	1,286	1,286	1,462	1,448	1,607	1,650
Caye Caulker	354	356	443	441	490	490	522	527	555	630
Placencia	172	188	222	242	299	299	380	497	520	472
Other	143	162	358	373	373	373	387	383	418	464
TOTAL	4,742	4,991	5,475	5,842	6,137	6,111	6,425	6,617	6,810	7,045

Source: Belize Tourist Board

Other	83	91	204	203	227	227	210	196	208	209
TOTAL	2,784	2,896	3,325	3,504	3,708	3,690	3,905	3,921	3,963	4,106

Table 11.6
Number of Permanent Residencies Issued by Nationality

1990 - 2000

NATIONALITY	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
American	101	119	118	81	97	126	122	71	68	171	184
British	20	37	42	32	43	13	15	10	5	18	14
Canadian	18	26	36	20	18	33	34	14	15	61	39
Chinese	282	294	673	175	226	10	31	78	63	331	606
Costa Rican	9	1	10	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0
Filipino	3	1	6	5	1	0	3	3	0	0	0
Guatemalan	278	302	278	333	260	150	150	46	37	146	58
Guyanese	7	5	8	2	2	13	3	2	6	1	2
Haitian	6	4	2	0	7	6	10	2	4	8	7
Honduran	69	39	56	67	82	62	70	40	22	152	46
Indian	16	30	59	18	26	20	15	4	6	24	40
Jamaican	17	15	6	15	24	27	14	3	5	8	2
Korean	8	0	1	2	1	0	3	1	10	31	9
Lebanese	3	1	14	1	1	0	3	2	2	7	13
Mexican	73	69	29	20	42	34	21	16	13	14	11
Nicaraguan	15	21	16	16	6	2	6	2	1	9	7
Nigerian	0	13	8	1	11	13	7	8	0	17	2
Panamanian	1	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1
Salvadoran	117	169	166	171	214	119	97	48	34	115	38
Srilankan	2	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	1
Taiwanese	954	1,966	0	924	3,039	1,296	120	357	461	1,263	1,133
Other	18	40	44	22	34	40	25	34	39	68	75
TOTAL	2,017	3,155	1,573	1,905	4,141	1,964	751	743	792	2,447	2,288

Source: Immigration & Nationality Department

Table 11.7
Number of Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality and Year

1990 - 2000

NATIONALITY	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Guatemalan	123	211	678	621	N/A	49	56	50	711	545	963
Salvadoran	79	110	278	257	N/A	42	92	67	579	678	765
Honduran	39	48	171	218	N/A	11	18	52	123	122	136
Chinese	39	45	51	22	N/A	62	79	59	111	99	189
Indian	20	11	13	2	N/A	6	7	10	30	30	20
Nicaraguan	13	14	23	10	N/A	2	5	5	8	22	32
U.S.A	23	21	51	26	N/A	8	24	20	74	36	53
Canadian	6	3	10	5	N/A	5	8	2	2	12	12
Mexican	36	31	100	41	N/A	16	18	9	91	28	47
Jamaican	14	8	5	12	N/A	7	6	9	13	12	23
Guyanese	1	4	6	2	N/A	0	2	2	7	2	4
British	9	6	11	1	N/A	4	7	7	12	8	8
Other	12	17	44	33	N/A	22	63	28	117	345	76
TOTAL	414	529	1,441	1,250	N/A	234	385	320	1,878	1,939	2,328

Source: Immigration & Nationality Department

Section XII

PUBLIC ORDER



Table 12.1
Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality

1990 - 2000

NATIONALITY	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belizean	527	790	972	1,119	1,165	1,013	1,052	943	796	864	770
Guatemalan	65	167	111	95	79	55	201	193	167	132	48
Salvadoran	30	106	50	66	64	42	89	82	78	132	54
Honduran	24	120	67	101	82	73	120	128	122	164	115
Mexican	15	21	10	14	8	14	26	6	5	10	4
American	11	19	6	10	3	7	14	2	6	4	5
Other	22	40	39	22	31	58	42	31	19	45	23
Total	694	1,263	1,255	1,427	1,432	1,262	1,544	1,385	1,193	1,351	1,019

Source: Prison Department

Table 12.2
Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality

1990 - 2000

NATIONALITY	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belizean	630	883	1,046	887	745	671	628	772	855	812	775
Guatemalan	40	73	65	72	43	56	86	65	60	56	46
Salvadoran	11	74	47	41	14	21	68	33	41	33	22
Honduran	23	28	29	50	28	33	53	62	41	36	20
Mexican	4	5	8	3	5	4	3	15	8	11	5
American	6	18	0	11	3	9	11	3	11	9	2
Other	11	33	36	14	21	15	30	35	8	5	10
TOTAL	725	1,114	1,231	1,078	859	809	879	985	1,024	962	880

Source: Prison Department

Table 12.3
Number of Persons Convicted by Age Group and Sex

1995 - 2000

AGE GROUP	1995			1996			1997		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
16 & under	19	1	20	34	4	38	26	5	31
17 - 20	182	8	190	244	62	306	182	44	226
21 - 25	267	12	279	297	52	349	275	35	310
26 - 30	240	15	255	254	42	296	217	19	236
31 - 35	221	9	230	231	17	248	227	23	250
36 - 40	126	6	132	144	12	156	138	7	145
41 - 45	90	3	93	75	6	81	100	6	106
46 & over	43	2	45	62	3	65	62	2	64
Unknown	18	0	18	4	1	5	16	1	17
TOTAL	1,206	56	1,262	1,345	199	1,544	1,243	142	1,385

AGE GROUP	1998			1999			2000		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
16 & under	44	3	47	12	1	13	28	1	29
17 - 20	213	14	227	212	17	229	143	10	153
21 - 25	259	18	277	285	27	312	184	14	198
26 - 30	204	17	221	221	23	244	170	12	182
31 - 35	158	11	169	189	8	197	151	13	164
36 - 40	105	8	113	174	11	185	119	9	128
41 & over	131	6	137	166	3	169	153	7	160
Unknown	2	0	2	2	0	2	4	1	5
TOTAL	1,116	77	1,193	1,261	90	1,351	952	67	1,019

Source: Prison Department

Table 12.4
Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Age Group and Sex

1995 - 2000

AGE GROUP	1995			1996			1997		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
under 16	76	7	83	32	5	37	63	4	67
16 - 20	141	13	154	176	20	196	179	16	195
21 - 25	196	13	209	187	18	205	217	18	235
26 - 30	134	6	140	140	15	155	148	16	164
31 - 35	92	1	93	100	9	109	111	7	118
36 - 40	57	3	60	71	10	81	89	5	94
41 - 45	33	0	33	50	8	58	50	5	55
46 & over	18	2	20	33	2	35	44	2	46
Unknown	17	0	17	3	0	3	11	0	11
TOTAL	764	45	809	792	87	879	912	73	985

AGE GROUP	1998			1999			2000		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
under 16	59	5	64	51	2	53	34	1	35
16 - 20	225	5	230	185	4	189	182	7	189
21 - 25	220	11	231	233	5	238	199	8	207
26 - 30	166	13	179	126	4	130	133	1	134
31 - 35	129	11	140	112	4	116	131	8	139
36 - 40	73	6	79	102	3	105	81	2	83
41 & over	90	7	97	109	4	113	81	3	84
Unknown	4	0	4	18	0	18	9	0	9
TOTAL	966	58	1,024	936	26	962	850	30	880

Source: Prison Department

Tai
Imprisonment

199

Table 12.5
Imprisonment by Offence

1990 - 2000

1991	1992	OFFENCE	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
98	151	Illegal Entry	75	298	151	174	105	94	258	231	284	232	152
75	337	Larceny, Burglary and Theft	195	175	337	348	483	300	317	356	314	382	213
8	13	Unlawful Possession	18	8	13	44	12	14	14	194	11	60	104
321	345	Dangerous Drugs	191	321	345	450	515	351	375	243	283	281	284
24	19	Wounding	24	24	19	11	23	17	23	23	21	51	56
64	32	Disorder and Assault	24	64	32	3	38	7	24	113	78	126	90
11	2	Manslaughter	12	11	2	4	7	7	12	2	9	17	7
2	7	Murder	3	2	7	7	8	2	3	4	1	2	3
360	349	Other Offence	152	360	349	386	241	470	518	219	192	200	110
263	1,255	Total	694	1,263	1,255	1,427	1,432	1,262	1,544	1,385	1,193	1,351	1,019

Source: Prison Department

Table 12.6
Number of Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment and Sex

1995 - 2000

LENGTH OF IMPRISONMENT	1995			1996			1997		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1 month	29	3	32	26	0	26	37	3	40
1 month & under 3 months	159	7	166	384	15	399	132	9	141
3 months & under 6 months	222	8	230	458	84	542	239	33	272
6 months & under 12 months	397	23	420	185	79	264	413	78	491
12 months & under 18 months	131	7	138	28	1	29	132	6	138
18 months & over	256	8	264	263	20	283	265	10	275
Death Sentence	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	2
Life Imprisonment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deportation	10	0	10	0	0	0	23	3	26
TOTAL	1,206	56	1,262	1,345	199	1,544	1,243	142	1,385

LENGTH OF IMPRISONMENT	1998			1999			2000		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1 month	38	2	40	30	3	33	87	1	88
1 month & under 3 months	151	7	158	199	5	204	-	-	-
3 months & under 6 months	453	52	505	499	71	570	*445	*45	*490
6 months & under 12 months	135	6	141	214	5	219	200	17	217
12 months & under 18 months	94	3	97	68	1	69	26	3	29
18 months & over	178	5	183	231	5	236	186	1	187
Death Sentence	0	0	0	11	0	11	3	0	3
Life Imprisonment	1	0	1	6	0	6	0	0	0
Deportation	66	2	68	3	0	3	5	0	5
TOTAL	1,116	77	1,193	1,261	90	1,351	507	22	529

Source: Prison Department

* Includes 1 month & 3 months

Table 12.7
Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved

1995 - 2000

	VIOLENT CRIMES		PROPERTY CRIMES			Larceny Theft
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Agravated Assault	Burglary	
1995						
Number of Cases Reported	85	113	391	721	1,611	1,954
Number of Persons Involved	36	55	320	454	359	831
Number of Convicted Persons	1	8	44	167	109	343
Acquitted	1	12	37	97	79	136
Not Prosecuted	1	2	1	26	14	24
Order Without Proceeding to Conviction	2	0	0	0	3	1
Otherwise Dispose	0	0	0	1	12	32
Awaiting Trial	31	33	238	163	142	295
1996						
Number of Cases Reported	52	94	350	708	1,510	1,903
Number of Persons Involved	46	79	156	576	155	769
Number of Convicted Persons	2	9	30	192	30	335
Acquitted	1	23	37	160	36	158
Not Prosecuted	0	5	8	3	8	37
Order Without Proceeding to Conviction	0	0	2	6	2	5
Otherwise Dispose	2	5	1	3	1	23
Awaiting Trial	41	37	78	212	78	211
1997						
Number of Cases Reported	46	37	391	517	1,535	1,703
Number of Persons Involved	43	20	341	302	204	631
Number of Convicted Persons	2	14	140	119	79	341
Acquitted	1	0	13	51	28	96
Not Prosecuted	1	0	2	5	2	11
Order Without Proceeding to Conviction	0	0	1	9	0	0
Otherwise Dispose	0	0	3	5	1	13
Awaiting Trial	39	6	182	113	94	170

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 12.7 cont.
Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved

1995 - 2000

	VIOLENT CRIMES		PROPERTY CRIMES			
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Aggravated Assault	Burglary	Larceny Theft
1998						
Number of Cases Reported	32	32	520	394	1,794	1,708
Number of Persons Involved	28	30	511	270	356	740
Number of Convicted Persons	4	11	318	98	58	381
Acquitted	2	0	0	11	0	29
Not Prosecuted	1	0	8	10	6	8
Order Without Proceeding to Conviction	0	2	4	0	0	1
Otherwise Dispose	0	2	2	0	1	16
Awaiting Trial	26	21	119	300	218	330
1999						
Number of Cases Reported	63	288	467	NA	2,223	2,386
Number of Persons Involved	58	185	156	NA	539	808
Number of Convicted Persons	1	26	19	NA	86	215
Acquitted	4	30	30	NA	111	158
Not Prosecuted	1	6	3	NA	12	18
Order Without Proceeding to Conviction	0	0	0	NA	0	0
Otherwise Dispose	2	14	13	NA	45	64
Awaiting Trial	50	109	91	NA	285	353
2000						
Number of Cases Reported	63	264	480	NA	1,976	1,915
Number of Persons Involved	31	201	244	NA	584	735
Number of Convicted Persons	2	14	34	NA	112	226
Acquitted	2	30	55	NA	100	149
Not Prosecuted	0	3	0	NA	11	10
Order Without Proceeding to Conviction	0	0	0	NA	0	0
Otherwise Dispose	0	11	8	NA	59	54
Awaiting Trial	27	143	147	NA	302	296

Source: National Police Head quarters

Table 12.8
Number of Persons Prosecuted for Traffic Offences

1985 - 2000

YEAR	Total	Manslaughter by Negligence	Negligent Greivous Harm	Careless Driving	Drunk Driving	Other
1985	925	23	34	184	47	637
1986	809	41	94	238	40	396
1987	769	24	42	349	103	251
1988	1,400	6	75	173	21	1,125
1989	922	5	48	128	28	713
1990	1,485	37	101	312	101	934
1991	1,590	35	92	286	101	1,076
1992	1,479	14	84	155	0	1,226
1993	1,685	60	75	315	18	1,217
1994	1,876	19	82	332	115	1,328
1995	1,197	10	24	186	77	900
1996	600	31	21	107	153	288
1997	1,232	22	90	347	107	666
1998	816	38	43	629	106	-
1999	1,404	31	161	763	221	228
2000	1,168	34	175	737	222	-

Source: National Police Headquarters

Section XIII

ELECTIONS



Table 13.1
Results of General Election

1984

CONSTITUENCY	Ballots for PUP Candidate	Ballots for UDP Candidate	Ballots for IND. Candidate	Ballots for CDP Candidate	Total Ballots
Freetown	570	876	0	0	1,446
Caribbean Shores	501	997	2	0	1,500
Pickstock	789	736	0	0	1,525
Fort George	727	784	0	0	1,511
Albert	415	954	0	0	1,369
Port Loyola	540	1,112	0	0	1,652
Queen's Square	449	1,029	0	0	1,478
Mesopotamia	795	899	0	0	1,694
Lake Independence	618	723	0	0	1,341
Collet	559	950	0	0	1,509
Belize Rural North	665	858	0	0	1,523
Belize Rural South	997	692	0	0	1,689
Corozal North	836	1,104	0	0	1,940
Corozal Bay	906	898	0	0	1,804
Corozal South East	1,196	988	0	0	2,184
Corozal South West	896	1,120	0	0	2,016
Orange Walk Central	853	941	0	0	1,794
Orange Walk North	733	1,107	0	0	1,840
Orange Walk South	782	1,226	0	0	2,008
Orange Walk East	1,051	1,069	0	0	2,120
Cayo North	869	1,271	0	0	2,140
Cayo Central	911	1,033	134	0	2,078
Cayo West	706	904	0	0	1,610
Cayo South	861	825	0	0	1,686
Dangriga	682	432	77	385	1,576
Stann Creek West	604	569	0	323	1,496
Toledo East	728	927	0	0	1,655
Toledo West	722	732	0	0	1,454
Total	20,961	25,756	213	708	47,638

Total votes spoilt & rejected	673
Total votes cast	48,311
Total number of electors	64,447
% of electors who voted	74.9

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.2
Results of General Election

1989

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on List	No. of Ballots Cast	No. of Accepted Ballots	No. of Rejected Ballots	No. of Ballots for PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots for UDP Candidate	Participation Rate %
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64.0
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67.0
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85.0
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78.0
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1
Total	82,556	59,954	58,951	1,003	29,986	28,900	2,025
Percentage of ballots cast		100.0	98.3	1.7	50.0	48.2	3.4

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

* Independent candidate received 65 votes

Table 13.3
Results of General Election

1993

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	No. of Accepted Ballots	No. of Rejected Ballots	No. of Ballots PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots UDP/ NABR Candidate	Participation Rate %
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67.0
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58.0
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	864	665	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58.0
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58.0
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81.0
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,888	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89.0
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,423	85.0
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,954	3,797	3,762	35	1,672	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77.0
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	2,082
Percentage of Ballots Cast		100	71.6	0.7	50.9	48.4	3.0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.4
Results of the By-Election

1993

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	No. of Rejected Ballots	No. of Ballots PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots UDP Candidate	No. of Ballots NABR Candidate	No. of Accepted Ballots
Freetown	3,166	1,907	7	1,294	504	102	1,900
Percentage of Electors	100.0	60.2	0.2	40.9	15.9	3.2	60.0
Percentage of Ballots Cast		100.0	0.4	67.9	26.4	5.3	99.6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.5
Results of General Election

1998

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on List	No. of Ballots Cast	No. of Accepted Ballots	No. of Rejected Ballots	No. of Ballots PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots UDP Candidate	No. of Ballots Other Candidate	Participation Rate %
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	9	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	7	1,530	1,199	15	90.0
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	8	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	9	1,142	380	-	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	9	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	18	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	11	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	7	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	15	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	11	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	27	2,199	757	48	86.0
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	5	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	12	1,378	1,027	-	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	28	1,793	1,059	-	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	27	2,198	1,309	-	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	24	2,259	1,114	-	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	16	1,611	1,405	-	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	20	1,637	808	-	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	23	2,133	1,609	-	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	15	2,188	1,540	-	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	16	2,205	1,663	-	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	31	2,367	2,273	32	93.0
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	20	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	35	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	35	1,527	1,537	-	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	25	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	19	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	36	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	26	2,138	1,096	-	91.2
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	544	50,330	33,237	778	2,612
Percentage of Ballots Cast		100	99.4	0.6	59.3	39.2	0.9	480.2

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.6
Results of Town Board Elections

1988

TOWN	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates		No. of seats won	
				PUP	UDP	PUP	UDP
Corozal	3,206	2,371	74.0	7	7	0	7
Orange Walk	4,829	3,446	71.4	7	7	7	0
San Ignacio	3,637	2,315	63.7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	1,535	1,111	72.4	7	7	6	1
Dangriga	3,129	1,846	59.0	7	7	6	1
Punta Gorda	1,334	963	72.2	7	7	4	3
San Pedro	971	858	88.4	7	7	7	0
TOTAL	18,641	12,910	69.3	49	49	30	19

1991

TOWN	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates		No. of seats won	
				PUP	UDP	PUP	UDP
Corozal	4,013	2,897	72.2	7	7	7	0
Orange Walk	5,871	4,091	69.7	7	7	0	7
San Ignacio	4,923	3,247	66.0	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	1,839	1,260	68.5	7	7	7	0
Dangriga	3,673	1,940	52.8	7	7	7	0
Punta Gorda	1,753	1,170	66.7	7	7	7	0
San Pedro	1,143	934	81.7	7	7	7	0
TOTAL	23,215	15,539	66.9	49	49	35	14

Source: Elections And Boundaries Commission

Table 13.7
Results of Town Board Elections

1994

TOWN	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates			No. of seats won		
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP	IND
Corozal	4,809	3,240	67.4	7	7	0	0	7	0
Orange Walk	6,852	4,978	72.7	7	7	0	3	4	0
San Ignacio	6,065	4,022	66.3	7	7	0	0	7	0
Benque Viejo	2,156	1,523	70.6	7	7	0	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,296	2,515	58.5	7	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	1,983	1,366	68.9	7	7	0	0	7	0
San Pedro	1,755	1,409	80.3	7	7	0	3	4	0
TOTAL	27,916	19,053	68.3	49	49	7	6	43	0

1997

TOWN	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates			No. of seats won		
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP	IND
Corozal	5,344	3,507	65.6	7	7	0	7	0	0
Orange Walk	7,486	5,160	68.9	7	7	0	7	0	0
San Ignacio	6,812	4,324	63.5	7	7	0	4	3	0
Benque Viejo	2,418	1,772	73.3	7	7	0	7	0	0
Dangriga	4,579	2,595	56.7	7	7	1	7	0	0
Punta Gorda	2,204	1,395	63.3	7	7	3	7	0	0
San Pedro	2,319	1,878	81.0	7	7	0	6	1	0
TOTAL	31,162	20,631	66.2	49	49	4	45	4	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.8
Results of Town Board *Elections

2000

TOWN	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates			No. of seats Won		
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP	IND
Corozal	4,447	3,075	69.1	7	7	0	7	0	0
Orange Walk	6,512	4,897	75.2	7	7	0	7	0	0
San Ignacio	6,484	4,625	71.3	7	7	0	7	0	0
Belmopan*	2,985	2,075	69.5	7	7	9	7	0	0
Benque Viejo	2,456	1,967	80.1	7	7	0	2	5	0
Dangriga	3,616	2,331	64.5	7	7	0	7	0	0
Punta Gorda	2,065	1,459	70.7	7	7	0	7	0	0
San Pedro	2,461	1,860	75.6	7	7	0	7	0	0
TOTAL	31,026	22,289	71.8	56	56	9	51	5	0

Source: Elections And Boundaries Commission

* City Council Election in case of Belmopan

Table 13.9
Results of Belize City Council Elections

1983 - 1999

DATE	No. of Reg. Electors	Electors who Voted	Participation Rate %	Candidates Nominated					No. of Seats Won				
				PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	PDP	PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	PDP
December 14, 1983	22,266	12,220	57.5	9	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
March 27, 1985*	23,404	10,375	44.3	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
December 10, 1986	24,255	11,994	49.4	9	9	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
December 06, 1989	28,110	13,369	47.6	9	9	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
March 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	0
March 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	9	9	0	0	0	0
March 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	53.4	11	11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

* - Belize City Council By - Elections

Table 13.10 cont.
Total Number of Electorate by Constituency and Sex

1995 - 2000

CONSTITUENCY	1998			1999			2000		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Freetown	478	489	967	978	1,096	2,074	995	1,111	2,106
Caribbean Shores	910	984	1,894	1,507	1,655	3,162	1,533	1,686	3,219
Pickstock	387	354	741	786	799	1,585	809	824	1,633
Fort George	422	394	816	849	902	1,751	842	916	1,758
Albert	415	330	745	945	860	1,805	969	881	1,850
Port Loyola	944	852	1,796	2,149	2,414	4,563	2,204	2,484	4,688
Queen's Square	432	391	823	963	1,038	2,001	995	1,092	2,087
Mesopotamia	310	297	607	861	973	1,834	904	1,007	1,911
Lake Independence	1,237	1,239	2,476	2,042	2,301	4,343	2,080	2,377	4,457
Collet	693	670	1,363	1,273	1,336	2,609	1,294	1,366	2,660
Belize Rural North	619	417	1,036	1,367	1,215	2,582	1,372	1,236	2,608
Belize Rural South	594	439	1,033	1,459	1,250	2,709	1,556	1,337	2,893
Belize Rural Central	794	623	1,417	1,880	1,783	3,663	1,902	1,842	3,744
Corozal Bay	905	851	1,756	2,060	2,132	4,192	2,202	2,295	4,497
Corozal North	527	470	997	1,619	1,539	3,158	1,646	1,582	3,228
Corozal South East	419	358	777	1,947	1,840	3,787	1,986	1,882	3,868
Corozal South West	444	387	831	1,657	1,548	3,205	1,679	1,570	3,249
Orange Walk Central	553	478	1,031	1,370	1,338	2,708	1,438	1,427	2,865
Orange Walk North	669	523	1,192	2,116	1,923	4,039	2,167	1,961	4,128
Orange Walk South	630	457	1,087	2,252	1,820	4,072	2,296	1,868	4,164
Orange Walk East	803	747	1,550	2,139	2,124	4,263	2,298	2,241	4,539
Cayo North	949	812	1,761	2,662	2,610	5,272	2,877	2,798	5,675
Cayo Central	876	657	1,533	2,194	2,067	4,261	2,397	2,230	4,627
Cayo South	1,064	880	1,944	2,869	2,787	5,656	3,167	3,065	6,232
Cayo West	540	380	920	1,821	1,666	3,487	1,966	1,833	3,799
Dangriga	558	529	1,087	1,595	1,853	3,448	1,717	1,988	3,705
Stann Creek West	718	506	1,224	1,847	1,552	3,399	1,897	1,597	3,494
Toledo West	651	893	1,544	1,925	1,768	3,693	2,006	1,805	3,811
Toledo East	993	590	1,583	2,439	2,253	4,692	2,537	2,337	4,874
Total	19,534	16,997	36,531	49,571	48,442	98,013	51,731	50,638	102,369

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.10
Total Number of Electorate by Constituency and Sex

1995 - 2000

CONSTITUENCY	1995			1996			1997		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Freetown	1,396	1,533	2,929	1,470	1,650	3,120	478	602	1,080
Caribbean Shores	1,800	2,009	3,809	1,859	2,065	3,924	749	873	1,622
Pickstock	1,187	1,238	2,425	1,209	1,255	2,464	425	515	940
Fort George	1,362	1,438	2,800	1,361	1,435	2,796	493	613	1,106
Albert	1,245	1,445	2,690	1,334	1,533	2,867	523	546	1,069
Port Loyola	1,987	2,438	4,425	2,147	2,622	4,769	1,193	1,654	2,847
Queen's Square	1,333	1,608	2,941	1,415	1,689	3,104	500	666	1,166
Mesopotamia	1,500	1,657	3,157	1,613	1,748	3,361	540	674	1,214
Lake Independence	2,112	2,342	4,454	2,296	2,533	4,829	729	1,030	1,759
Collet	1,570	1,792	3,362	1,637	1,866	3,503	550	714	1,264
Belize Rural North	1,441	1,256	2,697	1,436	1,228	2,664	768	845	1,613
Belize Rural South	1,331	1,085	2,416	1,441	1,152	2,593	898	854	1,752
Belize Rural Central	1,493	1,338	2,831	1,523	1,406	2,929	1,140	1,228	2,368
Corozal Bay	2,046	2,025	4,071	2,120	2,084	4,204	1,380	1,525	2,905
Corozal North	1,755	1,735	3,490	1,742	1,729	3,471	1,253	1,246	2,499
Corozal South East	1,904	1,775	3,679	1,902	1,766	3,668	1,558	1,504	3,062
Corozal South West	1,752	1,617	3,369	1,755	1,613	3,368	1,279	1,188	2,467
Orange Walk Central	1,758	1,628	3,386	1,725	1,661	3,386	903	944	1,847
Orange Walk North	1,839	1,639	3,478	1,964	1,755	3,719	1,522	1,486	3,008
Orange Walk South	2,021	1,642	3,663	2,128	1,699	3,827	1,720	1,432	3,152
Orange Walk East	2,067	1,939	4,006	2,191	2,066	4,257	1,429	1,431	2,860
Cayo North	2,629	2,596	5,225	2,675	2,658	5,333	1,763	1,855	3,618
Cayo Central	2,151	1,960	4,111	2,171	1,980	4,151	1,440	1,465	2,905
Cayo South	1,959	1,926	3,885	2,226	2,177	4,403	1,880	1,891	3,771
Cayo West	1,744	1,547	3,291	1,775	1,586	3,361	1,258	1,229	2,487
Dangriga	2,012	2,288	4,300	2,020	2,288	4,308	1,069	1,387	2,456
Stann Creek West	1,485	1,270	2,755	1,503	1,287	2,790	1,258	1,156	2,414
Toledo West	2,336	2,007	4,343	2,372	2,053	4,425	1,481	1,359	2,840
Toledo East	1,782	1,392	3,174	1,768	1,373	3,141	1,524	1,464	2,988
Total	50,997	50,165	101,162	52,778	51,957	104,735	31,703	33,376	65,079

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.11
City Council Registers by Division and Sex

1996

DIVISION	CITY COUNCIL ELECTORS		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Freetown	1,470	1,650	3,120
Caribbean Shores	1,859	2,065	3,924
Pickstock	1,209	1,255	2,464
Fort George	1,361	1,435	2,796
Albert	1,336	1,535	2,871
Port Loyola	2,149	2,625	4,774
Queen's Square	1,420	1,692	3,112
Mesopotamia	1,613	1,748	3,361
Lake Independence	2,296	2,533	4,829
Collect	1,638	1,864	3,502
TOTAL	16,351	18,402	34,753

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.12
City Council Registers by Division and Sex

1997

DIVISION	CITY COUNCIL ELECTORS		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Freetown	623	758	1,381
Caribbean Shores	766	905	1,671
Pickstock	372	455	827
Fort George	411	504	915
Albert	534	561	1,095
Port Loyola	1,204	1,677	2,881
Queen's Square	506	675	1,181
Mesopotamia	552	690	1,242
Lake Independence	738	1,054	1,792
Collect	555	731	1,286
TOTAL	6,261	8,010	14,271

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.13
Town Board Registers

1993 - 1996

TOWN	TOWN BOARD REGISTERS			
	1993	1994	1995	1996
Corozal	4,773	4,937	5,014	5,087
Orange Walk	6,480	6,894	6,906	7,106
San Ignacio	5,769	6,138	6,200	6,283
Benque Viejo	2,119	2,168	2,201	2,244
Dangriga	4,144	4,298	4,300	4,301
Punta Gorda	1,912	2,028	2,052	2,091
San Pedro, Amb. Caye	1,537	1,739	1,735	1,881
TOTAL	26,734	28,202	28,408	28,993

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Table 13.14
City Council Registers by Division and Sex

2000

DIVISION	CITY COUNCIL ELECTORS		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Freetown	981	1,099	2,080
Caribbean Shores	1,511	1,664	3,175
Pickstock	785	801	1,586
Fort George	854	906	1,760
Albert	943	865	1,808
Port Loyola	2,162	1,050	3,212
Queen's Square	949	979	1,928
Mesopotamia	870	2,317	3,187
Lake Independence	2,060	1,342	3,402
Collect	1,281	2,423	3,704
TOTAL	12,396	13,446	25,842

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

Section XIV

COMMUNICATION

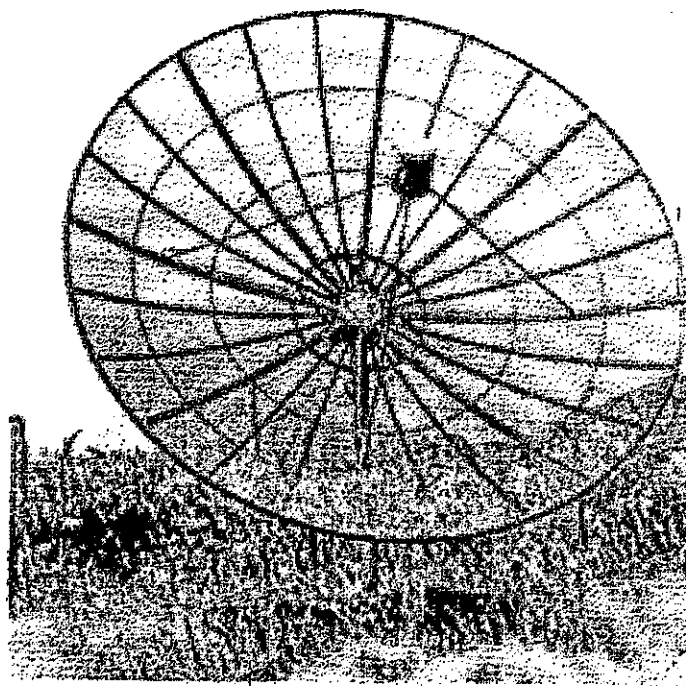


Table 14.1
Number of Articles Handled in the Postal Service
(^{'000 units})
1990 - 2000

Year	No. of Ordinary Letters	No. of Regd. Letters	No. of Parcels	Other Articles	Overnight Carrier Service	Total Items Handled
1990	3,281	124	35	515	0	3,955
1991	4,020	122	32	412	0	4,586
1992	4,220	131	32	458	0	4,841
1993	4,300	142	31	606	0	5,079
1994	6,127	132	32	349	0	6,640
1995	5,633	140	29	703	0	6,505
1996	5,515	164	28	590	0	6,297
1997	4,755	171	29	593	9	5,557
1998	4,336	184	28	477	9	5,034
1999	4,437	165	29	481	10	5,122
2000	5,869	142	28	619	10	6,668

Source: General Post Office

N.B. The figures refer to both local articles; overnight carrier service started in 1997.

Table 14.2
Revenue and Rates of the Postal Service
('000 BZ \$)
1995 - 2000

TYPE OF SALE	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	FOREIGN RATES (Bz\$)		
							Each Zone	First 10 grams	Additional 10 grams
Sale of Postage Stamps	1,446	1,453	1,563	1,569	1,428	1,379	A	0.60	0.50
Commission on Money Orders	26	27	26	6	41	30	B	0.75	0.60
Rental of Post Box	118	108	109	122	107	117	C	1.00	0.75
Transit Charges	7	5	0	0	1	0			
Postage on Parcels	10	463	70	189	230	183			
Other Receipts	1,144	769	499	759	1,165	984			
TOTAL REVENUE	2,751	2,825	2,267	2,645	2,972	2,693			

Source: General Post Office

Table 14.3
Number of Telephone Subscribers by Exchange Area

1994/95 - 1999/00

AREA	FISCAL YEAR ENDING					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999r	2000*
August Pine Ridge	32	38	36	35	39	43
Belize City	13,301	12,849	12,705	13,124	13,601	14,913
Belmopan	1,986	1,990	2,038	2,104	2,387	2,648
Benque Viejo	607	664	683	697	768	810
Blue Creek	67	73	79	175	172	226
Burrel Boom	153	158	159	156	180	195
Caye Caulker	220	240	258	290	338	356
Consejo						52
Corozal	1,804	1,850	1,884	1,864	2,004	2,106
Democracia	0	0	0	22	34	39
Dangriga	1,330	1,407	1,440	1,482	1,635	1,742
Guinea Grass	85	98	98	98	102	107
Hattieville	157	149	158	157	202	227
Independence	314	321	346	341	350	375
Ladyville	795	848	821	873	1,160	1,627
Orange Walk	2,126	2,263	2,327	2,377	2,476	2,619
Patchakan	182	202	212	223	222	223
Placencia	147	154	253	272	342	399
Progreso	58	68	66	70	70	72
Punta Gorda	787	779	793	825	829	882
San Estevan	103	108	116	123	135	137
San Ignacio	1,827	1,915	2,052	2,058	2,201	2,345
San Joaquin	354	343	354	357	377	395
San Jose/Pablo	113	119	126	129	141	148
San Narciso	204	269	283	291	308	332
San Pedro	1,154	1,294	1,382	1,455	1,638	1,764
Santa Elena						101
Sandhill	117	126	126	124	128	136
Sarteneja	199	181	183	190	183	186
Spanish Lookout	317	336	356	365	351	359
Yo Creek	85	105	105	109	114	124
TOTAL	28,624	28,947	29,439	30,386	32,487	35,688

Source: Belize Telecommunications Limited

Note: Fiscal year runs from April 1st to March 31st.

* Includes estimates for January - March 2000

Table 14.4
Overseas Telephone Calls

1994/95 - 1999/00

INTERNATIONAL CALLS	FISCAL YEAR ENDING					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999r	2000*
Total No. of Calls '000	3,646	4,025	4,166	4,668	5,097	4,923
Total No. of Minutes '000	22,126	23,193	23,666	23,926	28,090	27,199
Average Length of Call						
No. of mins of USA Traffic '000	18,559	19,569	20,003	19,779	19,037	20,583
USA minutes as a % of total minutes	83.9	84.4	84.5	82.7	67.8	75.7

Source: Belize Telecommunications Limited

Note: Fiscal Year runs from April 1st to March 31st.

* Includes estimates from January - March 2000.

Table 14.5
Tables of Charges for Calls within Belize
(per minute)

From Belize City to	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belmopan	0.60	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Benque Viejo	1.10	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.55	0.55
Corozal	1.10	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.55	0.55
Dangriga	0.60	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Ladyville	0.30	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Orange Walk	0.60	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
Punta Gorda	1.10	0.35	0.85	0.85	0.55	0.55
San Ignacio	1.10	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.55	0.55
San Pedro	0.30	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25

Source: Belize Telecommunications Limited

Table 14.6
Number of Radio Broadcasting Stations by District

1996-1998

District	1996	1997	1998
Corozal	0	0	0
Orange Walk	2	2	2
Belize	7	7	8
Cayo	3	3	3
Stann Creek	0	0	0
Toledo	1	1	2
Total	13	13	15

Source: Broadcasting Authority

Table 14.7
Number of On Air Television Broadcasting Stations
by District

1996-1998

District	1996	1997	1998
Corozal	3	3	4
Orange Walk	4	4	4
Belize	7	7	7
Cayo	3	4	4
Stann Creek	3	3	3
Toledo	4	4	4
Total	24	25	26

Source: Broadcasting Authority

Section XV

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION

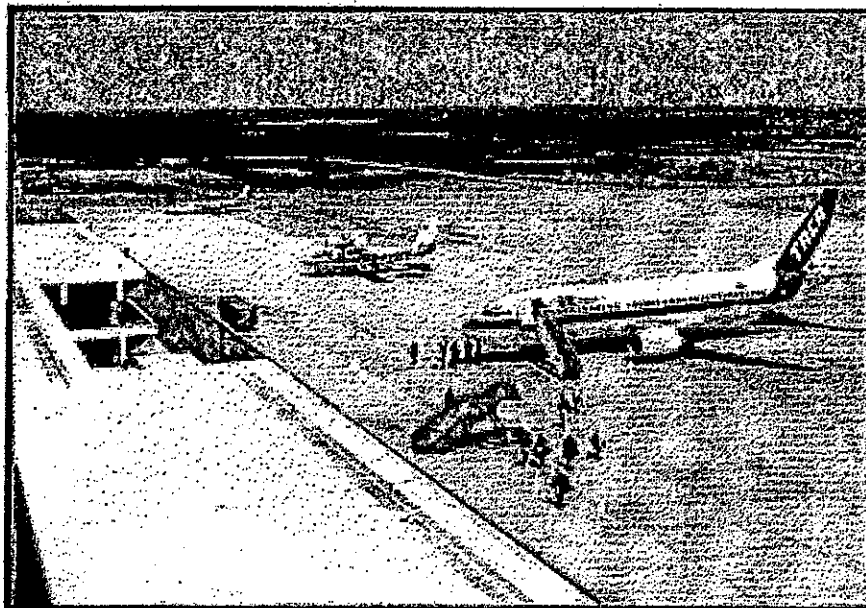


Table 15.1
Aircraft Movements and Passenger Traffic at P.S.W. Goldson International Airport

1990 - 2000

Type of Aircraft & Passenger Traffic	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
A. Civilian Services											
1. International Scheduled	8,516	8,984	8,472	7,322	5,564	5,734	6,160	7,314	8,434	8,232	10,010
2. International Unscheduled	562	516	416	252	456	1,488	786	700	830	1,318	782
Total International	9,078	9,500	8,888	7,574	6,020	7,222	6,946	8,014	9,264	9,550	10,792
3. Internal Scheduled	21,666	20,684	24,548	20,634	24,750	26,010	25,272	22,736	21,850	29,632	30,384
Total Internal	21,666	20,684	24,548	20,634	24,750	26,010	25,272	22,736	21,850	29,632	30,384
Total Civilian Services	30,744	30,184	33,436	28,208	30,770	33,232	32,218	30,750	31,114	39,182	41,176
B. Private Aircraft	1,546	1,584	1,246	1,752	1,986	1,522	1,408	932	920	902	1,116
C. Military	6,684	6,794	7,942	5,506	3,904	3,980	4,218	4,224	5,754	2,822	3,368
Total Aircraft Movements	38,974	38,562	42,624	35,466	36,660	38,734	37,844	35,906	37,788	42,906	45,660
Passenger Traffic In	104,370	101,938	108,836	115,346	121,126	124,209	128,319	142,448	199,475	164,338	177,914
Out	111,343	109,656	114,598	121,878	123,051	142,654	133,646	145,907	193,620	165,706	185,897
Total	215,713	211,594	223,434	237,224	244,177	266,863	261,965	288,355	393,095	330,044	363,811
Intransit	234,823	207,602	218,846	145,314	59,858	65,343	66,046	55,004	51,007	40,396	45,001
Total Passenger Traffic	450,536	419,196	442,280	382,538	304,035	332,206	328,011	343,359	444,102	370,440	408,812

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.2
Cargo Handled at the Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport
('000 LBS)
1990 - 2000

CARGO	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
International Cargo											
IN	3,090	3,484	3,362	2,887	2,090	2,516	2,289	2,307	2,386	3,071	3,195
OUT	505	619	587	489	399	648	625	661	367	663	538
Intransit	6,221	3,246	2,598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	9,816	7,349	6,547	3,376	2,489	3,164	2,914	2,968	2,753	3,734	3,733

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.3
Cargo Handled by Belize Port Authority
(Short Tons)
1990 - 2000

CARGO	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total Imports	312,396	313,093	356,601	359,595	322,183	305,480	305,413	334,117	377,910	457,747	554,915
Fertilizers	9,739	8,272	11,305	13,773	19,095	16,795	14,794	18,823	15,296	20,543	13,073
Fuel	110,545	86,858	96,021	100,358	88,793	95,798	101,264	115,112	142,433	191,816	175,136
Wheat	15,252	21,524	18,167	21,062	21,567	18,561	24,472	21,892	23,904	14,949	24,682
Other	176,860	196,439	231,108	224,402	192,728	174,326	164,883	178,290	196,277	230,439	342,024
Total Exports	209,166	197,737	206,199	220,861	243,745	236,627	281,513	298,055	273,733	286,906	295,341
Citrus	7,600	4,199	8,170	4,997	5,989	13,348	19,958	31,595	32,118	36,361	44,224
Lumber	56	43	56	0	0	0	66	51	0	0	882
Sugar & Molasses	160,502	156,465	152,587	157,153	164,067	147,372	170,106	173,757	154,253	151,150	137,688
Other	41,008	37,030	45,386	58,711	73,689	75,907	91,383	92,652	87,362	99,395	112,547
Cargo through Port	521,562	510,830	562,800	580,456	565,928	542,107	586,926	632,172	651,643	744,653	850,256
Intransit	28,846	37,174	42,741	18,761	10,811	1,986	1,113	3,942	3,475	11,027	32,252
No. of Vessels	319	326	410	401	392	353	290	373	287	321	342

Source: Belize Port Authority

Table 15.4
Number of Vehicles Licensed by Type and District

1995 - 2000

	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	San Pedro	Cayo	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo	Total
1995									
PUBLIC SERVICE									
Passenger O/bus	61	48	104	*	58	28	60	45	404
Taxi	179	124	979	*	359	60	10	16	1,727
Private									
Cars	1,130	660	3,786	*	938	470	150	116	7,250
Pick-up Truck	815	1,009	1,887	*	1,389	909	450	408	6,867
Cycles	57	69	366	*	65	43	25	54	679
Van	389	219	798	*	536	130	77	93	2,242
Other	90	129	1,276	*	0	105	117	47	1,764
Goods									
Pick-up Truck	127	0	74	*	21	5	8	12	247
Dump	26	104	77	*	26	36	14	19	302
Tractor	93	82	9	*	27	24	79	3	317
Other	98	654	439	*	226	70	135	72	1,694
Total	3,065	3,098	9,795	*	3,645	1,880	1,125	885	23,493
1996									
PUBLIC SERVICE									
Passenger O/bus	44	48	139	*	60	30	61	53	435
Taxi	179	87	1025	*	380	65	12	17	1,765
Private									
Cars	1030	743	4029	*	922	520	146	127	7,517
Pick-up Truck	846	1223	1926	*	1459	1001	474	458	7,387
Cycles	33	85	291	*	53	50	27	68	607
Van	420	250	835	*	552	170	98	134	2,459
Other	152	151	1238	*	0	101	122	18	1,782
Goods									
Pick-up Truck	148	1	73	*	33	7	11	11	284
Dump	6	107	61	*	33	50	12	38	307
Tractor	56	97	7	*	23	25	93	3	304
Other	132	659	363	*	283	60	148	93	1,738
Total	3,046	3,451	9,987	*	3,798	2,079	1,204	1,020	24,585
1997									
PUBLIC SERVICE									
Passenger O/bus	48	49	175	0	51	11	64	49	447
Taxi	171	124	1,038	38	482	34	23	8	1,918
Private									
Cars	1,096	724	4,155	24	1,121	685	146	147	8,098
Pick-up Truck	894	1,228	2,959	42	1,835	704	685	500	8,847
Cycles	28	61	358	53	64	11	14	81	670
Van	445	263	957	3	676	171	77	169	2,761
Other	137	187	1,197	364	0	124	147	1	2,157
Goods									
Pick-up Truck	18	0	60	38	44	20	2	8	190
Dump	14	16	38	12	44	72	39	22	257
Tractor	51	65	83	5	55	20	100	5	384
Other	811	739	1,196	8	322	44	133	95	3,348
Total	3,713	3,456	12,216	587	4,694	1,896	1,430	1,085	29,077

Source: Department of Transport

* Before 1997 Data for San Pedro was not available.

Table 15.4 cont.
Number of Vehicles Licensed by Type and District

1995 - 2000

	Orange			San		Stann			
	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Pedro	Cayo	Belmopan	Creek	Toledo	Total
1998									
PUBLIC SERVICE									
Passenger O/bus	57	53	182	0	55	25	81	58	511
Taxi	170	110	1,061	47	416	53	26	18	1,901
Private									
Cars	1,172	817	4,205	36	1,029	542	78	149	8,028
Pick-up Truck	959	1,437	2,462	35	1,774	554	683	581	8,485
Cycles	24	63	268	23	45	13	9	68	513
Van	426	299	977	2	677	141	178	154	2,854
Other	147	199	1,497	436	1	204	148	48	2,680
Goods									
Pick-up Truck	24	614	87	38	54	27	4	14	862
Dump	9	16	68	0	25	10	92	32	252
Tractor	39	72	19	3	34	5	109	7	288
Other	692	155	576	5	268	70	36	110	1,912
Total	3,719	3,835	11,402	625	4,378	1,644	1,444	1,239	28,286
1999									
PUBLIC SERVICE									
Passenger O/bus	65	56	277	N/A	56	36	94	56	640
Taxi	156	113	1065	N/A	459	67	42	25	1,927
Private									
Cars	1,208	776	4,576	N/A	1300	677	211	212	8,960
Pick-up Truck	1,092	1,315	2,861	N/A	2256	975	678	649	9,826
Cycles	44	61	256	N/A	47	23	9	64	504
Van	491	292	1,037	N/A	798	34	301	91	3,044
Other	185	214	1,849	N/A	5	251	0	71	2,575
Goods									
Pick-up Truck	30	3	11	N/A	54	174	6	5	283
Dump	12	19	23	N/A	31	14	13	8	120
Tractor	48	65	9	N/A	50	6	63	4	245
Other	794	765	163	N/A	314	133	146	134	2,449
Total	4,125	3,679	12,127	N/A	5,370	2,390	1,563	1,319	30,573
2000									
PUBLIC SERVICE									
Passenger O/bus	92	39	254	0	36	30	129	58	638
Taxi	137	106	1,155	68	528	94	74	30	2,192
Private									
Cars	1,453	683	4,211	26	1,267	790	290	176	8,896
Pick-up Truck	1,182	1,223	2,932	69	2,187	1,036	1,003	566	10,198
Cycles	42	48	244	47	55	20	21	50	527
Van	607	294	1,141	1	391	194	224	140	2,992
Other	59	345	213	579	449	275	275	122	2,317
Goods									
Pick-up Truck	2	7	23	10	41	80	1	7	171
Dump	7	22	17	1	27	19	51	7	151
Tractor	36	64	4	6	29	14	95	3	251
Other	720	686	110	27	297	143	203	100	2,286
Total	4,337	3,517	10,304	834	5,307	2,695	2,366	1,259	30,619

Source: Department of Transport

Table 15.5
Number of First Issue Drivers' License and Renewal by District

1990 - 2000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998r	1999	2000p
Corozal											
First Issue	417	386	346	430	299	394	259	334	304	396	371
Renewal	2,568	2,890	2,936	2,936	3,168	3,273	3,248	3,281	3,296	3,668	3,704
Orange Walk											
First Issue	283	311	234	249	277	284	296	291	276	401	309
Renewal	2,384	2,742	2,953	3,057	3,186	3,492	3,775	3,850	4,005	4,331	4,415
Belize											
First Issue	1,123	1,054	1,250	1,101	1,090	1,177	945	908	1,104	535	302
Renewal	5,340	1,055	6,655	6,669	6,723	7,992	8,573	8,842	9,011	3,259	3,189
Cayo											
First Issue	409	440	409	467	387	296	323	250	358	457	233
Renewal	1,809	2,008	2,229	2,281	2,663	2,821	2,995	3,286	3,458	3,593	3,986
Belmopan											
First Issue	339	439	538	360	250	301	291	668	701	440	296
Renewal	1,070	1,278	1,494	1,995	2,658	3,049	2,502	2,205	2,484	2,720	2,716
Stann Creek											
First Issue	142	167	196	160	195	200	101	197	223	259	320
Renewal	919	962	1,241	1,051	1,256	1,360	1,398	1,313	1,662	1,868	2,255
Toledo											
First Issue	174	126	120	88	132	97	114	155	165	219	201
Renewal	481	574	734	734	779	787	854	877	1,027	1,249	1,194

Source: Belize Licensing Authority

Table 15.6
Casualties in Traffic Accidents and Types of Vehicles Involved by District

1996 - 2000

CASUALTIES and TYPES OF VEHICLES	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
	1996						
TOTAL CASUALTIES	92	131	337	162	51	32	805
Killed	11	15	28	7	7	3	69
Injured	81	116	311	155	44	29	736
Pedestrian	20	35	98	52	24	13	240
Killed	5	7	6	2	3	2	25
Injured	15	28	90	50	21	11	215
Passengers	41	44	91	51	20	10	257
Killed	3	4	3	3	1	1	15
Injured	38	40	88	48	19	9	242
Cyclists	15	22	87	32	3	5	164
Killed	1	1	7	1	2	0	12
Injured	14	21	80	31	1	5	152
Drivers	16	30	63	27	4	4	144
Killed	2	3	10	1	1	0	17
Injured	14	27	53	26	3	4	127
Type of Vehicles	208	458	1,348	166	44	54	2,278
Private	167	285	880	112	33	41	1,508
Taxis	8	27	313	38	3	0	387
Commercial	2	138	153	4	6	0	303
F/Passengers	41	0	1	6	2	7	67
Others	0	8	1	8	0	6	23
1997							
TOTAL CASUALTIES	107	162	282	143	67	37	808
Killed	11	11	19	13	7	3	64
Injured	95	151	273	130	60	34	744
Pedestrian	33	39	81	20	19	14	205
Killed	2	2	7	3	1	2	17
Injured	31	37	74	17	18	12	189
Passengers	38	60	70	30	17	13	228
Killed	3	4	3	5	1	1	17
Injured	35	56	67	25	16	12	211
Cyclists	23	41	88	44	20	2	218
Killed	2	2	5	3	3	0	15
Injured	21	39	81	41	17	2	201
Drivers	13	22	65	49	11	8	168
Killed	4	3	4	2	2	0	15
Injured	9	19	51	47	9	8	143
Type of Vehicles	128	488	2,136	71	73	41	2,937
Private	81	328	1,157	28	53	31	1,678
Taxis	4	30	341	19	9	0	403
Commercial	26	127	192	11	0	6	362
F/Passengers	0	3	0	0	7	4	14
Others	17	0	448	13	4	0	480
1998							
TOTAL CASUALTIES	72	153	290	84	15	14	628
Killed	5	8	28	6	-	4	49
Injured	67	145	264	78	15	10	579
Pedestrian	11	29	52	18	0	1	111
Killed	1	1	9	3	-	0	14
Injured	10	28	43	15	-	1	97
Passengers	26	69	90	45	10	5	245
Killed	-	2	5	0	-	1	8
Injured	26	67	85	45	10	4	237
Cyclists	11	32	72	9	1	5	130
Killed	1	4	2	2	-	2	11
Injured	10	28	70	7	1	3	118
Drivers	24	23	76	12	4	3	142
Killed	3	1	10	1	-	1	16
Injured	21	22	66	11	4	2	128
Type of Vehicles	377	595	2,587	289	21	33	3,913
Private	214	107	1,137	165	3	1	1,827
Taxis	18	29	343	38	2	0	430
Commercial	55	7	184	9	1	1	257
F/Passengers	14	124	-	18	1	1	156
Others	76	329	933	61	14	30	1,443

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.6 cont.
Casualties in Traffic Accidents and Types of Vehicles Involved by District

1996 - 2000

CASUALTIES and TYPE OF VEHICLES	DISTRICT						
	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Total
1999							
TOTAL CASUALTIES	84	169	251	82	87	15	688
Killed	12	11	23	7	5	0	58
Injured	72	158	228	75	82	15	630
Pedestrian	16	28	65	13	13	3	138
Killed	4	2	6	1	0	0	13
Injured	12	26	59	12	13	3	125
Passengers	30	70	81	40	46	12	279
Killed	3	3	8	3	1	0	18
Injured	27	67	73	37	45	12	261
Cyclists	15	34	47	4	18	0	118
Killed	3	2	4	1	3	0	13
Injured	12	32	43	3	15	0	105
Drivers	23	37	58	25	10	0	153
Killed	2	4	5	2	1	0	14
Injured	21	33	53	23	9	0	139
Type of Vehicles	354	662	2,441	352	216	33	4,058
Private	226	143	1,091	175	82	4	1,721
Taxis	18	25	309	45	5	0	402
Commercial	53	10	174	9	32	4	282
F/Passengers	2	119	0	20	1	0	142
Others	55	365	867	103	96	25	1,511
2000							
TOTAL CASUALTIES	33	180	206	102	101	31	653
Killed	6	15	13	13	6	3	56
Injured	27	165	193	89	95	28	597
Pedestrian	10	37	50	15	12	1	125
Killed	3	4	4	3	0	1	15
Injured	7	33	46	12	12	0	110
Passengers	9	64	60	41	62	30	266
Killed	2	7	2	2	2	2	17
Injured	7	57	58	39	60	28	249
Cyclists	9	53	42	18	17	0	139
Killed	1	1	2	3	2	0	9
Injured	8	52	40	15	15	0	130
Drivers	5	26	54	27	10	0	122
Killed	0	3	5	4	2	0	14
Injured	5	23	49	23	8	0	108
Type of Vehicles	256	683	2,735	387	265	66	4,392
Private	69	410	1,230	177	52	12	1,950
Taxis	17	31	348	36	10	2	444
Commercial	20	110	218	21	40	2	411
F/Passengers	0	0	0	9	5	4	18
Others	150	132	939	144	158	46	1,569

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.7
Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District.

1995 - 2000

Causes	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Total
	1995						
Inattention or Misjudgement	112	204	1,048	166	80	15	1,625
Reversing or Turning error	34	40	22	42	0	7	145
Negligent Pedestrian	1	6	5	6	1	1	20
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	1	0	0	5	1	1	8
Others	2	2	0	18	59	2	83
	1996						
Inattention or Misjudgement	137	194	1,057	178	94	21	1,681
Reversing or Turning error	20	39	37	51	5	6	158
Negligent Pedestrian	4	8	7	9	6	4	38
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	6	2	2	16	4	5	35
Others	9	3	5	10	42	3	72
	1997						
Inattention or Misjudgement	149	80	947	162	112	19	1,469
Reversing or Turning error	7	15	118	51	8	5	204
Negligent Pedestrian	2	4	2	2	3	0	13
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	0	5	11	9	19	6	50
Others	1	3	6	18	2	4	34

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.7 cont.
Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District.

1995 - 2000

Causes	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Total
	1998						
Inattention or Misjudgement	178	199	655	138	9	9	1,188
Reversing or Turning error	3	0	82	2	1	3	91
Negligent Pedestrian	5	16	0	2		1	24
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	0	15	222	4		2	243
Others	25	0	438	32	6	3	504
	1999						
Inattention or Misjudgement	128	263	618	221	102	10	1,342
Reversing or Turning error	27	3	50	17	0	0	97
Negligent Pedestrian	11	5	1	8	7	0	32
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	11	27	169	6	5	0	218
Others	16	77	440	30	40	11	614
	2000						
Inattention or Misjudgement	85	612	661	145	14	34	1,551
Reversing or Turning error	0	0	92	13	2	0	107
Negligent Pedestrian	5	1	0	8	4	0	18
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	0	0	151	10	16	0	177
Others	25	70	510	45	119	6	775

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.8
Road Mileages - Belize 2000

	Belize City	Orange Walk Town*	Corozal Town*	San Ignacio	Dangriga	Punta Gorda	Benque Viejo	Santa Elena Corozal*	Belmopan
Belize City	****	54.0	81.0	67.0	102.0	197.5	75.0	89.5	51.0
*Orange Walk Town	54.0	****	27.0	121.0	156.0	251.5	129.0	35.5	105.0
*Corozal Town	81.0	27.0	****	148.0	183.0	278.5	156.0	8.5	132.0
San Ignacio	67.0	121.0	148.0	****	73.0	168.5	8.0	156.5	20.0
Dangriga	102.0	156.0	183.0	73.0	****	107.5	81.0	191.5	54.0
Punta Gorda	197.5	251.5	278.5	168.5	107.5	****	176.5	287.0	149.5
Benque Viejo	75.0	129.0	156.0	8.0	81.0	176.5	****	164.5	28.0
*Santa Elena, Corozal	89.5	35.5	8.5	156.5	191.5	287.0	164.5	****	140.5
Belmopan	51.0	105.0	132.0	20.0	54.0	149.5	28.0	140.5	****

Source: Ministry of Works

* New Road

OTHER ROAD MILEAGES - BELIZE

Belize City to Orange Walk Town (Old Road) 64 miles
 Belize City to Corozal Town (Old Road) 91 miles
 Belize City to Santa Elena, Corozal (Old Road) 99.5 miles

Belize City to Maskall Village 39 miles
 Dangriga to Mango Creek 50.5 miles
 Mango Creek to Punta Gorda 69 miles

HIGHWAYS

- (A) Northern Highway: Belize City - Santa Elena, Corozal 92.1 miles (New Road)
 (B) Western Highway: Belize City - Guatemala Border 74.7 miles
 (C) Hummingbird Highway: Dangriga Town - Western Highway Intersection 55.54 miles
 (D) Southern Highway: Stann Creek Valley Road - Punta Gorda 101.5 miles
 (E) Manatee Road: Western Highway Intersection - Stann Creek Valley Road Intersection 35.3 miles
 (F) Manatee Road: Western Highway Intersection - Dangriga 45 miles

Section XVI

CLIMATE



Table 16.1
Mean Monthly Air Temperature
(°C)

1990 - 2000

MONTH	1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	21.8	28.5	21.8	28.7	21.2	27.8	21.1	29.0	20.6	28.1	20.4	28.6	19.1	27.7	20.4	28.6	22.0	28.5	20.2	27.3	18.7	28.0
February	22.0	29.1	20.7	28.9	21.4	28.4	20.8	28.9	22.3	29.7	20.0	28.7	20.3	28.2	22.1	29.4	21.2	29.8	19.9	28.1	19.9	28.5
March	22.3	28.7	22.7	30.7	23.1	30.1	20.8	29.6	22.3	30.2	21.8	30.4	21.0	28.7	23.7	30.7	22.2	29.6	21.5	29.2	21.5	29.8
April	23.9	30.6	25.1	31.4	23.7	30.6	23.2	31.0	24.4	30.8	24.8	32.1	24.4	30.8	24.6	32.5	24.2	31.0	23.8	30.7	22.9	30.9
May	25.5	31.8	25.5	32.5	22.7	30.8	23.9	31.7	25.0	32.2	26.2	33.1	25.1	31.6	25.7	32.8	24.8	32.3	24.9	31.7	25.0	31.2
June	25.4	31.1	26.6	32.7	25.6	31.7	25.3	31.5	25.4	31.3	25.2	32.8	25.9	32.1	25.1	32.6	26.4	32.3	24.4	30.8	24.9	30.7
July	25.1	31.4	25.4	31.8	25.0	31.4	25.1	31.5	24.8	31.5	25.3	31.3	25.1	31.6	25.1	31.6	25.0	31.5	24.2	30.6	24.7	31.6
August	24.6	31.3	24.8	31.4	24.9	31.4	24.6	31.4	24.7	31.6	25.3	32.4	25.0	31.1	25.0	31.6	25.2	32.2	24.2	31.6	24.3	30.9
September	24.3	31.2	24.5	31.2	24.2	31.2	24.6	31.3	23.8	31.0	24.3	31.6	25.4	32.3	24.4	31.2	26.2	32.7	23.7	31.3	24.5	31.5
October	22.9	30.9	23.6	30.5	23.5	30.5	23.9	31.1	24.0	31.4	23.7	30.7	24.0	31.3	24.1	30.5	24.3	30.2	22.7	30.3	23.4	29.2
November	22.1	26.4	20.6	28.4	23.1	29.5	21.9	29.7	22.0	30.0	22.5	30.1	21.9	28.6	23.7	29.6	22.9	29.4	19.9	28	22.6	29.6
December	21.4	27.7	21.7	28.1	21.5	28.8	20.1	26.3	20.4	29.0	21.4	28.5	21.2	28.6	21.1	28.1	20.7	28.3	19.2	27.9	20.3	28.0
Mar - Apr*	23.1	29.7	23.9	31.2	23.4	30.4	22.0	30.3	23.4	30.5	23.3	31.3	22.7	29.7	24.2	31.6	23.2	30.3	22.7	30.0	22.2	30.4
May - Sept*	25.0	31.4	25.4	31.9	24.5	31.3	24.7	31.5	24.7	31.6	25.3	32.2	25.3	31.7	25.1	32.0	25.5	32.2	24.3	31.2	24.7	31.2
Oct - Feb*	22.0	28.5	21.7	28.9	22.1	29.0	21.6	29.4	21.9	29.6	21.6	29.3	21.3	28.9	22.3	29.2	22.2	29.2	20.4	28.3	21.0	28.7
Mean Annual	23.4	29.9	23.6	30.5	23.2	30.2	22.9	30.4	23.2	30.6	23.4	30.9	23.2	30.2	23.7	30.7	23.8	30.7	22.4	29.8	22.7	30.0

Source: Meteorology Department

*Average Figures

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Table 16.2
Mean Monthly Relative Humidity
(%)

1990 - 2000

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	86	88	87	84	86	83	83	82	87	82	80
February	80	89	81	82	81	79	82	81	81	81	78
March	84	74	81	78	80	77	77	77	78	78	79
April	83	78	82	78	81	78	81	76	79	78	77
May	82	78	80	81	79	76	81	75	80	81	81
June	85	78	83	81	82	82	80	78	80	83	83
July	84	81	81	80	79	81	80	82	83	84	80
August	83	84	82	81	81	80	82	82	80	82	83
September	85	85	84	82	77	85	80	84	83	82	83
October	84	84	88	85	82	86	84	83	89	81	84
November	87	86	86	84	84	85	87	86	86	81	83
December	87	89	85	87	85	87	83	84	84	82	82
Mar - Apr*	83.5	76.0	82.0	78.0	81.0	78.0	79.0	77.0	78.5	78.0	78.0
May - Sept*	83.8	81.2	82.0	81.0	80.0	81.0	81.0	80.0	81.2	82.4	82.0
Oct - Feb*	84.8	87.2	85.0	85.0	84.0	84.0	84.0	83.0	85.4	81.4	81.4
Mean Annual	84.2	82.8	83.0	82.0	81.0	82.0	82.0	81.0	82.5	81.3	81.1

Source: Meteorology Department

*** Average Figures**

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Table 16.3
Monthly Rainfall
(mm)

1990 - 2000

Month	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	440.1	235.6	184.6	74.8	185.2	116.6	107.3	38.7	235.8	210.5	102.8
February	111.2	58.2	14.9	83.6	56.0	52.8	58.3	148.9	2.9	185.6	32.2
March	149.1	19.4	70.7	18.5	24.9	29.3	76.2	6.8	25.6	22.0	32.0
April	89.6	12.4	231.9	111.3	151.6	103.4	126.2	6.7	62.8	111.3	68.4
May	83.2	60.5	96.3	257.1	93.7	0.0	68.3	36.7	48.2	105.3	159.1
June	298.1	21.5	250.3	68.3	282.0	297.9	100.2	222.0	127.5	172.7	244.4
July	119.9	236.3	258.9	104.4	128.9	306.6	155.0	202.0	236.7	240.9	48.3
August	179.7	137.3	206.5	182.5	142.3	112.9	284.3	197.9	122.5	262.6	379.6
September	256.8	367.2	159.2	281.9	515.0	242.7	97.1	185.7	149.1	299.9	38.7
October	157.1	169.7	342.3	241.4	98.5	200.8	206.3	157.7	784.5	107.1	1,028.3
November	471.0	264.1	255.5	336.9	209.3	289.3	364.2	374.4	246.0	272.5	187.3
December	247.9	347.3	115.6	209.4	103.0	152.8	111.7	127.6	72.8	43.6	154.1
Mar - Apr.*	119.4	15.9	151.3	64.9	88.3	66.4	101.2	6.7	44.2	66.7	50.2
May - Sept.*	187.5	164.6	194.2	178.8	232.4	192.0	140.9	168.9	136.8	216.3	174.0
Oct - Feb.*	285.5	215.0	182.6	189.2	130.4	162.5	169.6	169.5	268.4	163.9	300.9
Total Annual	2,603.7	1,929.5	2,186.7	1,970.1	1,990.4	1,905.1	1,755.1	1,705.1	2,114.4	2,034.0	2,475.2

Source: Meteorology Department

* Average Figures

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Section XVII

UTILITIES

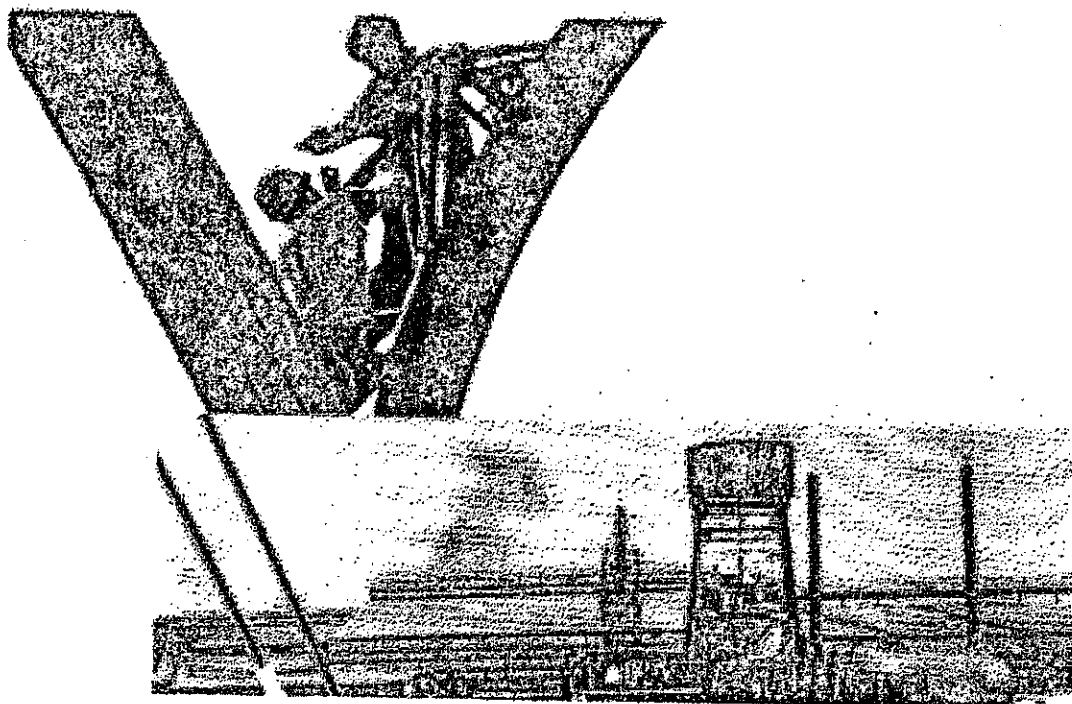


Table 17.1
Number of Electricity Consumers and Revenues by Area

1995/96

STATION	TOTAL CUSTOMERS BILLED	TOTAL SALES		SALES BY CLASSIFICATION											
		KWH '000	Revenue '000	RESIDENTIAL			COMMERCIAL			INDUSTRIAL			STREET LIGHTING		
				Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000
Belize	16,399	83,246	32,263	13,767	29,992	10,750	2,480	23,880	9,405	151	25,624	10,571	1	3,750	1,537
Belmopan	2,502	11,022	4,246	2,051	3,958	1,392	422	4,246	1701	28	2,161	883	1	657	270
S. Ignacio & Benque	4,916	11,953	4,484	4,329	5,805	2,028	562	2,665	1,040	24	1,877	768	1	1,606	658
Corozal	4,714	9,062	3,334	4,209	4,927	1,690	487	1,916	736	17	550	224	1	1,669	684
Orange Walk	5,560	12,735	4,744	4,770	6,147	2,121	770	3,941	1,540	19	852	347	1	1,795	736
Dangriga	2,870	6,284	2,285	2,431	3,263	1,122	426	2,009	749	12	413	168	1	599	246
Punta Gorda	1,670	3,581	1,345	1,401	1,454	498	253	1,296	508	15	317	128	1	514	211
San Pedro	1,401	10,223	4,038	619	2,087	779	762	5,698	2,248	19	2,279	946	1	159	65
Caye Caulker	381	1,403	536	303	819	305	73	439	172	4	50	20	1	95	39
Independence	806	2,694	1,026	625	1,011	355	173	1,112	438	7	409	167	1	162	66
Sarteneja	289	474	170	273	293	98	12	65	25	3	62	25	1	54	22
Santa Elena	104	246	93	76	74	25	26	129	51	1	0	0	1	43	17
TOTAL	41,612	152,923	58,574	34,854	59,830	21,163	6,446	47,396	18,613	300	34,594	14,247	12	11,103	4,551

1996/97

STATION	TOTAL CUSTOMERS BILLED	TOTAL SALES		SALES BY CLASSIFICATION											
		KWH '000	Revenue '000	RESIDENTIAL			COMMERCIAL			INDUSTRIAL			STREET LIGHTING		
				Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000
Belize	18,774	84,584	31,770	15,761	29,012	10,897	2,839	24,212	9,094	173	27,212	10,221	1	4,148	1,558
Belmopan	2,724	10,699	4,018	2,233	3,317	1,246	460	4,380	1,645	30	2,274	854	1	728	273
S. Ignacio & Benque	5,749	11,511	4,324	5,063	5,106	1,918	657	2,678	1,006	28	1,978	743	1	1,749	657
Corozal	5,238	10,144	3,810	4,662	5,737	2,155	555	2,026	761	20	578	217	1	1,803	677
Orange Walk	5,831	17,638	6,625	5,002	10,775	4,047	808	3,964	1,489	20	895	336	1	2,004	753
Dangriga	3,398	6,091	2,288	2,878	3,086	1,159	505	1,928	724	14	431	162	1	646	243
Punta Gorda	1,975	3,585	1,347	1,657	1,376	517	299	1,307	491	18	330	124	1	572	215
San Pedro	1,706	10,651	4,001	753	2,250	845	929	5,788	2,174	23	2,436	915	1	177	67
Caye Caulker	423	1,432	537	337	775	291	81	442	166	4	51	19	1	164	61
Independence	996	2,825	1,061	772	1,092	410	214	1,129	424	9	429	161	1	175	66
Sarteneja	334	336	126	316	149	56	14	64	24	3	64	24	1	59	22
TOTAL	47,148	159,496	59,907	39,434	62,675	23,541	7,361	47,918	17,998	342	36,678	13,776	11	12,225	4,592

Source: Belize Electricity Limited

Table 17.1 cont.
Number of Electricity Consumers and Revenues by Area

1997/98

STATION	TOTAL CUSTOMERS BILLED	TOTAL SALES		SALES BY CLASSIFICATION								
		KWH '000	Revenue '000	RESIDENTIAL			COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL			STREET LIGHTING		
				Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000
Belize	18,568	112,684	33,592	16,265	38,332	12,584	2,113	48,632	19,391		3,957	1,617
Belmopan	2,830	15,216	5,481	2,464	4,765	1,530	340	7,450	2,851		690	276
San Ignacio	5,370	14,269	4,986	4,847	6,797	2,050	481	4,303	1,858		1,645	658
Corozal	5,026	10,728	3,675	4,395	5,691	1,669	599	2,874	1,140		1,690	676
Orange Walk	5,993	15,546	5,357	5,730	11,017	3,559	234	2,063	810		1,912	765
Dangriga	3,209	7,683	2,601	2,774	3,768	1,100	410	2,786	1,052		549	220
Punta Gorda	1,941	4,166	1,406	1,718	1,833	507	205	1,471	554		557	223
San Pedro	1,832	14,559	5,562	865	2,649	926	942	9,999	3,871		162	65
Caye Caulker	448	2,752	1,004	365	1,014	354	74	515	196		1,168	432
Independence	1,048	3,745	1,325	844	1,429	420	189	1,898	737		141	56
Sarteneja	313	546	66	286	376		24	79	30		57	23
TOTAL	46,164	172,267	62,000	40,553	77,671	24,699	5,611	82,070	32,290		12,526	5,011

1998/99

STATION	TOTAL CUSTOMERS BILLED	TOTAL SALES		SALES BY CLASSIFICATION								
		KWH '000	Revenue '000	RESIDENTIAL			COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL			STREET LIGHTING		
				Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000
Belize	20,466	126,846	50,469	17,681	38,610	12,609	2,595	59,795	27,028		4,847	1,968
Belmopan	2,865	12,505	3,740	2,499	5,134	1,661	340	4,592	959		670	268
San Ignacio	5,470	14,699	4,521	4,947	7,359	2,276	481	4,084	932		1,661	664
Corozal	5,226	11,257	3,612	4,595	6,132	1,821	599	3,039	956		1,613	645
Orange Walk	6,193	15,833	5,219	5,930	11,424	3,698	234	1,949	536		1,901	760
Dangriga	3,229	11,055	2,892	2,794	4,022	1,224	410	4,270	769		551	221
Punta Gorda	2,023	4,081	1,272	1,800	1,997	605	205	1,172	301		567	227
San Pedro	1,857	16,905	5,447	890	2,970	1,041	942	11,280	3,359		150	60
Caye Caulker	448	2,556	907	365	1,142	402	74	534	183		827	301
Independence	1,148	4,199	1,408	944	1,601	512	189	2,118	703		177	71
Sarteneja	317	574	60	290	388		24	93	23		63	25
TOTAL	48,828	186,732	66,808	42,735	80,779	25,849	6,093	92,926	35,749		13,027	5,210

Source: Belize Electricity Limited

Table 17.1 cont.
Number of Electricity Consumers and Revenues by Area

1999/2000

STATION	TOTAL CUSTOMERS BILLED	TOTAL SALES		SALES BY CLASSIFICATION								
		KWH '000	Revenue '000	RESIDENTIAL			COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL			STREET LIGHTING		
				Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000	Customers Billed	KWH '000	Revenue '000
Belize	21,828	110,285	40,394	17,953	37,790	12,173	3,685	67,838	26,358		4,657	1,863
Belmopan	2,957	11,218	4,004	2,543	5,335	1,712	388	4,964	1,925		919	368
S. Ignacio & Benque	5,805	14,473	4,974	5,151	8,250	2,555	612	4,448	1,709		1,775	710
Corozal	5,429	12,063	4,104	4,719	6,531	1,963	678	3,618	1,375		1,915	766
Orange Walk	6,486	16,654	5,725	6,139	12,093	3,932	318	2,320	897		2,241	896
Dangriga	3,358	16,012	4,284	2,833	4,597	1,412	500	10,619	2,554		796	318
Punta Gorda	2,074	3,998	1,400	1,851	2,246	687	205	1,134	465		618	247
San Pedro	2,101	16,384	6,223	938	3,332	1,168	1,138	12,802	4,956		250	100
Caye Caulker	471	1,934	706	368	1,210	428	94	611	233		113	45
Independence	1,329	4,920	1,787	1,100	2,226	732	214	2,516	984		178	71
Sarteneja	323	590	194	297	400	121	23	104	39		86	34
TOTAL	51,747	208,532	73,796	43,892	84,010	26,883	7,855	110,974	41,495		13,548	5,418

Belize Electricity Limited fiscal year is April to March.

Table 17.2
Electricity Generated, Purchased and Sold by Area

1997/98 - 1999/2000

STATION	1997/98			1998/99			1999/2000		
	GENERATED	PURCHASED	SOLD	GENERATED	PURCHASED	SOLD	GENERATED	PURCHASED	SOLD
Belize/Ladyville	45,007		90,344	58,484		95,068	25,974		110,285
Belmopan/San Ignacio	14,710		26,560	14,009		27,008	6,050		25,690
Corozal/Orange Walk	20		25,884	8		26,841	6,763		28,717
Dangriga	10,274		9,042	6,161		12,360	3,771		16,012
Santa Elena		341	300		618	484		1,197	
San Pedro/Maskall	14,505		12,808	12,875		14,451	3,859		16,384
Independence	3,783		3,498	4,433		3,974	5,608		4,920
Sarteneja	529		525	561		577	610		590
Caye Caulker	1,789		1,640	2,001		1,781	2,183		1,934
Punta Gorda	4,289		3,886	4,848		4,189	5,315		3,998
Mollejon Hydro Purchase		71,885			67,356			67,809	
Mexican Purchase		28,311			34,162			105,842	
TOTAL	94,906	100,537	174,487	103,380	102,136	186,733	60,133	174,848	208,530

Source: Belize Electricity Limited

Table 17.3
Water Supply Connection by Area

1990 - 2000

AREA	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belize City	10,992	12,167	13,532	11,705	12,336	12,007	12,497	12,808	13,612	14,000	14,836
Belmopan	1,369	1,473	1,664	1,885	2,162	2,370	3,061	3,100	3,583	3,785	3,046
Benque Viejo	990	1,107	1,212	1,321	1,434	1,537	1,501	1,547	1,579	1,617	1,854
Corozal	1,396	1,623	1,804	1,939	2,148	2,279	2,391	2,536	2,680	2,764	3,442
Dangriga	1,831	2,049	1,852	2,086	2,416	2,608	2,770	2,903	3,146	3,411	3,834
Orange Walk	2,288	2,515	2,860	3,158	3,541	3,907	2,763	2,925	3,035	3,135	3,314
Punta Gorda	764	693	781	842	870	1,128	1,296	1,450	1,596	1,696	1,860
San Ignacio	2,077	2,359	2,647	3,175	3,550	3,889	2,872	3,138	3,378	3,782	3,903
San Pedro	298	292	336	409	464	492	506	700	1,019	1,227	1,385
TOTAL	22,005	24,278	26,688	26,520	28,921	30,217	29,657	31,107	33,628	35,417	37,474

Source: Water and Sewerage Authority

Table 17.4
Estimated Gallons of Water Consumed & Revenue by Area

1996 - 2000

AREA	WATER CONSUMED GAL					Revenue ' 000 BZ \$				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Belize City	504	555	581	598	665	7,091	7,965	9,413	N/A	N/A
Belmopan	76	86	96	108	118	1,034	924	965	N/A	N/A
Benque Viejo	25	30	35	36	38	264	295	321	N/A	N/A
Corozal	56	63	70	71	77	582	617	672	N/A	N/A
Dangriga	53	58	65	69	78	539	575	600	N/A	N/A
Orange Walk	74	84	95	95	107	784	818	883	N/A	N/A
Punta Gorda	27	31	43	49	35	247	274	293	N/A	N/A
San Ignacio	80	95	99	101	114	851	960	1,096	N/A	N/A
San Pedro	22	34	45	53	70	432	919	982	N/A	N/A
TOTAL	918	1,035	1,129	1,181	1,301	11,824	13,347	15,225		

Source: Water and Sewerage Authority

On June 3rd, 1996 San Pedro received new Water Rates.

ABBREVIATIONS and NOTES

All Sections

p	- Provisional
r	- Revised
N/A	- Not Available
-	- Nil
D/K	- Don't Know
N/S	- Not Stated

PART ONE

Population and Social Statistics

Section I

Table no.

1.1 – 1.6

$m(x,n)$ = Age-specific death rates (deaths in year/population at mid-year)

$q(x,n)$ = The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)

$l(x)$ = The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(o) is an arbitrary number)

$d(x,n)$ = The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)

$L(x,n)$ = The number of person-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)

$T(x)$ = The Total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)

$e(x)$ = The expectation of life at age (x) in years

1.10 – 1.11

Enumerated population 1991 Census

1.14 – 1.15

Enumerated population 1980 Census. Belize Rural includes San Pedro Town.

1.16 – 1.17

Tabulable population 1991 Census.

1.18 – 1.19

Tabulable population 2000 Census.

1.21

Tabulable population 1991 Census.

1.22

Tabulable population 2000 Census.

1.23

Enumerated population 1980 & 1991 Census. In the 1991 Population Census, Esperanza was enumerated separately in the Toledo district.

1.24

Enumerated population 2000 Census.

1.53 – 1.65

Birth rate is per 1,000 population. Up to 1996 births were recorded by district of registration. 1997 and 1998 births were recorded by district of residence of mother.

1.58

Age of mother 15 – 19 includes births to mothers under age 15. Age group 45 – 49 + also includes births to mothers age 50 or over. (X) - not applicable

1.66 – 1.70

Up to 1994 deaths were adjusted by 20%. Rates are per 1,000 population of specified group. 1996 and 1997 deaths 0 – 4 years were obtained from the MCH.

- 1.71 Rates are per 1,000 Live births.
- 1.72 Divorces and Marriages up to 1996 were recorded by district of registration while for 1997 and 1998 it was recorded by residence of groom.
- 1.73 – 1.88 Marriages up to 1996 were recorded by district of registration while for 1997 and 1998 it was recorded by residence of groom. Age of bride 15 – 19 includes those under 15 years.

The enumerated population includes all persons in the country whereas the tabulable population only includes persons on whom total information was gathered.

The tabulable population differs from the enumerated population in that it excludes those who did not answer to any question in the Census questionnaire.

Due to rounding some of the figures may not add up to their corresponding total.

San Pedro, Ambergris Caye, received township status in 1984.

SECTION II

EPI - Expanded Programme of Immunization

Table no.

- 2.5 1997 "Maternal Deaths" 3 inside of hospitals
- 2.6 The 1995 data for "Dengue" were all suspected cases.
- 2.10 Figures with unknown sex, which accounted for three in the Belize District, one in Stann Creek, and with unknown District for the year 1995 are excluded.

Section III

Pre-Sch.	- Pre-School
Beg.	- Beginners
JBTE	- Jamaican Board Teachers Examinations
P.S.E.	- Primary School Examinations
FT	- Fully Trained
NFT	- Not Fully Trained

Table no.

- 3.6 Excludes specially assisted schools

PART TWO

Economic Activity

Section IV

GDP - Gross Domestic Product

Table no.

4.11 Wts. Proportional to Gross Valued Added at factor cost.

Section VII

SQOP - Sugar Quota Offset Program
IFAD - International Fund For Agriculture Development
S.M.E. - Small Micro Enterprises
n.i.e. - Not included elsewhere

Table no.

7.1 * Includes student loans

7.2 * This category may also include Shrimp.
** The inclusion of these categories for the year 1995 does not necessarily mean that they had nil values, or had been unaccounted for or unavailable in previous years.
*** Includes Soya Bean for 2000

Section VIII

Table no.

8.1 Crop year (December to June approximately)

Section X

Table no.

10.1 - 10.12 The category "Others" also includes those whose country of nationality were not stated.
"Others also includes those whose category of employment were not stated.
An approved application may include one or more employment permits. Hence, total applications approved may not equal the total of the individual nationalities.

Section XI

Table no.

11.1 & 11.4 The 1996, 1997 and 1998 figures reflect the inconsistency of record -keeping at the border points.

PART THREE

Other Statistics

Section XII

Table no.

12.5 1997-98 data for Unlawful Possession includes persons caught with unlawful weapons, stolen goods and crack/cocaine pipes.

Section XIII

PUP	- Peoples' United Party
UDP	- United Democratic Party
CDP	- Christian Democratic Party
IND	- Independent
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Right
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party

Table no.

13.2	* Independent candidate received 65 votes
13.9	* Belize City Council By – Elections

Section XIV

Zone A	- Includes Canada, Central America and Caribbean
B	- Includes South America and Europe
C	- All other countries

Section XV

Table no.

15.4 – 15.6 Excludes government vehicles

Section XVII

Table no.

17.3 On June 3, 1996 San Pedro received new Water Rates.

Weights and Measures

Metric Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

Area

1 sq cm (cm ²)	= 100 mm ²	= 0.1550 in ²
1 sq metre (m ²)	= 10,000 cm ²	= 1.1960 yd ²
1 sq km (km ²)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm ³)		= 0.0610 in ³
1 cu decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cm ³	= 0.0353 ft ³
1 cu metre (m ³)	= 1,000 dm ³	= 1.3080 yd ³
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm ³	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal

Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 Kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 Tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km

Area

1 sq inch (in ²)		= 6.4516 cm ²
1 sq foot (ft ²)	= 1.44 in ²	= 0.0929 m ²
1 sq yard (yd ²)	= 9 ft ²	= 0.8361 m ²

Weights and Measures cont.

1 acre	= 4,840 yd ²	= 4046.9 m ²
1 sq mile (mile ²)	= 640 acres	= 2.590 km ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in ³)		= 16.387 cm ³
1 cu foot (ft ³)	= 1,728 in ³	= 0.0283 m ³
1 cu yard (yd ³)	= 27 ft ³	= 0.7646 m ³
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft ³	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion

$$C = 5/9 (F-32) \quad F = 9/5 C + 32$$